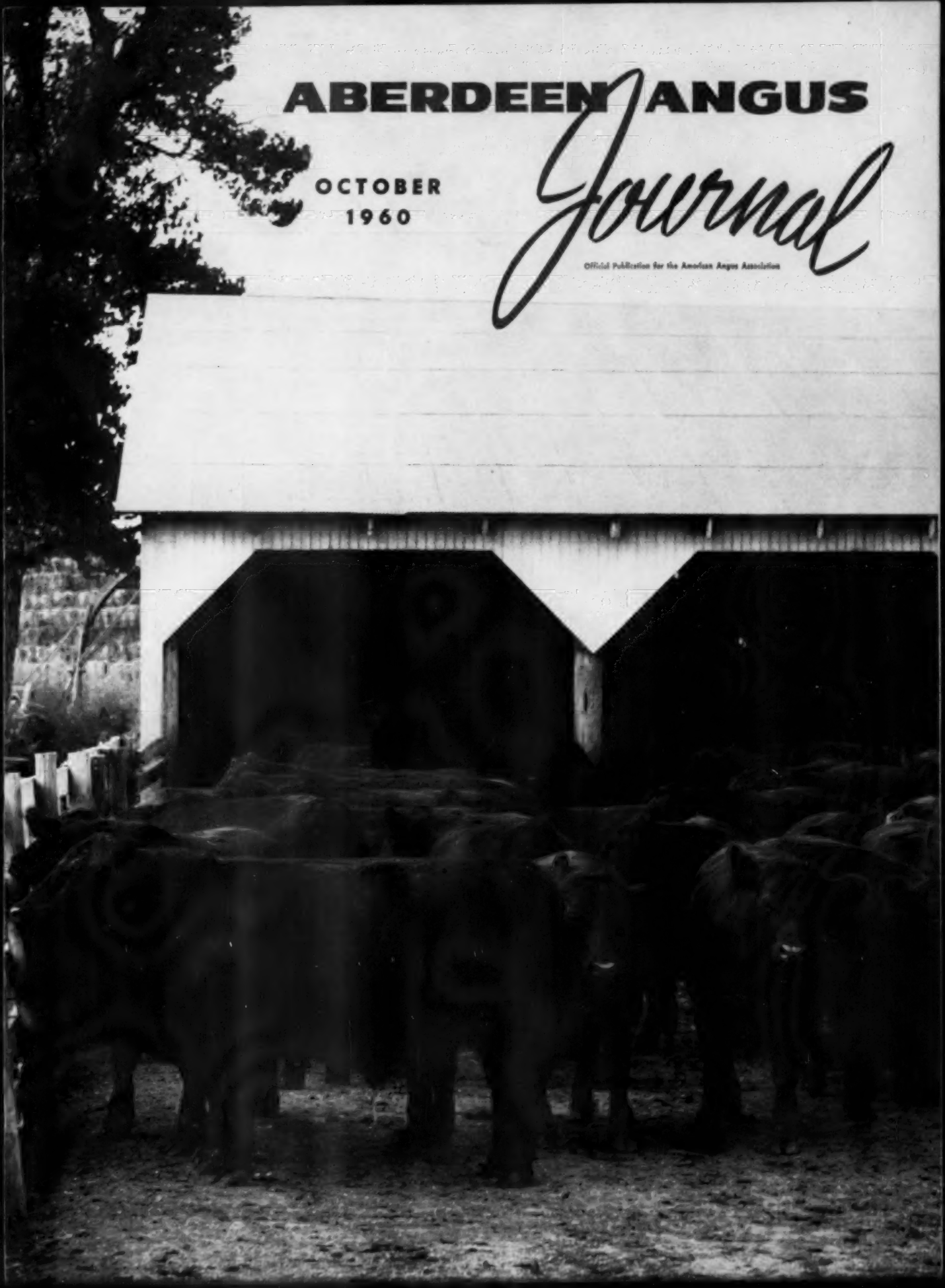
# ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

OCTOBER
1960

Official Publication for the American Angus Association



# THE "PROGENITORS"

## OF THE

# NATION'S LEADING CATTLE

**FOR 60 YEARS**

THE LONGEST
AVENUE OF
CHAMPIONS
IN THE WORLD!

TODAY'S SIRES:

EILEENMERE 1100th
Sire of International Champions

MR. EILEENMERE
1954 International Grand Champion

TT EILEENMERE 500
1956 International Reserve Grand Champion

EILEENMERE 1665
1958 International Reserve Senior Champion

EILEENMERE 1475
By 1100th out of Lady Banmere

EILEENMERE 1616
1957 International Junior Champion

ANOKAMERE 50th
1957 Canadian Royal Supreme Champion—
Our outcross bull.

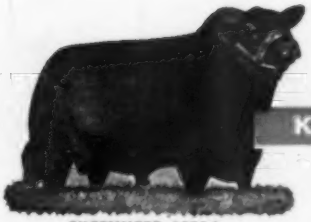
We have some good young bulls that would make top sires for both pure-bred or commercial herds for sale at our farms . . . The same breeding that has been winning for us in the showrings for 60 years.

**PLAN A VISIT NOW**
**TO OUR FARMS . . .**

**Mr. & Mrs. J. Garrett Tolan**
**Mr. & Mrs. John J. Tolan**
**Mr. & Mrs. A. H. "Tex" Spitzer**

# J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

**PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS**



EILEENMERE 1029th
Kinloch's Quality Foundation Sire

The "Quality Foundation" Herd
*Home of Kinloch Bonded Bulls and Quality Foundation Herd Units*

K I N L O C H  F A R M

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

KINLOCHMERE 88th
Kinloch's Senior Herd Sire

# MORE EVIDENCE THAT PREPOTENT KINLOCH CATTLE ARE DOING WELL FOR THEIR OWNERS . . .

## Minnesota State Fair Grand Champion out of Eileenmere 1029th Granddaughter–

**We have just received this telegram**

"WANT YOU TO KNOW THAT McKNIGHT'S QUEEN MOTHER 1032 OUT OF THE COW WE GOT FROM YOU AT WARRENTON WAS GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE AT THE MINNESOTA STATE FAIR TODAY. REGARDS. HENRY McKNIGHT"

Congratulations, Henry, and many thanks for your thoughtfulness in sending us the above telegram. We are delighted that your 1953 Spotlight Sale purchase, a Kinloch Queen Mother, has proven to be such a great brood cow. We hope you may be able to attend the 1960 Spotlight Sale at Warrenton on October 17. Our consignment includes one of the best Queen Mothers we have ever produced at Kinloch.

## Sonoma County, California, Fair has Champions by son of Eileenmere 1029th–

We note in the September Angus News that at the Sonoma County Fair, Duncraggan Ranch, owned by Mr. and Mrs. William C. Ewing, had both the Grand Champion and Reserve Champion bulls with two sons of Duncraggan Glenericmere and had first prize get-of-sire by the same bull. Duncraggan Glenericmere is the great breeding son of Eileenmere 1029th that Bill and Fordy Ewing acquired when they bought a good daughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona safe in calf to Eileenmere 1029 at a Kinloch Quality Foundation sale. Naturally we are pleased at this additional evidence of the bred-in prepotency of Kinloch cattle. We also note with pleasure that the largest Angus cattle operation in the Hawaiian Islands recently purchased a son of Duncraggan Glenericmere from the Ewings.

## Madison County, Indiana, Fair has Champion Females from Kinloch "Herd Unit"–

Last year Mr. and Mrs. Harold Morehead of Alexandria, Indiana, and their two sons came to Kinloch and purchased a herd unit of 4 good heifers and a promising bull calf. We have just received word from Mr. Morehead that his boys showing two of the Kinloch females have won both the Grand Champion and Reserve Champion female awards at the Madison County Fair. The Moreheads are delighted and so are we at Kinloch. Our best wishes to the Moreheads for their continued success in showing and also in producing good Angus cattle.

**Our consignment to the Virginia Breeders' "Spotlight" Show and Sale at Warrenton, October 17, will consist of a son and three granddaughters of Kinlochmere 88th.**

**Kinlochian 8818th is a bull with plenty of style and quality. He is out of an intensely Bandolier bred daughter of Queens Grenadier G. R. The three females are the right kind. One of them has just been made Reserve Grand Champion at both the West Virginia and Maryland State Fairs.**

*You are Always Welcome at Kinloch*

**DAVID BUTLER, Ass't Gen. Manager**
**JOCK CLELLAND, Cattle Manager**

**MR. AND MRS. LEE D. BUTLER, Owners**
**26 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17**
**Phone: Tappahannock, Hillcrest 3-2040**

## CANNING COMMENTS

Well, the summer has really gone by. Of course the trip to the Argentine knocked out a couple of weeks, then I took off with my family on a motor trip across country that took about three weeks. I try to do this every year because with all the travelling I do it is about the only chance I get to really spend any time with my wife and four girls—the kids are growing up so fast that I suppose it won't be long before they will be "flying the nest".

One thing I observed as I drove out through a lot of this cattle country was that there is sure a lot of it not heavily stocked. I don't know about all these numbers they are talking about because there is much of this cow country without any cattle in it, or very few. While you see some Angus cattle in areas where you did not see any a few years ago, there is still too many of the other breeds. There is sure no surplus in good Angus cattle — all we've got to do is really spread the word, properly promote them and we'll be hard put to produce enough of them.

I had an interesting time up at Henry McKnight's Field Day, my old stamping grounds up in Minnesota. Then a couple of weeks later I was back up in Northwestern Minnesota to help my folks celebrate their Golden Wedding Anniversary.

October will be a busy time, as usual. I will be up helping the Connecticut and New England breeders with their sale on October 8th; then, of course, the Annual Sugar Loaf Event will be at Staunton on October 10th. Boy! these calves by the "100th" look good—his first son will be offered in this sale, and the four best sons of Scottish Prince to date, as well as a great group of females—the kind they should not be selling at all, but this is their year to really put this operation in the black, so you will be buying the best ones.

On the 14th I'll be down giving Harold Stanford a hand at Lebanon, Tennessee. You know he has bred a lot of good cattle down there through the years. On October 17th, the opening day of the American Royal, I'll be out at Staley Farms on the outskirts of Kansas City, one of the really great herds of America. On October 25th we'll be dispersing John Cassidy's herd of cattle that I own an interest in, here at New Market, Virginia. Of course a little pride of ownership enters into it, but believe me, there are some real ones in the offering.

On October 29th we'll be up at the Annual Sunset Bay Sale at Forest, Ontario. That is really an attractive group of Bandolier cattle, and they are featuring the get and service of their $22,000 son of O. B., and the service of their great young Dor-Mac bull. On October 31st, Halloween Day, we'll be down at Charlie Miller's at Riceville, Tennessee. Believe me, you will find good ones there—you folks who have seen Charlie Miller buy his foundation cattle, know he bought nothing but the best.

There are many state fairs and shows to see, too, so there is plenty to do.

Write me for catalogs of any of the events coming up, and I'll be glad to help you in any way I can. Don't forget to send in your nominations for the "Perth of North America".

Sincerely yours,

DAVE CANNING

**CANNING LAND AND CATTLE COMPANY**
**P. O. Box 1236, Staunton, Virginia**
**Phones: TUxedo 6-0811 and 6-8678**

# in this issue . . .

ACROSS THE SECRETARY'S DESK ..... 38
AUXILIARY NEWS ..... 168
BLACKS IN THE OSAGE ..... 54
CALIFORNIA STATE FAIR ..... 110
CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION ..... 172
CHICAGO MARKET ..... 91
COLORADO ANGUS NEWS ..... 102
COLORADO FUTURITY SHOW ..... 102
DUTCHESS COUNTY FAIR ..... 176
EDITORIAL ..... 40
IDAHO ANGUS NEWS ..... 100
ILLINOIS STATE FAIR ..... 39
INTERSTATE FIELD DAY ..... 96
IOWA STATE FAIR ..... 47
JONES ANGUS FARM SALE ..... 184
LETHBRIDGE SHOW ..... 154
MARYLAND ASSOCIATION BREEDERS SHOW ..... 124
M. H. BARNETT STORY ..... 56
MINNESOTA ANGUS NEWS ..... 84
MINNESOTA STATE FAIR ..... 49
MISSOURI STATE FAIR ..... 45
MODENA PLANTATION FIELD DAY ..... 66
MOHAWK FARMS FIELD DAY ..... 62
MONTANA ANGUS NEWS ..... 155
NEBRASKA ANGUS NEWS ..... 116
NEBRASKA STATE FAIR ..... 116
NEWS FROM YOUR ASSOCIATION ..... 35
NORTH DAKOTA ANGUS NEWS ..... 104
OHIO ANGUS ASSOCIATION BREEDERS SHOW ..... 132
OHIO ANGUS NEWS ..... 130
OHIO ANGUS SALE ..... 130
OHIOANS SEE TOP TEXAS CATTLE OPERATIONS ..... 94
OHIO STATE FAIR ..... 48
ON ANGUS TRAILS ..... 42
OREGON STATE FAIR ..... 114
PAST PRESIDENTS (Battles) ..... 60
SASKATOON PROVINCIAL 4-H SWEEPSTAKES ..... 154
SOUTH DAKOTA ANGUS NEWS ..... 101
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE FAIR ..... 151
UTAH ASSOCIATION FIELD DAY ..... 121
WESTERN FUTURITY SHOW ..... 106
WESTERN IDAHO STATE FAIR ..... 100
WEST VIRGINIA ASSOCIATION FIELD DAY ..... 188
WEST VIRGINIA STATE FAIR ..... 64
WISCONSIN STATE FAIR ..... 46
WYOMING STATE FAIR ..... 120

• • •

Classified Page ..... 193
Coming Sale Dates ..... 187
Index To Advertisers ..... 190
Purebred Market ..... 184
Where To Buy Angus Cattle ..... 122

• • •

OUR COVER PICTURE—Part of 380 steers, all grandsons of Black Conquestor, the 1951 Futurity Supreme Champion bull, in the feedlot of Peterson & Brechler of Havelock, Iowa, grace this month's JOURNAL cover. As calves last fall they originated in the John Drayton herd at Wood Lake, Nebraska. You will be seeing some of these fellows at the 1960 International and the 1961 National Western at Denver.

• • •

WESTERN COVER PICTURE—PAGE 99—A portion of the brood cow herd on the Foster Green ranch near Chadron, Nebraska. The picture was taken at the time of the Northwest Nebraska Angus Association's annual tour of herds and ranches in that area. Over twenty herds were visited on the two-day tour, most of them being commercial operations. The Foster Green herd, however, is registered having been started with a foundation of two top females from the Dale Redding herd at Minatare, Neb.

• • •

**CHANGE OF ADDRESS:** You don't want to miss your JOURNAL when you move to your new home. List your COMPLETE new address. If you notify us before the 10th of the month we'll see that you don't miss a single copy. Be sure to give your old address, too—enclose a clipping of the address from a recent envelope. Write to: The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, 808-810-812 Des Moines Street, Webster City, Iowa.

(Second Class Postage Paid at Webster City, Iowa, U. S. A.)

# Another "LINK" in the chain of CHAMPIONS sired by

## THE ROYAL OUTCROSS BULL
### BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY
1956 Perth Supreme Champion

### GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE
### 1960 WISCONSIN STATE FAIR

A sample of the kind of great broody females sired by our prepotent breeding Perth Supreme Champion, Black Baron of Barnoldby. We have over 100 daughters of "Black Baron" in our herd being mated to our Junior Herd Sire, the 1956 Perth Junior and Res. Grand Champion, Elation of Eastfield.

*The first calves are here by this cross. We would enjoy showing them to you.*

**PRIDE OF LAKEWOOD 14th**
Grand Champion Female 1960 Wisconsin State Fair

It is with a great deal of pleasure that we announce the sale of two good "Black Baron" sons to Max Goldberg, Moorhead, Minnesota. We are indeed grateful to have "Baron" sons working in this fine herd.

***Our operation produces quality Angus, bred uniformly, in numbers. Write us your needs.***

# LAKEWOOD FARMS

Mr. and Mrs. L. L. O'Bryan • Bob Collins, Supt. • Mukwonago, Wisconsin • 77 mi. from Chicago

**O. BARDOLIERMERE 53d**
**"THE GREAT RUMP BULL"**

We have his sons and daughters scattered all over the country and they sure do well for others!

A grandson, Bardoliermere West Woodlawn, by White Gates Bardoliermere 18th, shown and owned by Tim J. Pierce, Malta, Illinois, won his class at the All-American Futurity, Lexington, Kentucky . . . and at the Illinois State Fair, this same bull was Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion. The next we heard of Tim Pierce and his bull was at the Wisconsin Fair . . . with Scotch champions and their get all around him. He came away with Senior and Grand Champion Bull won by Bardoliermere West Woodlawn, to reiterate: A grandson of the Great "Rump" Bull!

***Perhaps we can be of help to you, too!***

★ ★ ★ ★

Eugene K. Denton
Owner
1 West 57th St., N. Y. C.

Howard Meridith
Herdsman
At the Farm

Bill Killpack
Manager
At the Farm

**White Gates Farms**
Succasunna, Morris Co., New Jersey
*"45 miles from New York City"*

1960

**THE ABERDEEN - ANGUS JOURNAL**
**WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**
**Telephone TEmple 2-4034**

R. H. HAHNE ..... President and Editor
JEAN BRANDRUP ..... Business Manager

**Editorial and Advertising:**
COLIN KENNEDY ..... Managing Editor
DALE F. RUNNION ..... Advertising Manager
HILA PATRICK ..... Ass't Advertising Manager
MAX V. SMITH ..... Commercial Adv. Mgr.
GEORGE VEST ..... Associate Editor

**Department Head:**
GEORGIANNA HAHNE AMSDEN ..... Sale Catalogs

**Art Staff:**
DON VINSANT, Director
JUNE ERICKSON

**Contributing Editors:**
OTTO V. BATTLES;
ERNIE KOLB; DR. J. W. BAILEY;
M. E. ENSMINGER

**Field Representatives:**
CY CRANE ..... Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
TWilight 5-6890

JIM GREHAN ..... Maryland, West Virginia
New Jersey, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina
110 Wilson St., Warrenton, Virginia
Phone 1480

RAY G. ROTH ..... Ohio, Michigan, Ontario, Quebec, New York, Pennsylvania and Northeast
Box 368, Milan, Ohio
Phone 499-4698

SAM OBERKROM ..... Missouri, Iowa, Minnesota
Box 11, Clinton, Missouri
Phone: TUrner 5-4082

JIM RENTZ ..... Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana
401 W. Elizabeth St., Coldwater, Ohio
Phone: 4331

DARREL W. OVERHOLT ..... Texas, Oklahoma, Kansas, New Mexico
823 S. Jefferson
Stillwater, Oklahoma
Phone: FRontier 2-5497

CURT RODGERS ..... Washington, Oregon, California, Nevada, Arizona
Box 238, Webster City, Iowa

GEORGE VEST ..... Western States
707 Boone Street, Webster City, Iowa
Phone: TEmple 2-2760

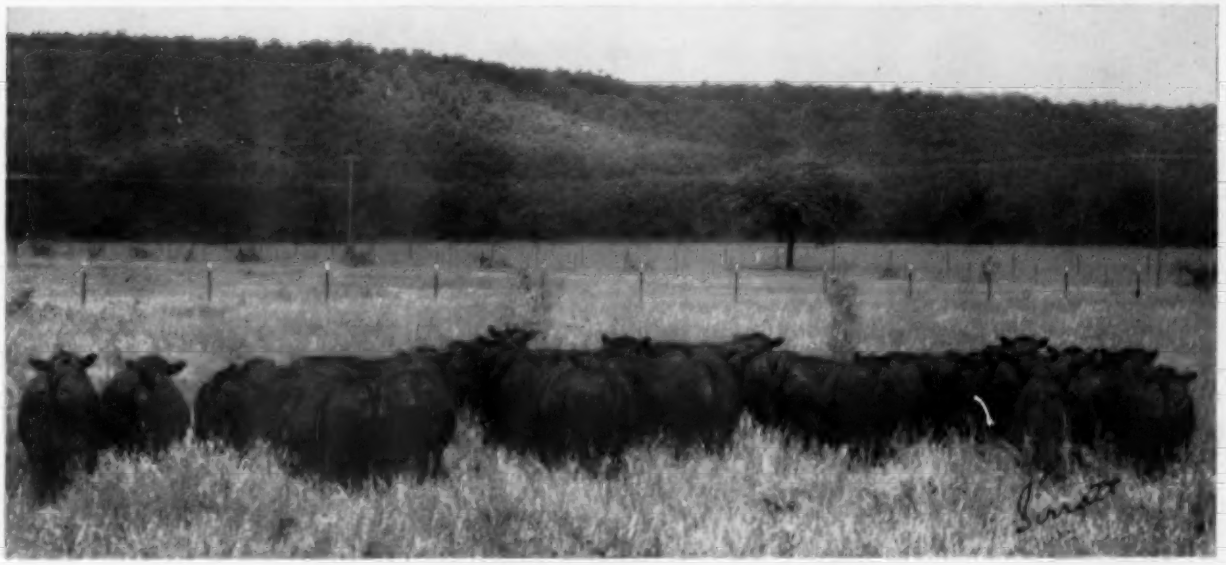
GENE GULICK ..... Idaho, Utah
Buhl, Idaho. Phone: 0386J1

**Publisher's Representative:**
FRED F. SCHWENN COMPANY
Room 556—221 N. LaSalle St.
Phone—Randolph 6-6667 Chicago 1, Illinois
J. R. Wilson
3421 Ocean View Blvd., Glendale 8, California

Subscription price: U. S. and Canada—$3 per year
all other foreign points $4 per year


© Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co. 1960

# COMING or GOING....



**This is a top group of bulls by our Imported Champion,**

**ELITE OF TOFTS**

Fifty half brothers as well as thirty-five half sisters will be a feature of our

**Annual Sale . . . . . January 7, 1961**

# Angus Valley® Farms

## TULSA OKLAHOMA

WILBUR J. HOLLEMAN
SUPERVISING PARTNER

ROUTE 9, BOX 575
PHONES CIRCLE 5-4300 OR 5-3730

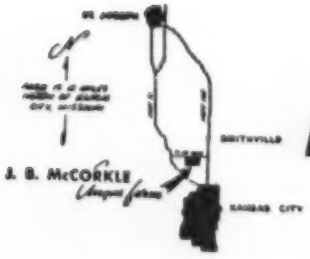
EARL DUGGER
GENERAL MANAGER

# EACH OF THESE SALES OFFERS TOP CATTLE

# I HOPE TO SEE YOU THERE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Oct. 3 | Great Oaks Stock Farms Annual Review Sale | Rochester, Michigan |
| Oct. 8 | Dispersion of the Royce Zink Herd | Appleton City, Missouri |
| Oct. 10 | Sugar Loaf Event | Staunton, Virginia |
| Oct. 11 | Larkin Bailey All Female Sale | Tulsa, Oklahoma |
| Oct. 17 | Staley-Blue Sky Farms Annual Production Sale | Liberty, Missouri |
| Oct. 17-18 | American Royal Angus Show | Kansas City, Missouri |
| Oct. 19 | Dale Redding Cow and Calf Sale | Minatare, Nebraska |
| Oct. 25 | UT Farms Herd Consolidation Sale | Oklahoma City, Oklahoma |
| Oct. 31 | Hershel Standley Herd Dispersion Sale | Maryville, Missouri |
| Nov. 15 | Orin L. James and Son Homeplace Farms Annual Sale | Cameron, Missouri |
| Nov. 18 | Flying W Ranch, O. Bardoliermere 2d Sale | Hallsville, Missouri |
| Nov. 21 | Paul Thieman Annual Sale | Tulsa, Oklahoma |
| Nov. 26 | Model Farms Annual Production Sale | Mundelein, Illinois |

On October 8th, in the Royce Zink Sale at Appleton City, Missouri, I will sell 2 sons of O. Bardoliermere 2d. A Direct Import from the Greenyards herd in Scotland, he a son of the noted Proud Frenchman of Rowley. 15 cows with calves at side sired by, or bred to, O. Bardoliermere 2d; a straight Scotch bred heifer, and several cows, bred to my Eileenmere 1430. Your inspection and support will be appreciated.




## McCORKLE PARK

*J. B. McCORKLE, Owner*

Telephone:
Kansas City, Mo.
TRiangle 3-2344

## • SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

# MR. MAHOGANY

**Grand Champion Steer 1960 Michigan State Fair pictured with Ray Smith, Mahogany Farm Manager, and John Sheridan, in charge of purebred cattle.**

Mahogany Farm's breeding program is designed to produce bulls that will suit the rancher, farmer and breeder. Our commercial feedlot is filled with black and black white face steers sired by bulls from this farm that have gone to the Dakotas in previous years. They are the market-topping, money-making kind of cattle.

This steer is a double-bred grandson of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d, Grand Champion over all breeds at Michigan. Our congratulations to Food Fair Stores, buyers of choice and prime Angus steers all over the United States, for their record bid of $4.25 at this great show.

GRAND CHAMPION STEER 1960 MICHIGAN STATE FAIR TO FOOD FAIR STORES FOR NEW ALL TIME SALE RECORD

***When looking for foundation Angus — look at Mahogany.***

M F

**MAHOGANY FARM · WILLIAMSTON, MICH.**

**Route 3**

**Phone—Bell Oak 661**

**RAY SMITH**
**GENERAL MANAGER**

**JOHN SHERIDAN**
**Purebred Cattle**

**HANK CHAMBERLAIN**
**Commercial Cattle and Crops**

# Flying W Ranch

**O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d — EILEENMERE 1150th**

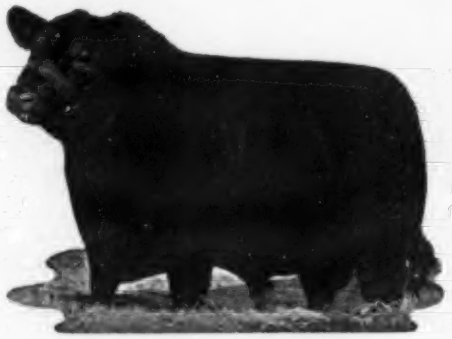
# COMBINATION SALE

**FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1960**

at the Ranch near
**HALLSVILLE, MISSOURI**

**EILEENMERE 1150**

Owned jointly with J. C. McLean and Paul Thieman, Jr. Sire of the 1958 International Grand Champion female. Sire of the $13,500.00 female in the Treasure Acres Sale. 8 sons and 10 daughters sell.



**O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d**

Owned jointly with J. C. McLean and Albert Seiling. Sire of the past four International Grand Champion bulls. 52 females in this Sale have calves at side by him or carry his service. 10 of these are daughters of Eileenmere 1150.

## SELLING 13 BULLS

**8 by EILEENMERE 1150th**
their dams by Eileenmere 487th; Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; Anokamere 5th; Kinlochmere 23d; Bethel Bandolier; Bandoliermere 43d; Bandoliermere 40th; Wil-Son-Co Bardolier 2d.

**3 by DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 103d**
their dams by Eileenmere 1100th; Imported Prince of Rowley and Bardolier of Indian Creek.

**1 by DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 65th**
dam by T. H. Eileenmere 505th.

**1 TWO YEAR OLD IMPORTED BULL BY BLACK POTTER of KILHAM.**

*These bulls are all ready for service*

## SELLING 52 FEMALES

**All with calves at foot sired by, or bred to, O. Bardoliermere 2d.**

**10 by Eileenmere 1150th and bred to O. Bardoliermere 2d**
—giving the winning combination.
Other females sired by Ankonian 3575th; Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; Ankonian 3550; Eileenmere 649th; Homeplace Eileenmere 511th; Homeplace Eileenmere 705th; Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d; Bandolier of Prospect 2d; Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 103d; Bardolier of Indian Creek; Whitney Bandolier 7th; Roy L Don Bandolier; Ravenswood Pride Eric; Greenheart of Glenangus.

**This is the first public auction ever held at the farm of an owner of O. Bardoliermere 2d. 57 opportunities to take the blood of this powerful bull into your herd.**

***FOR CATALOGS:** Address J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri*

Auctioneers: Roy Johnston and Paul Good

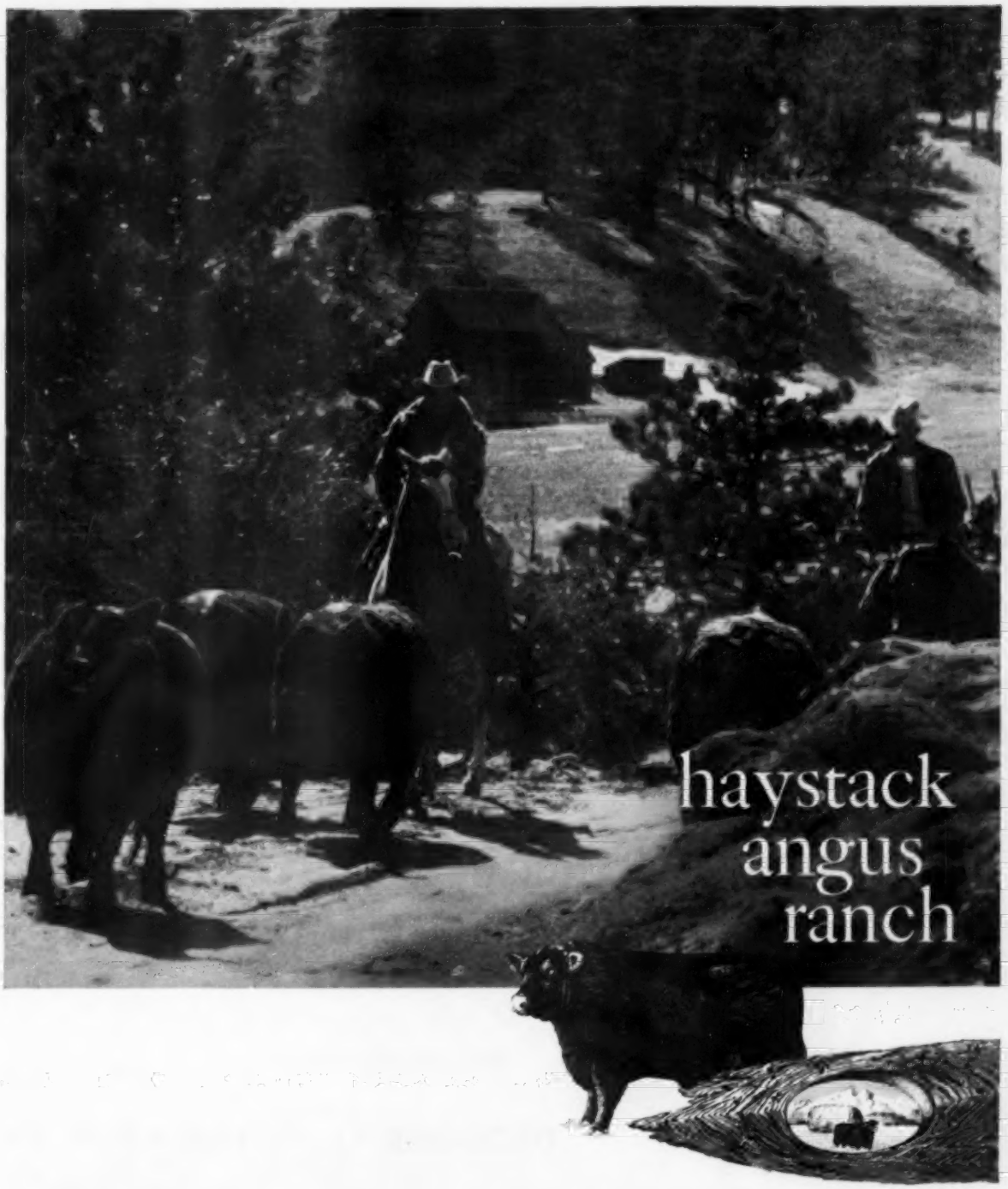
Herd Fully Accredited for T. B. and Bang's

1900 FOOT LANDING STRIP ON FARM

# Flying W Ranch

**C. T. Wilson, Owner** — **Dr. A. H. Gaffin, Manager**

St. Louis Address: Box 6206, Lambert Field Branch, St. Louis 34, Missouri. Phone: PErshing 1-1335
Home: WYdown 3-0660
Ranch Address: Hallsville, Mo. Ranch Phone: Hatton, Mo., DUpont 7-2137
Herdsman: Dale McCannon



**"The herd bulls at Haystack read like a 'who's who' in blacks."**

Ed Fowler
Hilderbrand Angus Farm, Bedford, Ind.

"Just look at *Excalibur*—a tremendous bull with lots of size . . . plus bone and substance. His calves really have impressed me—especially Valiant, a May calf shown in the January Class, which he easily won (and looked great). He sires the kind of cattle that goes so well in Western cattle country.

"As for *Ankonian Bombardier*, he's a *real bull* . . . out of a great cow, sired by one of the greatest breeding bulls of our time. Lots of thickness over his top and a thick, full quarter. His first calves also look like they will come on and make real good show cattle."

Kind words from a man who really knows his cattle. But, we'd like you to see for yourself. Plan a trip now to Haystack—and plan also to see *Blackcap Barry*, a young bull with a great future. Stop in anytime.

**HAYSTACK ANGUS RANCH, Longmont, Colorado**

# For BREEDING that QUALIFIES ANYWHERE!

VISIT THE

## BEN FEW ANGUS FARM

. . . or see our quality consignment of

**5 TOP HERD BULL PROSPECTS**

**AND**

**5 SELECT FOUNDATION FEMALES**

**AT THE**

## 4th GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE

"The Perth of North America"

**RICHMOND, VIRGINIA**

**DECEMBER 12 - 13, 1960**

# BEN FEW ANGUS FARM

STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

**Located on Barterbrook Road just off Route 11 at the Southeast edge of town.**

Geo. Canning, Mgr. Phone TU 5-1326 Dave Canning, Herd Advisor

Route 3
CAMERON, MISSOURI

# Homeplace Farms

Orin L. James, Jr.

Orin L. James, Sr.

# ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

**TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1960**

12:30 P. M. at the farm near

## CAMERON, MISSOURI

***Beginning with this Sale, we will continue our Annual Sale during the Fall Season, rather than the Winter.***

**The Homeplace has won more blues and champions at the Major Shows for the past 4 years than any other herd campaigned, and the herd is off to a flying start this show season with 11 blues and 7 champions at the first two shows.**

## "ANGUS" is our Business ... our only Business

## SELLING 18 BULLS

**6 by the powerful Homeplace Eileenmere 767th.**
**3 by the American Royal Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 568th.**
**1 by the International Grand Champion, O. Bardoliermere.**
**1 by the twice International Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.**
**3 by the International Champion, Ankonian 3575th.**
**4 by "MR. ANGUS, HIMSELF", HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 375**

2 of these were members of the First Prize Get of Sire and First Prize 3 Bulls, 1 a member of the First Prize Two Bulls at the Missouri State Fair.

Many of these bulls come direct from the show herd. Included is the Reserve Grand Champion bull at the 1960 Missouri State Fair and members of the Best Three and Two Bull Groups at the 1960 Missouri State Fair.

These bulls come from some of the top cows of the breed. They are the same kind of bulls that have enabled Homeplace Farms to become known as the headquarters for herd bulls.

## 45 FEMALES

**10 by "Mr. Angus, Himself", Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. Others by Homeplace Eileenmere 568th; Homeplace Eileenmere 767th; Eileenmere 487th; Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; Eileenmere 999th; Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; Homeplace Eileenmere 84th and O. Bardoliermere.**

Several of these females come direct from the very successful show herd. Included is the Reserve Grand Champion female and a member of the First Prize Get of Sire at the 1960 Missouri State Fair.

**22 TOP COWS**—Many of them with big herd bull prospects at side or great brood cows of the future. Among this group of cattle will be foundations, or replacements, for any herd in the land.

**12 BRED HEIFERS**—Served to our new herd sire, EILEENMERE 1430th, he by Eileenmere 1100th and from a dam by Eileenmere 500th.

**10 OPEN HEIFERS**—Each by a great bull of the breed.

**The $87,000.00, "MR. ANGUS, HIMSELF"**

Many times a Grand Champion and the sire, or grandsire, of more Champions the past four Show seasons than any other bull in America. Most every animal selling descends through him.

The females will be sired by, have calves at foot, or bred to, our herd bull battery which includes: "Mr. Angus, Himself", Homeplace Eileenmere 375th; the American Royal Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 568th; the many times Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 807th, or our new herd sire, Eileenmere 1430th.

***FOR CATALOGS:***
***Address J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.***

**Auctioneers: Roy Johnston and Paul Good**

ORIN L. JAMES AND SON, OWNERS

**ROUTE 3 CAMERON, MISSOURI**

**Dick Neal, Herdsman**

***Many breeders have met with success by using Homeplace Cattle. Consider a Homeplace Bull, or Female, as an addition to your herd.***

# EITEL'S ANGUS SALE

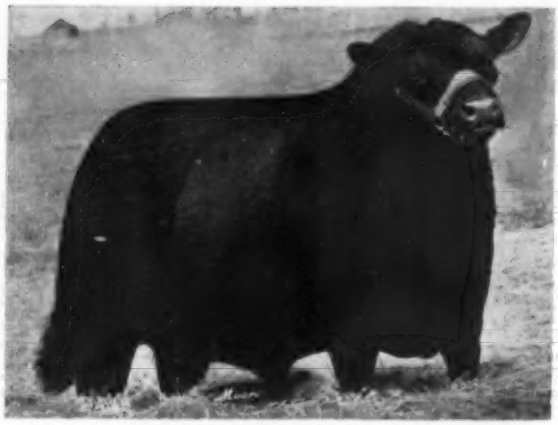
## OCTOBER 25, 1960

12:00 P. M. at the farm, Rt. 3

## GREEN CASTLE, MISSOURI

## 20 BULLS *(sell guaranteed)* 30 FEMALES

**And Some Outstanding Steer Show Calves**



**EILEENMERE 1349**

**MR. GIMERE**
**Our 1959 American Royal Grand Champion Steer sired by Gimere 2d.**

### OFFERING GET AND SERVICE OF:

**EILEENMERE 1349**—Many agree "1349" is one of the most outstanding sons of Eileenmere 1100. "1349", the Ideal Weight Gainer and Rear End Bull. "1349's" three-quarter brother was top selling bull in Tolan's last sale. "1349's" half brother and sister won championships at the 1960 Illinois State Fair.

**EILEENMERE "484" FATHER OF OUR RECORD**—One of the greatest bulls of Eileenmere "487th" breeding. See Eitel's show and sale record and see what "484" did for us during his 6 years of service.

**EITELMERE "36th"**—OUR FAVORITE SON OF "484th".

**GIMERE 2d**—Breeds qualities from his Homeplace Gammer and "999-35th" heritage. Proof—his son, "Mr. Gimere" Eitel's 1959 American Royal Grand Champion Steer.

**OUR COW HERD**—A good group of individuals, of good families, show records and ancestry. On display at sale.

### EITEL'S CATTLE SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES
### CONSISTENT SHOW AND SALE RECORD (of last few years)

**INTERNATIONAL—CHICAGO**
6 Reserve Champion Angus Steers
3 2d Prize Group of 3 Steers

**FT. WORTH, SAN ANTONIO & HOUSTON, TEXAS**
Numerous high place winnings

**NE MO. FAIR, KIRKSVILLE & NW MO. FAIR, BETHANY, MO.**
Numerous Champion & Reserve Champion Bulls & Females

**MISSOURI STATE SALE & SHOW COLUMBIA & ST. JOSEPH, MO.**
5 Champion & 1 Res. Champion Females
1 Champion & 1 Reserve Champion Bull

**HEART OF AMERICA SHOW & SALE, KANSAS CITY**
2 Champion & 2 Reserve Champion Bulls and Females

**CHARITON VALLEY & NE MO. ASSN. SALES**
Several Top Bulls & Females

**AMERICAN ROYAL—KANSAS CITY**
3 Grand Champion Steers
5 1st Prize Group of 3 Steers
1 Res. Ch. & 1 Res. Ch. Angus Steers
1 Grand Champion Female
1 Reserve Champion Female
2 Jr. Ch. & 1 Res. Jr. Ch. Females
Several Ch. Angus Carload Lots of Steers

**Auctioneer, Roy Johnston**

## CATALPA GROVE ANGUS FARM

**KENNETH & REUBEN EITEL, Owners**

## GREEN CASTLE Rt. 3 MISSOURI

***For Catalog, Write:***
***Kenneth P. Eitel, Rt. 3, Green Castle, Missouri***

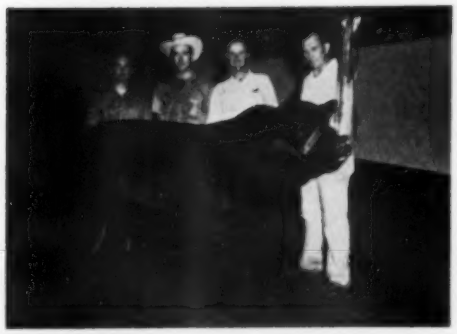
***VISITORS WELCOME***

***20 miles W Kirksville, Mo.***

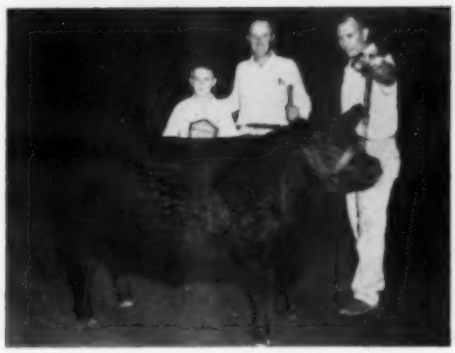
# THANKS FOR COMING

WE GREATLY enjoyed having all of you with us for the Interstate Angus Field Day. We were complimented by your comments on our recent acquisition of the fine Ben Tulloch herd from our good friend John Hanes. Most of the new brood cows are here and they include many of the great ones of the breed. Our herd now represents one of the strongest concentrations of the blood of Eileenmere 1032 in the nation and we were proud to have you see it at its best. We were pleased to see all of you enjoying yourselves so thoroughly at our entertainment. And most of all we enjoyed the opportunity of bringing together so many fine Angus folks—progressive breeders and feeders of today and tomorrow—all enjoyably concerned with the improvement of the world's finest beef breed.

***Now that you know the way come often***



CONGRATULATIONS to Harry May and Lisle Blackbourn on their purchase of 1/2 interest in Bellevue Bardoliermere 98, Reserve Grand Champion at the Minnesota State Fair this year. Harry (left) who bred the Grand Champion carcass steer at last year's International believes that "98" is the cattleman's kind. His sire, Bellevue Bardoliermere 2 won both senior and junior get of sire groups at Minnesota.



McKNIGHT'S QUEEN MOTHER 1032, Grand Champion female, Minnesota State Fair. She's typical of our solid "1032" breeding. We'll have more to say about this in our next ad.

**McKNIGHT ANGUS FARM**

**HERD BULL HEADQUARTERS**—*In the Land of Sky Blue Waters*

Henry McKnight, 1st National Bank Bldg., Minneapolis
Argyll Conner, Manager, Victoria, Minnesota

# U T FARMS CONS

## SELLING 31 BULLS

**THIS INCLUDES 2 PROVEN SIRES—1 by Imported Elite of Tofts and from a Bardoliermere Bell Boy bred dam. 1 a Triple bred Bandolier bull.**

**Also selling**—A proven son of Eileenmere 1475th; a 2 year old son of Eileenmere 1032d and out of a dam by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; a top son of the noted Homeplace Eileenmere 210th and out of a dam by Whitneymere.

**26 TWO YEAR OLD BULLS**—Ready for heavy service in purebred and commercial herds.

## 35 FANCY HEIFERS

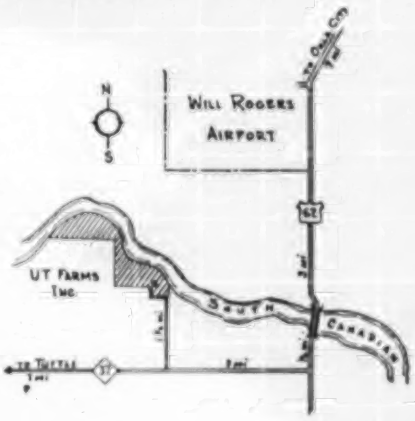
with superb bloodlines, bred to Eileenmere 1475th or with breeding privilege.

They are sired by such bulls as, the International Grand Champions, Eileenmere 1032d and O. Bardoliermere; 2 by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; 5 by the $50,000.00, Eileenmere 1156 B; 9 by Ankenian 35108th, he by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th and from a Bandolier of Don Head dam; 6 by Bandolier of Glenangus, he by a Bandolier bull and from an Imported dam. Others by Eileenmere 1201st, White Gates Bardoliermere 13th; Moles Hill Eileenmere 120th and Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 103d.

## 68 YOUNG COWS

with calves at foot—50 of these will be bred to Eileenmere 1475th.

***FLASH*** — **We have just purchased the Lee Dan herd of New Jersey. We are selling the young herd sire by Eileenmere 1032d and all of the yearling and coming 2 year old heifers in this Sale. They will either be bred to Eileenmere 1475, or sell with breeding privilege, to Eileenmere 1475th.**



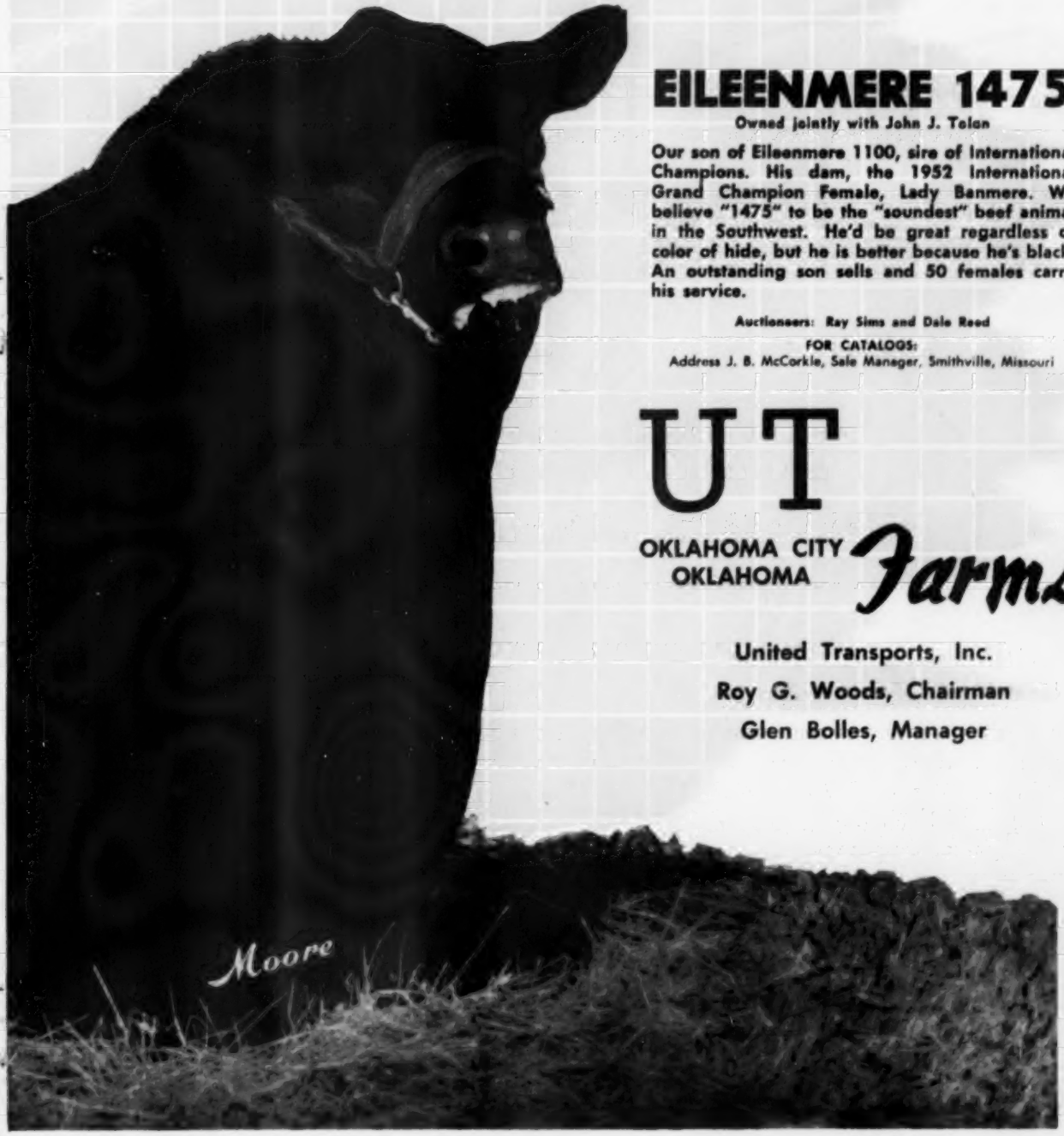
# OLIDATION SALE

## TUESDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1960

at the farm near

**OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA**

beginning at 11:00 A. M.




## EILEENMERE 1475

Owned jointly with John J. Tolan

**Our son of Eileenmere 1100, sire of International Champions. His dam, the 1952 International Grand Champion Female, Lady Banmere. We believe "1475" to be the "soundest" beef animal in the Southwest. He'd be great regardless of color of hide, but he is better because he's black! An outstanding son sells and 50 females carry his service.**

Auctioneers: Ray Sims and Dale Reed

FOR CATALOGS:
Address J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

# UT

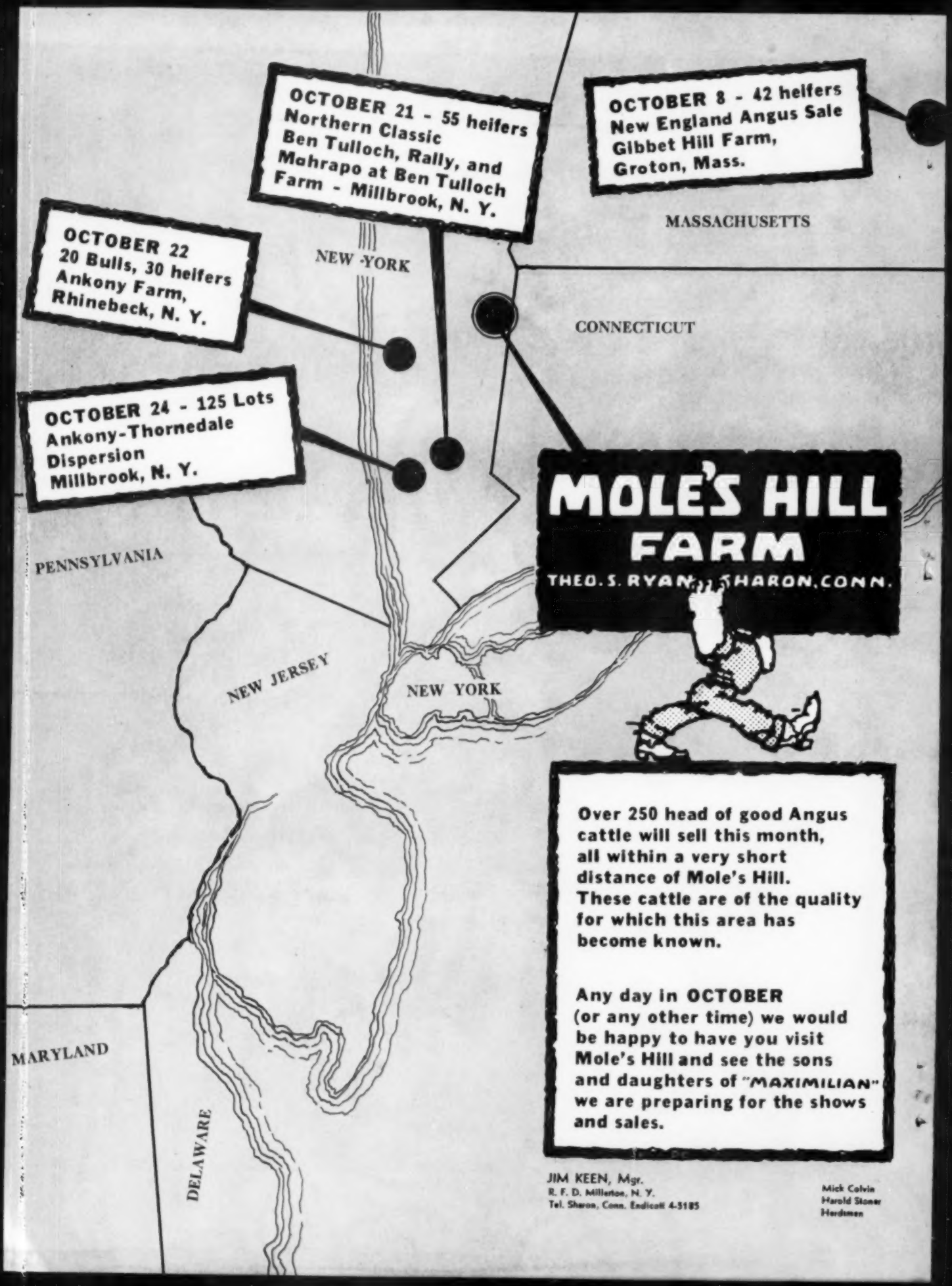
OKLAHOMA CITY
OKLAHOMA

*Farms*

**United Transports, Inc.**

**Roy G. Woods, Chairman**

**Glen Bolles, Manager**


OCTOBER 21 - 55 heifers
Northern Classic
Ben Tulloch, Rally, and
Mohrapo at Ben Tulloch
Farm - Millbrook, N. Y.
OCTOBER 8 - 42 heifers
New England Angus Sale
Gibbet Hill Farm,
Groton, Mass.
MASSACHUSETTS
OCTOBER 22
20 Bulls, 30 heifers
Ankony Farm,
Rhinebeck, N. Y.
NEW YORK
CONNECTICUT
OCTOBER 24 - 125 Lots
Ankony-Thornedale
Dispersion
Millbrook, N. Y.
MOLE'S HILL
FARM
THEO. S. RYAN, SHARON, CONN.
PENNSYLVANIA
NEW JERSEY
NEW YORK
Over 250 head of good Angus
cattle will sell this month,
all within a very short
distance of Mole's Hill.
These cattle are of the quality
for which this area has
become known.
Any day in OCTOBER
(or any other time) we would
be happy to have you visit
Mole's Hill and see the sons
and daughters of "MAXIMILIAN"
we are preparing for the shows
and sales.
MARYLAND
DELAWARE
JIM KEEN, Mgr.
R. F. D. Millerton, N. Y.
Tel. Sharon, Conn. Endicott 4-5185
Mick Colvin
Harold Stoner
Herdsmen

MEADOW
LANE
FARM
NORTH SALEM, NEW YORK

*Memo*
*from the desk of:*

Carlo M. Paterno

8/7/60

Lyle

Monday more sure!
Write Lester Runnin a
note of well deserved congratulations
on the most impressive herd buy
since yer! Sure brought home to me
the diversity and progress of our
herd — and how far we've
travelled over the years

Thanks
Carlo


MEADOWLANE
Son of 1953 International Grand Champion, O. Bardoliermere, out of one of the great Petunia cows by Eileenmere 2631, bred by Keefauver Bros.
VISITORS WELCOME

1953 Int'l Grand Champion, O. Bardoliermere.
BUFFALO RIVER Ranch
Ralph Tucker, Manager
AMHERST, VIRGINIA
Phone Allwood—Wabash 2-9200
P. C. Duckworth, Owner

Grandson, 1953 International Champion, Ankonian 3216
When passing this way stop by
BROOKSIDE FARM
Mr. & Mrs. C. R. Waters, owners
. . . he is joined by our top
Ankonian 3216

MEADOW LANE
Bardoliermere
1342368
Ohio's
Esparanza
Cherry
m 13th of Peebles

om Bull". A son of the
lossom cow, a first prize
CHANBAY
MAGOG, QUE
. . . now being bred
Ankonian 3216 and
SENIOR FARMS
Shorbahn
HARRISON
Owners of Harrison Farms:
R. J. HARRISON, Managing Partner
G. W. HARRISON
W. C. HA
Miglio
MEADOWLAN
Our Senior Herd
Martin Migliore, owner
Wm. Warmath, cattle mgr.
COOKEVILLE TENNESSEE
Route 70 N.

RAMSEY'S
RA
DRIFTWOOD,
Office at 2501 M
Avenue, Dallas,
LINEU
ROBIN HOO
n we lost this great
nt last winter. Our
of his calves. Unre
ull opposite.
MEADOWLA
of El O. B. 94
ermere out of a
S. DIE
ND SO

Eileenmere 10324 960440
Miss Burgess 10th of Cremona 869903
Bardoliermere of Maple Grove 2nd -96169
Pauline of Don Head -65253
Westlane 8 1799605
Bardoliermere of Glen Rose
Barb. McH. of M. L. 2d
mere 78th, the Keefauver - Allan-
ire of Champions. We have bred
of progeny.

★ Meadowmere 1647 (owned jointly with Meadow Lane
two times at the Eastern National. Stood fourth as
yearling at the International. He is dwarf free hav
★ pleted the progeny test on carrier cows. Inspect his

MEADOWLANE OB 28th
by the International champion O. Bardoliermere. His dam is
imported Pride of Milford 166th, reserve champion at Dublin.
M. H. BARNETT
OFFICE PHO
PHONE 8-2890
FIELD, FARM MGR.

Raynagua Farm
22 Miles Northwest of Pensacola
on U. S. 29 - Southwest of Moline

# NORTHERN CLASSIC

## OCTOBER 21, 1960

### AT BEN TULLOCH FARMS, MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

**Sale At 1:00 P. M.**

Auctioneer: Paul Good  Sale Consultant: W. T. (Bill) King

### MAHRAPO FARMS OFFERING

25 heifers  8 open and 17 bred  18 daughters of "1201st"

11 daughters of Eileenmere 1201st bred to Mole's Hill Maximilian 130th

1 daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 210 bred to "130th"

2 daughters of Mahrapomere bred to Mole's Hill Maximilian 130th

1 daughter of "1201st" bred to Mahrapomere 1255

1 daughter of "1201st" bred to Keystone Bardolier

## *Mahrapo Farms*

**MAHWAH, NEW JERSEY**

**Stephen Birch, Jr., Owner**  **Buster Sparkman, Bossman**

***The Majority of the Females in our SHOW STRINGS sell...***

# *Featuring the Get and Service of...*

MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 130th
Sr. and Grand Champion 1959 Eastern National

EILEENMERE 1032
Grand Champion Bull 1949 International

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 3d
Son of O. Bardoliermere 2d

## RALLY FARMS OFFERING

15 heifers 7 open 8 bred

8 daughters of Rally Eileenman 5th, including 6 daughters of the "5th" bred to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d

1 daughter of Whitneymere 186 bred to the "3d"

1 daughter of Whitney Bandolier 5th bred to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d

# *Rally Farms*

**DUTCHESS COUNTY, MILLBROOK, NEW YORK**

**J. M. Bontecou, Owner-Manager** **Dwight Miller, Marvin Chadwell, Herdsmen**

## BEN TULLOCH FARM OFFERING

15 heifers 8 open and 7 bred

13 daughters of "1032d", the 1949 International Grand Champion

7 daughters of Eileenmere 1032d are bred to Ben Tulloch O. B. 2d, the sale service sire

Also 2 daughters of Ben Tulloch O. B. 2d will sell

# *Ben Tulloch Farm*

**MILLBROOK, NEW YORK**

**Mr. and Mrs. John W. Hanes** **John Miller** **Ray Wheeler**

***including 2 class winners at the recent New York State Fair***

NORTHERN CLASSIC

# WE ARE CONSIGNING TO OCTOBER 21st, MILLBROOK, THE ENTIRE INCLUDING THE GRAND THE NEW YORK

## EILEENMERE 1201st

**1953 Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Eastern National Livestock Show.**

**18 DAUGHTERS SELL**

### EILEENMERE 1201st 1389035

- ★★Eileenmere 1050th 1047517
  - ★★★Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - ★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - ★Eileenmere 32d
      - ★Enchantrene 364519
    - ★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
      - Maid's Belmore 489378
      - Edwina 5th G. M.
  - ★Elbamera 8th 735803
    - ★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - ★Eileenmere 32d
      - ★Enchantrene 364519
    - Elba Empress of G. V. 4th 525335
      - Earl Eric Marshall 5th
      - Elba Empress 378374
- Pridemere T. 101st 863576
  - ★★★Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - ★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - ★Eileenmere 32d
      - ★Enchantrene 364519
    - ★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
      - Maid's Belmore 489378
      - Edwina 5th G. M.
  - Pridemere T. 47th 722438
    - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
      - Hanes' Eileenmere 2d
      - Blueribbon of Bert. Bess
    - Proud Lady T. 484953
      - ★Eileenmere 32d
      - Pride of Rosemere 157th

### KEYSTONE BARDOLIERMERE

- ★★O. Bardoliermere 1342368
  - ★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
    - Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
      - Barbarian Gren. G. R.
      - Eva Bandolier 473968
    - Evergreenmere 24th 1077318
      - Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - Evergreen Lady T. 3d
  - ★Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374
    - Duke's Elite 10th 822913
      - Duke of Mil-Burn 632938
      - Ohio's Pride Lady 5th
    - Ohio's Queen Harrison 587184
      - The Elite 535739
      - Stroop's Queen Harrison
- Evergreen of Coulnakyle 1737924
  - Prince of Periston (135152)
    - Emperor of Derculich (126370)
      - Prince Pridemar of Gald.
      - Eyra of Derculich
    - Pride of Padua (115313)
      - Black Beauty of Ballin.
      - Paola 3d of Braevail
  - Evergreen of Broadley (148731)
    - Stype Jemidar Eric (127256)
      - Ervillax of Harviestoun
      - Jewell Erica (132451)
    - Evergreen 6th of Dalvey (128440)
      - Rintin (106098)
      - Evergreen 4th of Dalvey

**4 CARRY HIS SERVICE**

**Of the first two of his Get that were shown in 1959, one was Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Heifer at the Pennsylvania Livestock Show, Harrisburg and second in class at the Eastern National. The first bull that he sired was 1st early Senior Bull Calf at the Pennsylvania Livestock Show and 2d at the Eastern National. The Grand Champion steer at the Ohio State Fair was by Keystone Bardoliermere.**

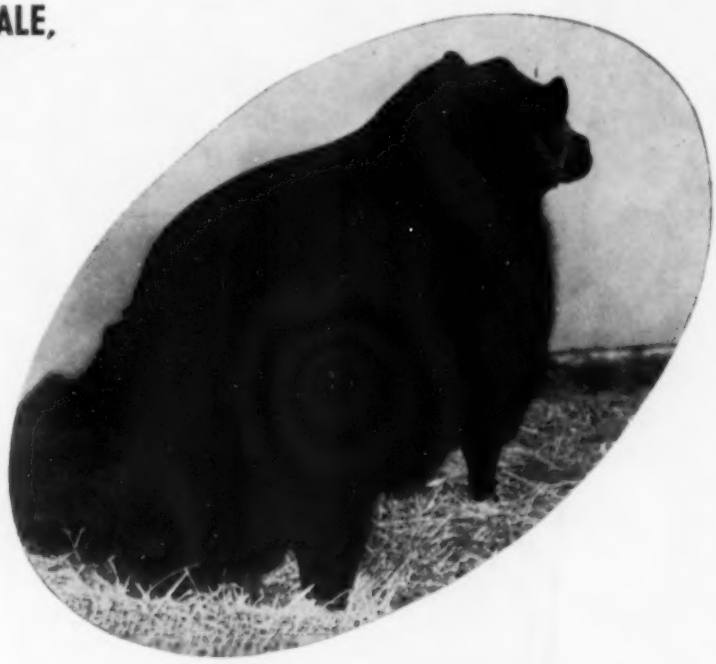
*Write for Catalog:*

**MAHWAH**

**Stephen Birch, Jr.**
**Owner**

# Mahrapo

**THE NORTHERN CLASSIC SALE, NEW YORK, 25 HEIFERS. SHOW HERD SELLS, CHAMPION FEMALE AT STATE FAIR.**



**MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 130**

**MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 130th**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th 2178744 | O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369 | Bardoliermere 2d 1080807 | Eva's Bandolier Lad |
| | | | Evergreenmere 24th |
| | | Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916 | Duke of Mil-Burn |
| | | | Ohio's Enchantress L. 2d |
| | Dor-Mac Edella 836054 | McLeanmere 666812 | Hanes' Eileenmere 2d |
| | | | Applewood Pride 11th |
| | | Missouri Edella 3d 454791 | Bertram's Blackbird |
| | | | Edella Harrison 8th |
| Mole's Hill Barbara 36th 1169073 | Eventuation Eric 2d of Cremona 939388 | Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001 | Glenc. Earl Eric 16th M. |
| | | | Fannie Bess of Ada |
| | | Miss Burgess 13th of Page 510369 | Eventuation of Page |
| | | | Miss Burgess Glenc. 35th |
| | Barbara Grenada G. R. 6th 865286 | Black Bardolier 480883 | Bandolier of Anoka |
| | | | Black Bardella |
| | | Barbara 15th of Hill Crest 531910 | Proud Marshall of H. C. |
| | | | Barbara 7th of Hill Crest |

**14 HEIFERS ARE CARRYING HIS SERVICE**

**His 1959 Show Record: Senior and Grand Champion at Dutchess County; Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand at New York State Fair; Senior and Grand Champion at Eastern States Exposition; Senior and Grand Champion at Eastern States Futurity; Senior and Grand Champion at the Atlantic Rural; Senior and Grand Champion Eastern National; 3 at International; Reserve Grand Champion at 1960 Denver Show.**

## SELLING:

| | |
|---|---|
| 3 Ballindalloch Georgina | 1 Black Jestress |
| 3 Blackcap Missie | 1 Blackcap Bessie |
| 3 Edna Eileen | 1 Anoka Barbara M |
| 2 Blackcap Quality | 1 Edwina Erica |
| 2 Wardess Witch | 1 Rosemere Entelope |
| 1 Maid of Bummers | 1 Erica Energy |
| 1 El-Jon Erianna | 1 Chieftain Trojan Erica |
| 1 Royal Lady | 1 Ankony Ariel |
| 1 Queen Mother | 1 Elba Erica |

**PLAN TO ATTEND THIS SALE CIRCUIT:**

**October 21 ..... Northern Classic**
**October 22 ..... Ankony Farm**
**October 24 ..... Ankony - Thorndale**

# Farms

## NEW JERSEY

**Buster Sparkman**
**Bossman**

Scottish
Prince
Per Macs
Bardolierrnere
100 th

# BLENDED

Backbone of our breeding program at Sugar Loaf Farms is the blending of top Scottish and Bardolier bloodlines into an already-proved combination — the "Sugar Loaf cross."

Here's how it works:

First, the many outstanding females in the Sugar Loaf herds are bred either to Scottish Prince, our Southwestern Grand Champion grandson of Imp. Prince of Rowley, or to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th, 1958 International Grand Champion and son of the great O. Bardoliermere 2d.

Next, daughters of Scottish Prince are bred to the "100th", and daughters of the "100th" to Scottish Prince.

Result: The same kind of blending that produced the 1958 International Reserve Champion Angus steer — sired by Scottish Prince and out of an O. Bardoliermere 2d dam.

Keep your eye on the "Sugar Loaf cross." Already it has produced many outstanding individuals. And there are many more to come.

* * * * * * *

**Be sure to attend the Third Annual Sugar Loaf Event at Staunton, Va., October 10, 1960. Outstanding guest consignments from Hickory Ridge Farm, Earlysville, Va.; Whitetail Farm, Sharon, Conn.; Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Va.**

MARION HARPER & SONS
Staunton, Va. • Yemassee, S. C.

Adviser: Dave Canning • Business Manager: Charles E. Lane

# BUY A BEEF BULL

## NOVEMBER 2, 1960

### PRAIRIE POINT FARM'S ANNUAL SALE

**40 Opportunities to take the guess work out of next year's calf crop**

---

MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY ON THE FARM PERFORMANCE TEST

| Lot # | Birth Date | Weaning Weight 240 Day | Weaning Score | 140 Day Rate of gain | Lifetime Daily Gain at Test Completion | Final Score | Sire | Dam's Sire |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4-1-58 | * | | | 2.11 | 134.5 | Banmere T 10 | Blazon of Little Dean |
| 2 | 7-1-59 | 560 | 129.0 | 1.88 | 2.11 | 129.5 | Banmere T 10 | Eileenmere 1210 |
| 3 | 7-2-59 | 596 | 130.7 | 1.89 | 2.23 | 130.6 | Banmere T 10 | HP Blackbird's Lad |
| 4 | 5-28-59 | 618 | 125.0 | 2.37 | 2.15 | 140.7 | Banmere T 10 | Ankoninn 32133 |
| 5 | 9-4-58 | * | | 2.69 | 1.69 | 123.8 | Banmere T 10 | Eva's Bandolier Lad |
| 6 | 9-11-58 | * | | 2.77 | 1.71 | 120.3 | Banmere T 10 | Eric of TB |
| 7 | 9-20-58 | * | | 2.66 | 1.71 | 115.4 | Banmere T 10 | Enlate Backbird FW |
| 8 | 5-9-59 | 576 | 127.0 | 2.01 | 2.02 | 124.4 | Banmere T 10 | Master Prince of RK 62 |
| 9 | 12-15-58 | * | | 2.62 | 1.72 | 118.1 | Banmere T 10 | Prince Sunbeam 618 |
| 10 | 10-20-58 | * | | 2.58 | 1.54 | 110.3 | Banmere T 10 | Black Knight 7th of AV |
| 11 | 12-6-58 | * | | 2.53 | 1.67 | 119.3 | Banmere T 10 | Bandolier Eric W3 |
| 12 | 5-5-59 | 515 | 126.0 | 2.25 | 2.19 | 131.9 | Eileenmere 1458 | Bandoliermere 86 |
| 13 | 1-12-59 | * | | 1.51 | 1.85 | 124.4 | Eileenmere 1458 | Barry Bandolier 5th of Kintyre |
| 14 | 1-16-59 | * | | 1.60 | 2.00 | 123.8 | Eileenmere 1458 | HP Blackbird's Lad |
| 15 | 5-26-59 | 458 | 121.0 | 2.09 | 1.87 | 120.0 | Eileenmere 1458 | Eileenmere 1210 |
| 16 | 9-8-58 | * | | 2.99 | 1.85 | 117.6 | Eileenmere 1458 | Eileenmere Blackcap MHR |
| 17 | 1-14-59 | * | | 2.25 | 1.64 | 110.3 | Eileenmere 1458 | Eileenmere 1210 |
| 18 | 4-4-59 | 473 | 125.0 | 1.87 | 1.90 | 120.8 | Eileenmere 1458 | Quality Bardolier GA |
| 19 | 1-25-59 | * | | 2.07 | 1.74 | 111.2 | Eileenmere 1458 | Prince Eric 3d of Sunbeam |
| 20 | 4-2-59 | 442 | 104.0 | 2.03 | 1.82 | 116.0 | Eileenmere 1458 | Master Prince of Sunbeam |
| 21 | 2-17-59 | 413 | 105.6 | 2.15 | 1.87 | 120.0 | PP Eileenmere 10 | Eileenmere F25 |
| 22 | 5-2-59 | 595 | 140.0 | 2.25 | 2.32 | 133.2 | PP Eileenmere 10 | Fannie's Eston of Ada |
| 23 | 1-1-59 | * | | 1.80 | 2.01 | 124.6 | PP Eileenmere 10 | Bandolier Eric W3 |
| 24 | 1-5-59 | * | | 2.26 | 1.69 | 112.2 | PP Eileenmere 10 | Eileenmere F36 |
| 25 | 1-6-59 | * | | 2.51 | 1.65 | 108.6 | PP Eileenmere 10 | Eileenmere 1007 |
| 26 | 5-1-59 | 574 | 128.0 | 2.22 | 2.01 | 126.6 | PP Eileenmere 10 | PP Eileenmere 12 |
| 27 | 3-2-59 | 403 | 106.9 | 1.78 | 1.83 | 113.8 | PP Eileenmere 10 | Eileenmere 1210 |
| 28 | 9-25-58 | * | | 2.44 | 1.53 | 110.0 | PP Eileenmere 10 | Eileenmere 1120 |
| 29 | 1-29-59 | * | | 1.55 | 1.86 | 109.7 | PP Eileenmere 10 | KB Eileenmere 90 |
| 30 | 3-10-59 | 559 | 133.5 | 2.14 | 2.38 | 132.4 | Prince Eldin of Supreme | Eventustion Eric of Cremona |
| 31 | 9-15-59 | 602 | 133.2 | 2.56** | 2.32 | 138.2 | Eileenmere 1458 | Eileenmere RG161 |
| 32 | 9-14-59 | 529 | 113.1 | 2.34** | 2.12 | 129.8 | Eileenmere 1458 | Eileenmere Blackcap MHR |
| 33 | 9-11-59 | 532 | 115.8 | 1.88** | 2.02 | 121.8 | Eileenmere 1458 | Eileenmere Blackcap MHR |
| 34 | 9-3-59 | 577 | 123.0 | 1.51** | 2.04 | 119.9 | Eileenmere 1458 | Stonegate Eileenmere 12th |
| 35 | 9-1-59 | 616 | 129.7 | 1.87** | 1.99 | 118.5 | Eileenmere 1475 | Eileenmere 1100 |
| 36 | 9-2-59 | 498 | 115.8 | 2.00** | 1.92 | 121.4 | Banmere T 10 | Eileenmere Blackcap MHR |
| 37 | 9-15-59 | 605 | 119.1 | 2.07** | 2.04 | 119.9 | Banmere T 10 | Eileenmere 1397 |
| 38 | 9-20-59 | 582 | 126.2 | 2.05** | 1.96 | 125.1 | Banmere T 10 | Eileenmere 1397 |
| 39 | 9-26-59 | 518 | 114.4 | 2.37** | 1.86 | 117.2 | PP Eileenmere 10 | Eileenmere 1297 |
| 40 | 10-3-59 | 543 | 122.0 | 1.53** | 1.87 | 117.4 | PP Eileenmere 10 | Mr. Eileenmere |
| AVERAGE | | | | 2.16 | 1.92 | 121.5 | | |

FROM CONSISTENCE COMES CONFIDENCE

*These bulls were weaned before we enrolled in the Performance testing program

**These bulls because of their age had to be limited to an 80 day feeding trial in order to have completed data to print in the catalog

---

### HERD SIRES:

**Banmere T 10—By Banmere 7th, out of Paulinemere 3d**

**Eileenmere 1458—By Eileenmere 1100**

**Prairie Point Eileenmere 10—By Eileenmere 500**

### ALSO SELLING:

**20 Cows with calves at side or heavy springers. Featuring the service of Banmere T 10; Mississippi's High Index Beef Sire for all breeds in 1959. Check the herd bull edition for his record.**

**For Catalogs**
**DAVE PINGREY**
**MANAGER**

# Prairie Point Farm

**G. B. BROWN**
**OWNER**

**MACON, MISSISSIPPI**

# MODEL FARM BULL

## ... wins at Minnesota and Wisconsin

**BARON 4th of MODEL**

**By Baron of Lakewood 19th, out of a full sister to Elation of Eastfield.**
**Junior Champion Bull 1960 Wisconsin State Fair.**
**Junior and Grand Champion 1960 Minnesota State Fair.**

**OUR THANKS TO . . .**

Max Goldberg, Moorhead, Minnesota on his recent purchase of **ELATION 55th of MODEL,** Reserve Grand Champion Bull 1960 Wisconsin State Fair; **ELATION 68 of MODEL,** 1st Prize Junior Yearling, 1960 Minnesota State Fair; **ERASMUS OF MARWOOD 15th,** Reserve Senior Champion Bull, 1960 Minnesota State Fair. We are pleased to have these Model Farm bulls go to this fine herd.

At the 1960 Minnesota State Fair Model Farm was the Premier Exhibitor. We had the Junior and Grand Champion Bull, Reserve Senior Champion Bull, four blues and five seconds. At the 1960 Wisconsin State Fair, we exhibited the Reserve Grand Champion Bull, the Junior Champion Bull, and the Reserve Senior Champion Bull. Three bull blues, four seconds and 1st Prize Get.

**ED MANNING, Owner**
**WALT DAVIES, Manager**

**MODEL FARMS**
**MUNDELEIN, ILLINOIS**

# Sunset Bay Second

## SATURDAY, OCTOBER 29, 1960

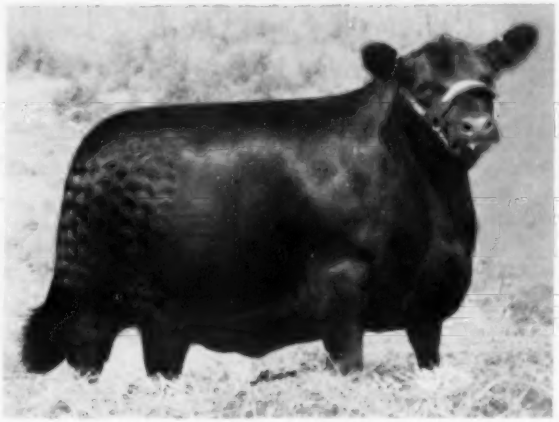
## SELLING 3 BULLS • 46 FEMALES

The Sunset Bay herd was founded with nothing but the best. Those who study sale records have seen the name of Sunset Bay time and time again on tops of outstanding sales of this nation. They also have a great array of top tribes—Barbara M, Pauline, Evening Tinge, Fannie Bess, Cherry Blossom, Gammer, Flora, Royal Lady and many others.

**LOT 1 BULL — O. BARDOLIERMERE SUNSET BAY 32d**
Senior Yearling from the show string, with a faultless pedigree, by the $22,000 O. B. 18th; his dam is Dor-Mac's Effie 3d, by O. Bardoliermere 2d. A most impressive line bred Bardoliermere 2d bull.

**LOT 2 BULL — O. BARDOLIERMERE OF BAYMERE**
A very stylish, massive bodied bull of great character and quality; his dam by the "Wonder" bull, Eileenmere 487th, that was the great Tolan show cow, Barbaramere 15th, whose descendants brought more than all the rest of the cattle in the Vaughan Brothers Dispersion.

**LOT 4 — BLACKBIRD OF SUNSET BAY 4th**
Typical of the quality the $22,000 O. B. 18th sires, from a great show cow by Bardoliermere 10th, bred in the noted Great Oaks herd. Sells safe in calf to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 130th.



**LOT 5 — ROSEMERE BARBARA SUNSET BAY 4th**
Another one of those great bodied, lovely headed daughters of O. B. 18th; her dam by the International Junior Champion, Ankonian 3550th, from the same strain that produced the International Reserve Grand Champion, Black Premier. Sells safe in calf to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 130th.

### GUEST CONSIGNOR:

## CREDITDALE FARM, STREETSVILLE, ONTARIO

**Mr. & Mrs. C. A. Kee, Owners** — **Jim Maher, Manager**

The Creditdale herd is one of Ontario's finest, carefully and selectively built. They are offering eight outstanding females, and featuring the get and service of EILEENMERE OF CREDITDALE 375th, Reserve Grand Champion at the 1959 Royal Winter Fair; EILEENMERE OF BOLEHILL 16th, Reserve Junior Champion at the 1958 C. N. E.; and ANKONIAN OF GLADMERE 3d, son of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d.

### DELIVERY:

On any purchase of $2,500 or more by an individual, or a group of individuals taking delivery at one point, delivery will be made up to 250 miles free of charge; on purchases of $5,000 or more by an individual, or a group taking delivery at one point, free delivery will be made anywhere in North America. Free delivery, regardless of purchase price, will be made to Port Huron or Buffalo.

# Annual Production Sale

## AT THE FARM, FOREST, ONTARIO, CANADA

*Located 35 miles Northeast of Huron, Michigan — 40 miles West of London, Ontario*

*Featuring the Get & Service of*

**ANKONIAN OB 18th**

O. BARDOLIERMERE SUNSET BAY 39th
This young bull has the style and flash of a sire; his dam was an Eloquent Lassie from L. V. Wright's great herd and is by Mr. Wright's good breeding bull, Eileenmere 1145th.

ANKONIAN O B 18th
Selling three sons and 23 daughters of the $22,000 Ankonian O B 18th, one of the greatest sons of O. Bardoliermere; 11 daughters of Whitneymere 507th, top breeding son of the famous Whitneymere. 25 of the females sell safe in calf to Der-Mac's Bardoliermere 130th, brother of the last four International Grand Champion bulls.

LOT 6 — BARBARA WOODSON OF BAYMERE
The senior calf from the show string by Whitneymere 507th. You will like the dozen heifers in the sale by this bull. The dam is the great Tolan show cow by Eileenmere 487th that was foundation female in the Vaughan Brothers herd — her descendants brought more than all the other cattle together in that dispersion. Sells open.

LOT 42 — CREDITDALE BLACKCAP BESSIE
A beautiful young show cow by Alex Edwards' and Tolan Farms' mighty Anokamere 50th. The dam is really a top female and a line bred Bandolier. This was the Grand Champion female at both the Regional and Ontario shows — we are reserving show rights. She descends through Edwards Brothers' great show strain of Bessies, stemming directly from the same foundation as the dam of Anokamere 50. Consigned by Creditdale Farm.

**SALE MANAGER:**

**Dave Canning, Canning Land and Cattle Company, Box 1236, Staunton, Virginia, Phone TY 6-0811**

*Auctioneers: Paul Good — Duncan Brown* *Sale Headquarters: Holiday Inn, Sarnia, Ont.*

# Sunset Bay Farms

## FOREST, ONTARIO, CANADA

*ROBERT L. BROWN*
*Owner*

*ED SEMPH*
*Manager*

*MURRAY McTAGGART*
*Herdsman*

## O. BARDOLIERMERE 75th

An unretouched rear-view picture — no halter, no straw — just as we see him in the paddock each day.

***We are now offering some outstanding sons of this bull for sale at private treaty backed up with sound breeding. Maybe you should look them over if you are looking for a future herd bull.***

**At the recent Illinois State Fair the Get of O. Bardoliermere 75th won the Junior Get of Sire Class, topped the late Summer Yearling Bull and Heifer classes, stood 1st in the Early Senior Bull Calf class and had Reserve Junior Champion Bull. A most pleasing record in this fine show.**

# *McCormick Farms*

**FOWLER AND ANNE McCORMICK** **BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS**

**RALPH HESS, Jr., Manager** **PAUL LAMB, Herdsman**

# Rainbow Valley

## PRODUCTION SALE

### NOVEMBER 19th, 1960, AT THE FARM

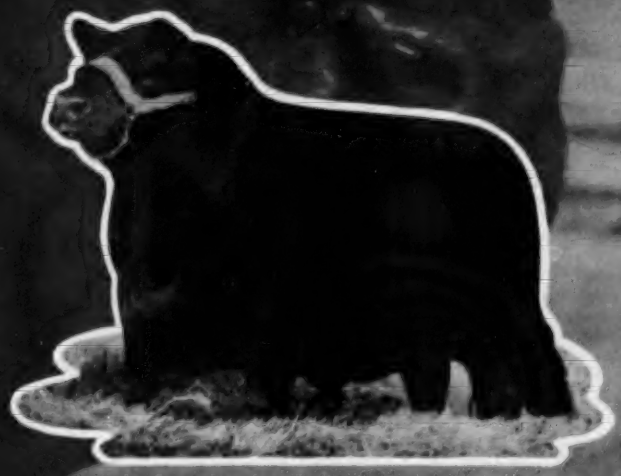
### 4 BULLS · 56 FEMALES

The 4 bulls selling include sons of International Grand Champion Eileenmere 10[illegible]; The Illinois Futurity First Prize Winner, Dr. Mac's Bardollermere 103d; Ankonian 185th, a top son of "49[illegible]".

Females selling are daughters of Caroland Bandolier Lady [illegible]; Ankonian Bard FA 2d, the great breeding son of Dr. Bardollermere; Prince of Red Coto 19th; Ankonian 185; Ankonian 3230, and other proven top-rated bulls.

In our opinion, we will present one of the outstanding top quality offerings at public auction this year.

7 animals from our show herd will be in the sale.



### CAROLAND BANDOLIER LADY 37th

The greatest son of Dr. Mac's Bandolier. Top Progenitor of [illegible] cattle today. 15 daughters of "37th" sell in this sale and 30 cows will be bred to him.

His sensational offspring will be featured.

## Rainbow Valley Ranch

### COWETA, OKLAHOMA

Located off Okla. Hwy. 51 just beyond Broken Arrow.

J. RAY POLSTON
2346 S. Wheeling
Tulsa, Oklahoma

TOM COX
Herdsman

BRUCE POLSTON
at the farm
Coweta, Oklahoma

# *Third Joint*

## TO BE HELD AT GREENACRE FARMS

PRINCE WOODBARR 5th 1269813

A son of Prince Eric of Lakewood. His Get have won Reserve Grand Champion Bull, 1956 Indiana State Fair; Grand Champion Bull, 1957 Indiana State Fair; Supreme Champion, 1958 Indiana Futurity.

Sale starts at
12:30 P.M. (CDT)

A GROUP OF GREENACRE CALVES
The GREENACRE offering consists of 3 BULLS and 30 FEMALES. This is a good offering of well bred cattle.

## BULLS IN SERVICE INCLUDE:

**PRINCE WOODBARR 5th 1269813**

**WOODLAWN BARDOLIERMERE 7 2538033**

**PRINCE BLACKCAP GF 8th 2091794**
**Reserve Grand Champion Indiana State Fair**

**PRINCE ERIC GF 9th 2217862**
**Grand Champion Indiana State Fair**

## The Families Represented . . .

**McHenry Barbaras — McHenry Blackcap — Black Jestress — Rubys — Zaras — and others**

Hamilton James
Auctioneer

*Write For Catalog:*

# GREENACRE FARMS

**MOROCCO, INDIANA**

• MAJOR & MRS. W. A. RAFFERTY  E. C. HENDRICKSON, HERDSMAN

# Production Sale

## ...THURSDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1960!

selling 6 bulls
56 females
20 4-H steers & heifers

GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 3503 "IKE"
A son of the great Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, twice International Reserve Grand Champion. His get and service are featured.

A GROUP OF INDIAN HILL HEIFERS
The INDIAN HILL offering will consist of 3 BULLS and 22 FEMALES . . . all bred on our farm.

**BULLS IN SERVICE INCLUDE:**

GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 3503d 1578743
EILEENMERE IHF 4th 2088337
BANDOLIER IHF 10th 1708102
KELLY IHF 50th 2200034

**The Families Represented . . .**

Maid of Bummers — Miss Burgess — Witch of Endor — Eulimas — Lady Idas — and others

Jim Rentz
for the Journal

*Write For Catalog:*

# INDIAN HILL FARMS

ROCHESTER, INDIANA

• MR. & MRS. PEIRCE C. WARD  L. SEIWERT, Jr., MANAGER

# ANNUAL BULL SALE

**NOVEMBER 14, 1960**
**EDMOND, OKLAHOMA**

**HYLAND MARSHALL**

***Featuring***

**45 Hyland Marshall sons**
**15 Key Bardolier sons**
**Also 15 bulls from the great Mallory cow herd recently purchased by KerMac.**

**PERFORMANCE TESTED**
**FERTILITY TESTED**
**GRADED**

***For Catalogs, Write:***
***AUSTIN L. MOODY, Sale Manager***
***Box 350, Longmont, Colorado***

**Free delivery on any bull that brings $1,000 or more or total of $3,000.**

THE BULL CENTER OF THE NATION . . .

ROBERT S. KERR
DEAN A. McGEE
OWNERS
KERR McGEE BUILDING
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

ARTHUR GEE
ASSISTANT MANAGER
ROUTE 1
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

PRINCE of RED GATE 60

**KERMAC**
**ANGUS RANCH, INC.**

PRINCE SUNBEAM 971

ABERDEEN ANGUS OF MERIT

POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

PAUL KEESEE, D. V. M.
PARTNER-MANAGER
KERMAC ANGUS
RANCH INC.
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

RAYMOND BARTON
ASSISTANT MANAGER
McGEE DIVISION
ROUTE 2, BOX 155
PHONE 1314J1
EDMOND, OKLAHOMA

# NEWS...from your association

OCTOBER, 1960

A SPECIAL RESEARCH CONFERENCE is scheduled for October 4-5 in St. Joseph, Missouri and undoubtedly will be one of the most thorough discussions of beef cattle research in the past decade. The gathering of scientists and other leaders will take place just prior to the regular meeting of the American Angus Association's directors.

TWENTY TOP BEEF CATTLE RESEARCHERS have been invited to attend. They will meet as four task committees and later as one committee to hear reports from the task committee chairmen. The final reports of the group will be presented to the entire board membership at their meeting on October 6-7.

COMMITTEES HAVE BEEN APPOINTED ON CARCASS EVALUATION, Production Testing and Herd Classification, Statistics and Records Analysis, and Dwarfism and other recessive characteristics.

THIS RESEARCH CONFERENCE IS A PART OF THE BOARD of directors program for mapping the future of the Angus breed. It should go a long way toward further strengthening the position of the Blacks as the "leadership breed" of the beef industry. All keen observers of the beef cattle economy predict fiercer competition in the years ahead and the board's program is designed to keep Angus in the lead.

BREEDERS WISHING TO CONSIGN BULLS to the Association-sponsored National Western Bull Sale, held in connection with the Denver show, are reminded that NOVEMBER 1 is the deadline for entries. No bulls can be accepted for the sale after that date. The 1961 sale will be held on January 17. Individual bulls will sell in the morning and the pens of three and five will sell in the afternoon.

ANGUS CATTLEMEN WHO WOULD LIKE TO TAKE ADVANTAGE of the tremendous market potential for range bulls in the Rocky Mountain area, but who live some distance from Denver, may find co-operative shipping arrangements helpful. Per head costs may be held to a minimum and such action helps increase the gains made by the breed in the West.

EMPHASIS AT DENVER IS ON QUALITY. In order to prove acceptable to range cattlemen with reputation cow herds, bulls must be above average in quality and ruggedness.

AN AGGRESSIVE ADVERTISING PROGRAM in the livestock press, combined with direct mail promotion, means the 1961 event will get more push than any sale ever managed by the National Association. Don't forget the nomination deadline is November 1.

PLANNING MEETING FOR THE SEVENTH ANNUAL American Angus Conference is scheduled for this month. The 1961 Conference will be held at the University of Georgia, Athens, on April 23, 24, 25.

CONGRATULATIONS TO ROBERT FAINT of Webster City, Iowa, who exhibited both the grand champion and reserve grand champion carcasses at the 1960 Iowa State Fair. The double win meant a great deal to Angus progress. The champion carcass had a rib-eye area of 13.89 square inches and only .80 inches of fat over the rib. His reserve winner also had a fat thickness of .80 inches and a rib-eye area of 13.53. Both steers were produced in the commercial Angus herd of Charles Weiss of Mud Butte, South Dakota.

SIGNIFICANT RESULT OF IOWA STATE FAIR's carcass contest was the high ranking position of the Blacks. The Angus steers showed a clear measure of superiority. Of the 11 prize-winning junior yearlings, 10 were Angus. Of the 11 highest placed summer yearlings, 9 were from Black steers.

CARCASS CONTESTS ARE DETAILED PROOF of the excellence of Angus in comparison with other breeds. This advantage is widely recognized by packers, who make their living by trying to buy the most profitable steers for the beef trade. And the most profitable steers bring more per hundred for feeders. That is why the Blacks outsell other breeds in the major markets throughout the nation.

"THEY'RE WORTH MORE IF THEY'RE BLACK" at Omaha Market. Of the 84 market-topping loads of cattle at the Omaha Stockyards sold during the first six months of 1960, seventy-two per cent were Angus. These figures are based on market results of the first three days of the week when trading is strongest and the only days when demand is fully tested by supply.

REPRINT OF ENTIRE PROCEEDINGS, including pictures and tables, of recent sixth annual American Angus Conference, held at Texas A and M College, is available on request. Write the Public Relations Department, American Angus Association, St. Joseph, Missouri, for your free copy.

SUCCESS OF THE FIRST ANGUS TOUR TO PALERMO has stimulated tentative plans for another Argentine trip in 1961. The dozen stockmen and their wives who visited the great Latin American Exposition included the president of the American Angus Association and a past president of the Women's Auxiliary.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE TRIP may be seen in the photographs and color slides made by the Association and various members of the tour. The U. S. Angus folks not only visited the Palermo show, but also toured Buenos Aires and its large livestock market where pen-by-pen grass fat steers are auctioned off to packer buyers.

SIDE TRIPS FROM B. A. included visits to La Danesa, the 40,000-acre cabana of the six Firpo Brothers; La Fantasia owned by Enrique L. Romero; Duggan's; and Cabana La Primavera managed by Mario Bustillo.

ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE TRIPS TO CABANAS were made by Luis J. Firpo Miro, president of the Argentine Aberdeen-Angus corporation. Directing the touring Americans was Jorge Geraci of Estancia La Victoria. Everywhere the U. S. tourists were overwhelmed with friendliness and the hospitality of the Argentine people and highly impressed with the excellence of the Angus cattle.

IN 457 PUREBRED ANGUS AUCTIONS HELD so far in the current fiscal year 31,500 head have averaged $414. The 11,876 bulls made an average of $503 and the 19,624 cows and heifers figured $360. The gross for these sales was $13,048,652.

# NOTES FROM THE American Angus Association

## Angus Carcasses Command Cattlemen's Attention At 1960 Iowa State Fair

Angus steers commanded the attention of cattlemen and feeders attending the 1960 Iowa State Fair in Des Moines when they won the highest honors of the carcass contest held in connection with the big event.

The results showed that Angus steers won both the grand championship and the reserve grand championship, on foot and on the rail. Significant, however, was the fact that the Blacks were clearly superior. Of the eleven prize-winning junior yearling carcasses, 10 were Angus, and of the eleven highest ranking summer yearlings, 9 were Angus.

Robert Faint of Webster City, Iowa, exhibited the grand champion carcass. It came from a steer which weighed 1,110 pounds alive. The carcass weighed 702 pounds. It had a fat thickness of only .80 inches over the rib and had 13.89 square inches of lean in the rib-eye. The Angus which produced this winning carcass was placed second on foot.

Faint also exhibited the reserve grand champion carcass. It had a rib-eye measurement of 13.53 square inches and also measured .80 inches of fat over the rib. This blocky Angus placed ninth alive.

The grand champion carcass sold for 60 cents per pound to the Tally Ho Restaurant of Des Moines. The Boone Valley Co-op of Eagle Grove, Iowa, purchased the reserve champion for 52 cents per pound.

The champion carcass steer on foot was an Angus exhibited by Gary Priebe of Algona, Iowa. His father, Berl Priebe, exhibited another Angus as the reserve winner on foot.

Both of the two top carcasses were produced in the commercial Angus herd of Charles Weiss, Mud Butte, South Dakota.

The judges of the carcass steers on

## Parade of Champions At Palermo

**Grand champion Angus bull of the 1960 Palermo National Livestock Exposition in Buenos Aires, Argentina is shown above leading the parade of champions. The bull, Meridiano Julius 19th, sold for a record price of $134,000 in the Angus sale. He was exhibited by the El Meridiano de Sauze estate of Villa Sauze, Argentina. Members of the American Angus Association tour who attended the big event were highly impressed with the quality of the 300 bulls shown.—photo by American Angus Association**


3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

**OFFICERS**

President
JOE KEEFAUVER, Jonesboro, Tennessee

Vice-President
W. W. BRAINARD, Jr., Marshall, Virginia

Treasurer
W. A. RAFFERTY, Morocco, Indiana

Secretary
FRANK RICHARDS, St. Joseph, Missouri

Director of Public Relations
LLOYD D. MILLER, St. Joseph, Missouri

Executive Assistant
LYLE V. SPRINGER, St. Joseph, Missouri

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

TERMS EXPIRING 1960—Edward O. Elliott, Mt Victory, Ohio; H. Bruce Bricker, Macomb Illinois; Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri, Eric C. Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi; Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California

TERMS EXPIRING 1961—Allan A. Ryan, Rhinebeck, New York; James Quisenberry, Jr., Winchester, Kentucky; Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston Illinois; George Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas

TERMS EXPIRING 1962—James R. Hancock, New Franklin, Missouri; Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa; L. W. Turner, Forest, Virginia; Chas. Meade, Camden, Indiana; A. J. Schuler, Jr., Chapman, Kansas

**COMMITTEES**

Executive—Pierce, Graham, Hancock
Finance—Graham, Biedenharn, Gwerder, Turner
Public Relations—Ryan, Bricker, Johnston, Meade
Classification—Quisenberry, Cline, Schuler
Arbitration of Disputes—Clark, Elliott, Bricker, Quisenberry
Records—Cline, Schuler, Meade
Rules—Hancock, Pierce, Ryan
Member Relations—Elliott, Gwerder, Turner
Planning Committee—Johnston, Clark, Biedenharn

(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

**FIELD REPRESENTATIVES**

Director of the Field Staff
MILT MILLER, St. Joseph, Missouri

DALE BAIRD, Route 3, Wilmington, Illinois
RONALD BLACKWELL, 3504 Katrine, Ft. Worth 17, Texas
RAYMOND W. BUCHANAN, 1510 South Twelfth St., Fargo, North Dakota
JESS R. COOPER, 420 Lakeside Drive, McPherson Kansas
JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia
LYLE HARING, DeWitt, Iowa
VERN H. KERCHBERGER, 131 Spring Valley Road Donelson, Tennessee
MILTON E. MILLER, Lohn Route, Brady, Texas
WILLIAM S. ROCHE, Box 364, Lodi California
WILLIAM A. TERRY, 2687 Fairlane Drive, Doraville, Georgia
DOUGLAS A. WOOD, Box 837, Meridian, Idaho
DEAN R. HURLBUT, Director of Junior Activities St. Joseph, Missouri
ROBERT C. SNYDER, Assistant Public Relations Director, St. Joseph, Missouri
LARRY L. McGHEE, Public Relations Assistant, St. Joseph, Missouri

foot were Gerald Parks of Iowa State University, Ames; John Dohogne, Morrell Packing Company, Ottumwa, Iowa, and Harry Blakley of Iowa Packing Company, Des Moines. Carcass judges were Ed Kline of Iowa State; R. B. Klein, Chicago, and John Dohogne.

■

### GLOWATY AND COOPER NAMED TO ASSOCIATION POSTS

Frank Richards, secretary of the American Angus Association, has named Edward G. Glowaty as director of personnell of the national breed organization and Wayne R. Cooper as acting registrar.

Mr. Glowaty has served as office manager of the association since it moved from Chicago in 1956. He has been with the Association since 1952, when he was hired to help devise the systems and methods for the mechanical recording and transferring of the registrations of purebred Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The association now has the largest membership of all beef breed registry organizations in the world.

Mr. Glowaty received his training in accounting management, and IBM systems and methods in Chicago. He is a member of the Machine Accounts Association, is serving as treasurer of the Uptown Lions Club, secretary of the Du Club, and is active in many civic activities in the St. Joseph area.

Mr. Cooper has been with the association since its offices were moved from Chicago to St. Joseph, Missouri, in June, 1956. He was reared on a farm in Nodaway county, Missouri. As a 4-H Club member, he showed Angus steers at the Interstate Baby Beef Show in St. Joseph and at the American Royal in Kansas City. Following his graduation from the Guilford (Mo.) High School, he served six years in the U. S. Air Forces where he received extensive training in business management. He served as a supervisor in finance departments both in England and Japan.

■

### BLACKWELL JOINS ANGUS ASSOCIATION FIELD STAFF

Ronald Blackwell of Ft. Worth, Texas, became the southwestern field representative of the American Angus Association effective September 1, according to Frank Richards, secretary of the national breed registry organization. He has served as secretary-treasurer of the Texas Angus Association for the past three years.

He will work in Louisiana, Texas, and New Mexico, the territory formerly covered by Milt Miller, who was recently appointed director of the field staff of the national Angus cattle group. Until a successor can be named, Blackwell will

(Please turn to page 68)

## across the Secretary's desk

This month ends the 76th year of our Association. It has been another 12 months of Angus progress. While registrations and transfer totals have not been determined at this writing, another record high in both departments seems assured. These figures will reflect the ever-increasing acceptance of the Blacks in every section of the nation.

The main reason for the growing popularity of the Blacks is their ability to produce the best in beef at a profit. We must never underestimate the ability of the Blacks to get the job done, and it is up to us as breeders to continuously work for the betterment of the average quality of the entire breed.

We need to be constantly aware that our record has been built on sound fundamentals, not fads or fancies. Only the conscientious, dedicated efforts of all of us can keep Angus in the lead. Other breeds envy the inherent quality of our cattle and are striving to match it. If we remember the things which have made Angus best, and keep trying to work those traits more deeply into all the individual animals in the breed, we will stay ahead.

Our future in the range country is tied to the greater use of Angus bulls. This is the quickest method for turning America's calf crops Black, and is the primary reason for the greater emphasis being placed on the Association-sponsored bull sale at the National Western Stock Show in Denver.

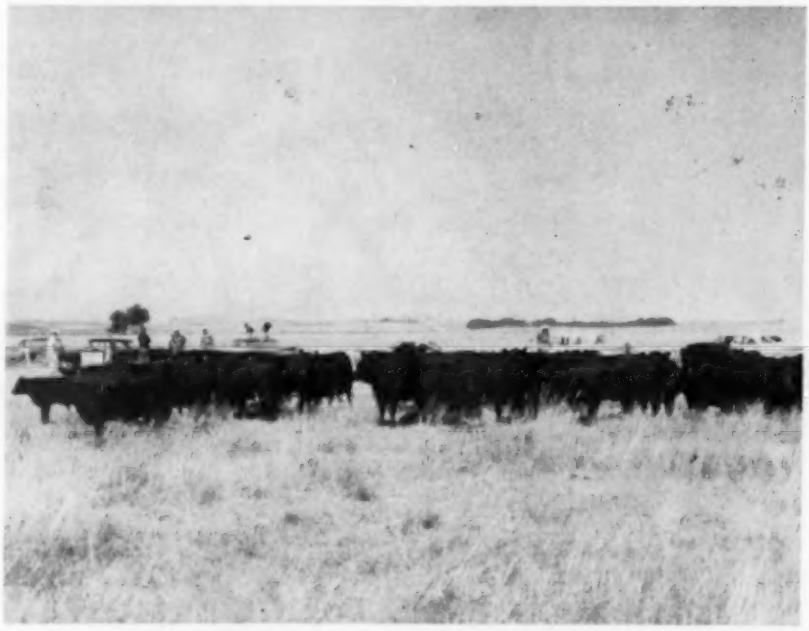
There is a keen demand for Angus bulls of quality and ruggedness in the Rocky Mountain area, and the Denver show is without doubt the place where more leading cattlemen gather than any other. These men are looking for better than average Angus bulls for many reasons: easier calving time for their cow herds, greater rustling and mothering ability in ther replacement heifers, no snow-burned udders, less pinkeye and no cancer eye, and more dollars per hundred when they sell their calves.

Progressive ranchers, particularly those who have seen Angus running with cattle of other breeds in the same pasture, know their best chance for profit in the future lies with the Blacks. This recognition, when turned into desire, means buyers for Black bulls. It is up to all of us, as responsible guardians of the breed's future expansion, to see that the market demand is fully met.

If you have bulls you feel will suit the needs of the western cowman, be sure you consider selling at the National

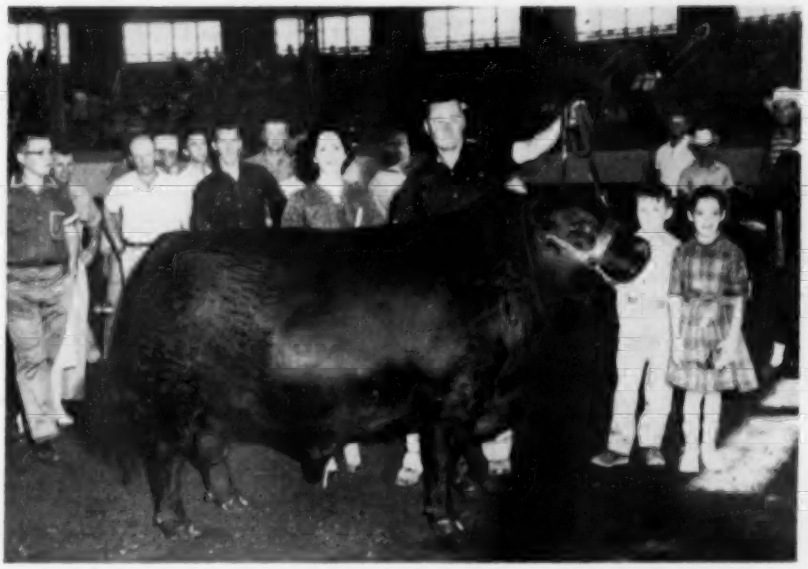
(Please turn to page 68)

## Twenty One Herds Visited On Nebraska Tour



**A part of the more than 200 cattlemen and cattle feeders from Kansas, Missouri, Iowa, Illinois, South Dakota, Oklahoma, and Nebraska are shown on the recent Northwest Nebraska Angus tour in the Sand Hills. Scene is at the Fred Borst ranch near Hemingford.—photo by American Angus Association**

# ILLINOIS CHAMPIONSHIPS . . . TO TOLAN CATTLE



Eileenmere 1818th, senior and grand champion bull at Illinois. With the champion are Mr. and Mrs. John Tolan. On the right are Terry and Janice Tolan.—American Angus Association photo.

ILLINOIS, always at the top in Angus show competition, staged another great breed exhibit at Springfield August 16. It was a breed display long on numbers and with quality running deeper than in many years. New exhibitors, many of them from the Junior ranks, gave the "pros" tough going in a number of the classes.

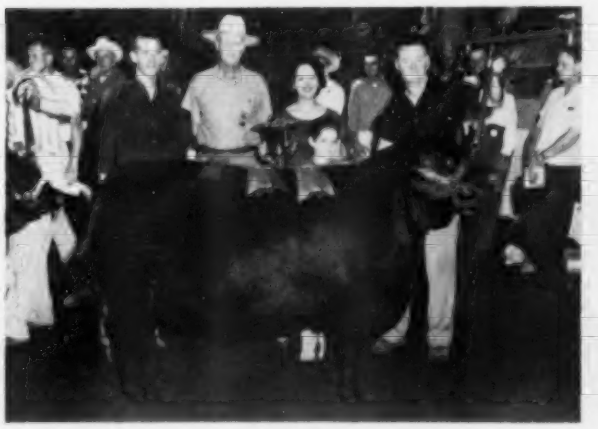
Serving official notice that it is a show power to be reckoned with again this year J. Garrett Tolan Farms of Illinois took the senior and grand championships in both bulls and females and the reserve senior female championship, J. C. McLean of Illinois had the junior bull championship, McCormick Farms of Illinois the reserve junior bull purple, with West Woodlawn Farms taking the reserve senior and reserve grand championship. Senior and Grand Champion bull at Illinois was the powerful, masculine and very correct summer senior yearling, Eileenmere 1818th. At the last Tolan sale a two-thirds interest in this young sire sold for $5,000 to Dr. Frank Rose of Missouri. The Champion is by Eileenmere 1100th, his dam a Georgina combining the blood of Eileenmere 585th and Prince Sunbeam 29th. The "1818th" is the kind of bull you will be hearing from the rest of the show season.

The West Woodlawn Farms reserve senior and reserve grand champion was Bardoliermere of West Woodlawn, senior yearling son of White Gates Bardoliermere 18th. He was a class winner at the 1960 Futurity. Another Futurity winner, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 200th, was the junior champion at Illinois for J. C. McLean. M. F. Bardoliermere 45th, winner of the late summer yearling class for McCormick Farms, was awarded reserve junior championship by Judge Ken Litton of Virginia. This thick, stylish youngster is by O. Bardoliermere 75th.

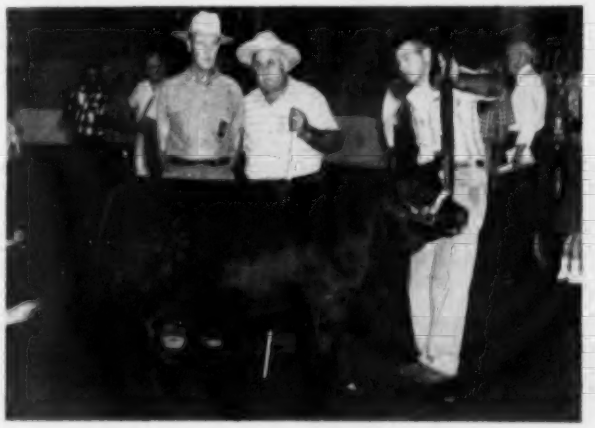
Other first place winners in the bull

(Please turn to page 44)

The Tolan herd had the senior and grand champion female in Lady Banmere 5th. From left to right, Roger Smith, J. Garrett Tolan Farms' herdsman; Judge Kenneth Litton of Virginia; Mrs. John Tolan; Janice Tolan and John Tolan at the halter.



Blackbird Progress L. & E., junior and reserve grand champion female at Illinois. From left to right are Judge Litton, Forrest Lemons of Timberline Stock Farms of Illinois, with Bill Kuntz at the halter. The champion is owned by Timberline and Woebbeking Brothers of Indiana. This heifer repeated this performance at the Wisconsin and Indiana State Fairs.



# EDITORIAL

**BIBLE THOUGHT:** But where shall wisdom be found? and where is the place of understanding? Man knoweth not the price thereof; neither is it found in the land of the living. Job 28: 12-13.

RICHARD H. HAHNE

## THE SIRE OF THE YEAR AWARD

THE ACCEPTANCE of the Journal's new "Sire of the Year" award has been most gratifying. However, a sire will not win recognition if his owner fails to nominate him and report the points accumulated at each of the open shows where such points are awarded.

The JOURNAL does not keep track of any sire's winnings. It is up to the owner to nominate each sire and report his score. Briefly these are the rules:

1. Sires must be nominated to be eligible to win.
2. There is no entry fee.
3. Nomination blanks are available from the Journal office, or by contacting any Journal fieldman.
4. Deadline for nominations for the 1960 contest is December 31, 1960.
5. Show classifications and points awarded are listed on the reverse side of the nomination blanks.
6. One blank is required for each show and each sire nominated.
7. Points are accumulated by:
   A. Listing the five top scoring sons or daughters by the sire in each show.
   B. Five shows may be counted for total points. (If more shows are reported by the exhibitor or owner of the sire, the top five show scores will be used in the final tally.)
   C. Only the shows listed on the back of the nomination blank are approved shows for the 1960 contest award.
8. Limit of one Get and one Junior Get per show.
9. Two and three bull groups have been omitted because there is no sire requirement on these classes.
10. This is a contest for sires — not exhibitors! The nominator of a sire may use winnings of animals not owned by him to make his sire's totals. It is recommended that sires jointly owned be nominated by the joint owners.

Remember, there is no entry fee and Sires must be nominated to win. Send for your nomination blanks promptly so you can keep the scores as the show season progresses. This is an annual contest designed to provide lasting recognition to sires of top show cattle.

Richard H. Hahne

Foundation sire of the Whitneymeres

# 210th did it again . . .

## . . . this time at the 1960 Kentucky State Fair

**WHITNEYMERE 51207th**

Son of Whitneymere 512th
1st Prize Reserve Grand Champion Bull
Grand Champion Kentucky bred bull

**WHITNEY BANDOLIER LAD 2d**

By Eva's Bandolier Lad
Reserve Senior Champion Bull

**WHITNEY EULIMA 107th**

Daughter of "210th"
1st Prize Senior Yearling
Senior and Grand Champion Female

**WHITNEY VERITY K 6th**

By Whitneymere
Reserve Junior Champion

**WHITNEY FARMS WON**

**3 bull classes** **2 female classes**
***Whitney bred cattle won 5 of the 8 championships***

The Junior Champion Female was a daughter of Whitneymere 555 bred and shown by our neighbors, J. H. Quisenberry and Sons. 1st Prize Junior Get was made up of "555" sons and daughters . . . 4th generation Whitneymeres winning as the get of "210th" has done in the past.

**WHITNEYMERE**

1954 International Reserve Grand Champion

**WHITNEYMERE 512**

Supreme Champion
1958 All-American Futurity
Owned by Gulfstream - El Clair Farms

**WHITNEYMERE 555**

By Whitneymere
Owned with Hill Crest and Kentucky State Univ.

***We invite you to visit Whitney Farms when looking for soggy, good-doing Angus that are fancy enough to win in the show rings.***

# *C. V. Whitney Farms*

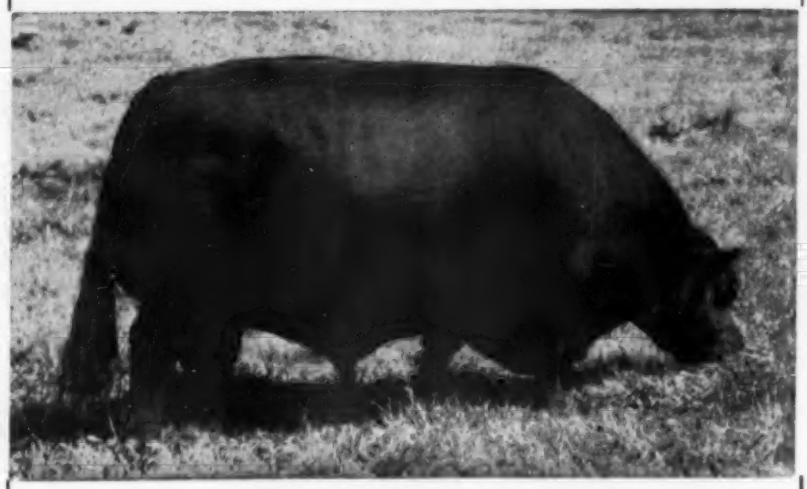
**LEXINGTON KENTUCKY**

IVOR BALDING, MANAGER — KENNY HAINES • POE SMITH

HERE IS

**Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d**

1814658



by the famous "Sire of Champions" O. Bardoliermere 2d

*size*
*scale*
*quality*
*type*
*style*

**It ADDS up to . . . Finest Beef**

If you want more depth and thickness, size and weight in your herd, cattle carrying the service of this prepotent bull will be offered in the fall sale circuits by Rally, Walbridge and Wayne Knolls Farms, joint owners of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d.

**October 21, 1960** ..... **NORTHERN CLASSIC SALE**
**Millbrook, New York**

**October 8, 1960** ..... **NEW ENGLAND ANGUS SALE**
**Groton, Massachusetts**

**September 26, 1960** ..... **WAYNE KNOLLS PRODUCTION SALE**
**Marshallville, Ohio**

**Wayne Knolls**, Marshallville, Ohio
**Walbridge**, Millbrook, N. Y.
**Rally**, Millbrook, N. Y.


# ON ANGUS TRAILS

With a group of cowmen the other day the talk got around to bulls and the difference between Angus bulls on the range and bulls of other breeds. All were agreed, and all had handled both breeds, that Angus bulls require a little more management but that their calf crops will be as large, and usually larger, than with the other breeds. It was significant that none of the men contemplated returning to their original breed.

■

It was agreed that the biggest mistake that could be made was turning two young Angus bulls in with a group of females. Either one active bull, with another at home as his replacement; an old bull and a young bull; or three bulls. The tendency of two young Angus bulls to spend a lot of their time sparring with each other is well-known. With an old bull and a young bull together both will be on their toes. With three young bulls two can be goofing off while the third is working.

■

A lot remains to be known about carcass quality with the hide on — and off. Somewhere along the line, either from our competition or a segment of the wholesale buying public interested only in beef "at a price" the word "prime" in carcass grading is all but poison. Reams have been written about the excess fat on a prime carcass, the terrible waste from feedlot to table, etc.

■

Those who saw the great carcass show at the Iowa State Fair will realize that a prime carcass need not be a wasty carcass. The grand champion and reserve champion carcasses, from steers exhibited by Bob Faint of Webster City, Iowa, rated "high prime" on the rail. Yet the outside fat thickness on both of them was only eight-tenths of an inch, the rib eye 13.89 and 13.53 square inches, respectively. Marbeling was near-perfect, another Angus trademark.

It is increasingly evident, if indeed the fact was ever disproved, that good beef starts first with breeds and breeding and may depend to a lesser extent on feeding than is commonly supposed. All of the stilbestrol in the world, or chemical tenderizing in the cooler, won't produce the flavor and quality of a good Angus given a corn crib cross.

■

For as the Old Skeptic sees it "a lot of the crocodile tears over the terrible waste in producing prime beef are being shed by people who ain't never eaten none of it."

■

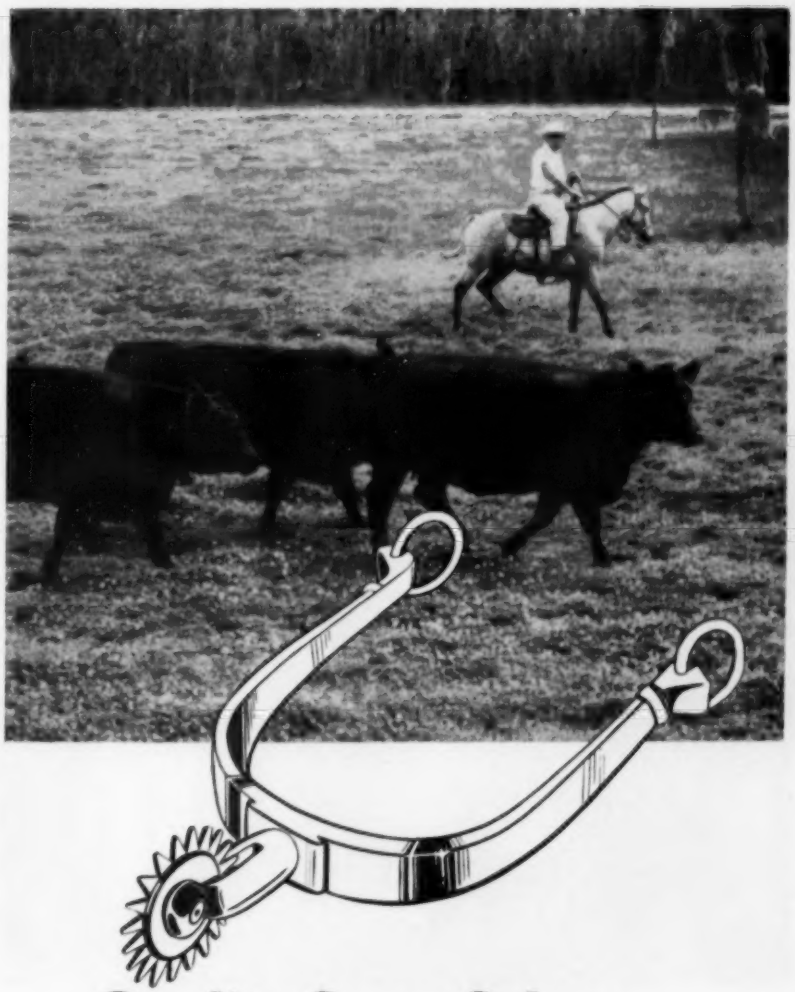
Speaking of prime beef something a little different in feedlot practice was encountered when we visited the Peterson & Brechler operation at Havelock, Iowa, to get this month's cover picture. Here 1,200 head, or more, of select beeves are finished out each year. Rolled oats is used in these feedlots to get the steers started on grain. This is a common practice with many feeders. But in the last month of the finishing period a good percentage of rolled oats is again fed, and hay is taken away from them. The result, says Norman Peterson, is carcass with quality and firm white fat which packer buyers like and which has given these Iowa Angus steers an extra reputation for kill-out value.

■

Whether a segment of the industry likes it or not the trend in the sale of breeding cattle, especially bulls, is moving toward some sort of gainability record, plus conformation. But then there are records, and there are records. Many buyers, we feel, prefer a good weaning-to-maturity average to a 3 pound a day record made over a shorter period of time under almost steer feeding conditions.

■

A while back we had the opportunity to look over a group of bulls completing a 140 day feeding period at a testing station. With us were some boys who know the ranch end of the commercial cattle business. Without exception they objected to the high condition to which these bulls were pushed. Sure, these bulls had records on them. But the buyer would have to cool them off for a considerable period before turning them out with cows.

# Quality Spurs Sales

Actually, we don't use spurs at Dundee Ranch . . . except to spur ourselves on to greater efforts to acquire perfection in our herd. We prod ourselves to check the pedigree of every animal we buy . . . our top producing cows and five great herd sires are all of famous bloodlines . . . producing calves of a character, substance and conformation well worthy of the name Dundee.

We can help you raise a better herd . . . raise the finest black Angus and produce beef more economically. Visit our ranch . . . see why quality spurs sales!

It Pays To Keep Your Eyes On . . .

Dundee RANCH

Lake Fern Rd. • Lutz, Florida • Ph. Tampa, WEbster 9-5201
RALPH J. and GWEN CORDINER, Owners • CHAS. MOORE, Mgr.

Certified T.B. and Bang's tested herd

# Illinois Championships

(Continued from page 39)

show were led out by McLean in the late senior bull calf class, this one by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 65th; West Woodlawn in the senior bull calf class with another son of White Gates Bardoliermere 18th; and William T. Wier of Illinois in the junior yearlings with a son of Eileenmere 1715th, a full brother of the "Rosebud bull."

Both bull groups were won by the strong entries of West Woodlawn Farms with J. C. McLean second in both classes.

**Tim Pierce of West Woodlawn Farms with the reserve senior and reserve grand champion bull at Springfield—Bardoliermere of West Woodlawn. Barbara Clauson of Manito, Illinois, is presenting the award.**

The J. Garrett Tolan senior and grand champion female was the superb two-year class winner, Lady Banmere 5th. By the great "1100th" and out of the International champion female, Lady Banmere, she has every right to be good. Standing second to her in class was another Tolan heifer, Paulinemere 51st, who went on to the reserve senior championship. She is by Eileenmere 1425th and out of Paulinemere 3d, the dam of Eileenmere 1100th. In fact she is the last calf of the old Pauline cow, who is now gone. Another case of great blood coming through!

Junior and reserve grand champion at Illinois was a flashy summer yearling, Black Progress of L. E., shown by Timberline Farms of Illinois and Woebbeking Brothers of Indiana. This "Cinderella" heifer is Iowa-bred, sired by Ankonian 3509th and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1050th. Jane Turner of Champaign, Illinois, whose heifer, Erica Jule K. T. 59th was reserve champion of the junior show, came in to the open show to head 17 senior heifer calves and then went on to the reserve junior championship. In 1955 Jane's sister, Nancy, had the grand champion steer at the International. The 1960 champion heifer was sired by Bardoliermere N. T., owned by Nancy, and is by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 21st. In addition the sire of Jane's heifer is out of the dam of the 1955 grand champion steer, and the heifer herself is out of a former show heifer in the Turner herd.

Additional blue ribbon winners in the strong female show at Illinois were led out in the late senior heifer calf class by T. A. Bradley & Sons of Illinois, this one a daughter of imported Keel of Little Dean; McCormick Farms of Illinois with a late summer yearling daughter of O. Bardoliermere 75th; Anne Lucile Patton of Indiana, another junior showman, in the junior yearling class of 25; and J. Garrett Tolan Farms in the senior yearling class.

In the groups the get of sire award went to the Tolans on Eileenmere 1100th with second to J. C. McLean on the get of O. Bardoliermere 2d. The junior get of sire resulted in a victory for McCormick Farms on calves by O. Bardoliermere 75th with McLean again in the runnerup position.

The coveted Premier Breeder award went to J. C. McLean.

The detailed awards:

## ILLINOIS STATE FAIR

**Springfield, Illinois, August 16, 1960**

**EXHIBITORS:** Burelee Farms, La Moille, Ill.; Donald Awe, Elkhart, Ill.; Joyce Bauman, Eureka, Ill.; David Blue, Clinton, Ill.; Allen Bock, Lincoln, Ill.; T. A. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Ill.; Larry Breon, Batavia, Ill.; Briarmere Farms, Columbus, Ind.; Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Ill.; Mary Lou Burton, Martinsville, Ill.; Gerald Carroll, Brimfield, Ill.; Gary N. Cooper, Windsor, Ill.; Robert F. Cresap, White Heath, Ill.; William D. Cunningham, Arcola, Ill.; Curtin Angus Farm, Blue Mound, Ill.; Leland Dollahon & Son, Seymour, Ill.; Cynthia Ann Eaton, Brooklyn, Ill.; Linn Eaton, Brooklyn, Ill.; Linn Wm. Eaton, Jr., Brooklyn, Ill.; Flint & Flint, Calgary, Can.; Herbert Foreman & Sons, Hammond, Ill.; Lavern R. Fuller, Aledo, Ill.; Gary D. Gardner, Arcola, Ill.; Don Golden, Arrowsmith, Ill.; Gary Golden, Arrowsmith, Ill.; Peach Grove Farm, Tuscola, Ill.; Anita Gibb, Piper City, Ill.; Steve Hale, Wapella, Ill.; Kenneth Hamilton, Brimfield, Ill.; Hamm's Angus Farm, Adair, Ill.; Hartter Angus Farm, Carlock, Ill.; Roberta Heck, St. Augustine, Ill.; Bob Herriott, Champaign, Ill.; Hullinger Acres, Harris, Mo.; C. M. Jensen & Son, Flanagan, Ill.; Kenneth Jones, Champaign, Ill.; Kemmis Farms, Prophetstown, Ill.; Sidney Kemmis, Prophetstown, Illinois; Carson Kincaid, Palestine, Illinois; Kinglore Farms, Inc., Rock Falls, Ill.; Kinglore Farms, Inc. & Woodbine Stock Farms, Rock Falls & Huntley, Ill.; Thad Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, Ill.; Kenneth & William Lamont, Crossville, Ill.; Lancaster Lands, La Grange, Mo.; Howard Lemons, Danvers, Ill.; Mary Doc Farm, Paxton, Ill.; McCormick Farm, Barrington, Ill.; McCormick Farm and Flint & Flint, Barrington, Ill. & Calgary, Can.; Tom McGuire, Warrensburg, Ill.; J. C. McLean, Quincy, Ill.; John G. and Marianne McNitt, Huntley, Ill.; Ann Meeker, Mason City, Ill.; Jean E. Meeker, Mason City, Ill.; Carol Ann Merrifield, Maroa, Ill.; J. M. Miller & Son, Olney, Ill.; Frederick D. Neubert, Ridge Farm, Ill.; F. R. Parrett & Sons, Mahomet, Ill.; Susan Patrick, Macomb, Ill.; Anne Lucile Patton, Earl Park, Ind.; Jerald Pegelow, Peoria, Ill.; Dianne Pendarvis, Ohio, Ill.; John Peterson, Lynn Center, Ill.; West Woodlawn Farms, Malta, Ill.; Lynnbrook Farm, Williamsfield, Ill.; Robert Potts, Williamsfield, Ill.; Dennis Rincker, Strasburg, Ill.; Larry Dee Roberts, Le Roy, Ill.; Dale Schlipf, El Paso, Ill.; Steven Schrock, Congerville, Ill.; Byron Schrock, Congerville, Ill.; Schwarm Bros., Loogootie, Ill.; George H. Sperry, Macomb, Ill.; Dean Stevens, Wapella, Ill.; Typical Farm, Monticello, Ill.; L. H. Stone & Son, Madden, Can.; Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms, Congerville, Ill.; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Ill.; Geo. D. Tomlinson, Jr., West Frankfort, Ill.; Tomlinson Farms, West Frankfort, Ill.; Orval Trimble & Sons, Newman, Ill.; Jane Turner, Champaign, Ill.; Keith Turner, Champaign, Ill.; Home Park Farm, Kewanee, Ill.; Floyd and Robert Weaver, Peoria, Ill.; Jerry Lee Weaver, Peoria, Ill.; Grandview Farm, Peoria, Ill.; William T. Weir, Gladstone, Ill.; Woodbine Stock Farms, Huntley, Ill.

**Judge: Kenneth Litton, Rockville, Va.**

**BULLS:**

**Late Senior Bull Calves, (11 shown):** 1—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 232, J. C. McLean; 2—Black Eileenmere 540, Tomlinson Farms; 3—Pinocchio Bradolier; T. A. Bradley & Sons; 4—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 228, J. C. McLean; 5—LL Bardoliermere, Lancaster Lands; 6—Turner Bardoliermere 2, Keith Turner; 7—Dor-Mac Bardoliermere RW, Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms; 8—Keel Bradolier, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 9—Bardoliermere of SHF 9, Robert Weaver & Sons; 10—Dor-Mac Bardoliermere W 100, Timberline Farms and Woebbeking Stock Farms; 11—Bardoliermere of GVF 52, Floyd & Robert Weaver.

(Please turn to page 86)

# Beaver Dam, Homeplace Take Missouri Purples

JUDGE OF THE first-class quality Angus breeding cattle show at the fair was Dr. Rufus F. Cox of Kansas State University, Manhattan. He placed 186 head in what veteran observers described as the strongest Angus show at the event in 20 years.

Senior and grand champion bull was Bardolier M 6, exhibited by Shelby T. Wilson's Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Mississippi. The same herd also exhibited the junior and grand champion female, Eline of Beaver Dam.

The reserve senior and reserve grand champion bull was Homeplace Eileenmere 870, an entry of Homeplace Farms at Cameron, Missouri. A heifer from this herd, Homeplace Eisanerica 87, was named senior and reserve grand champion female.

The junior champion bull, Heckettier 115, came from the show herd of Iman Angus at Slater, Missouri. Ankonian 35235, exhibited by Homeplace Farms, won the reserve junior championship.

The reserve junior champion heifer was shown by Jack Barr, Kearney, Missouri. Janice Ragland of Clinton, Missouri, won the reserve senior championship with RAF Blackcap 4. Previously she had won the championship of the 4-H Club beef heifer division with her senior yearling.

Champion Angus heifer of the FFA division was Queen Viola K 33, shown by Eddie Sydenstricker of Mexico, Missouri, who also won the reserve championship with a stallmate, Eldorene of L and E. Carolyn Oberbeck, Jackson, Missouri, exhibited the reserve champion Angus heifer of the 4-H show, MAF Eline 5.

Angus steers dominated the 1960 Missouri State Fair with a double-barreled victory. The grand champion at the Sedalia event was the FFA champion, exhibited by Jerry Smith of Buffalo, Missouri. His 915-pound doddie was bred by Bradley Angus Farm, Calhoun, Missouri. The reserve grand champion at the fair was another Angus. It was shown by Jimmy Newsom of Dalton, Missouri, a 13-year-old 4-H Club member.

Dr. A. J. Dyer of the University of Missouri, Columbia, was the judge.

Detailed report follows.

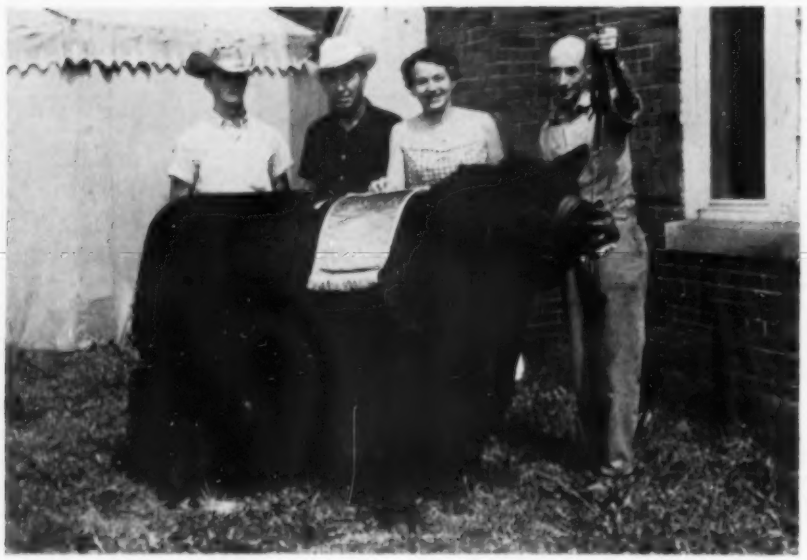
(Please turn to page 144)

**Senior and grand champion Angus bull of the Missouri State Fair at Sedalia was Bardolier M 6, a senior yearling led out by Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Mississippi. Posing above with the grand champion are, from left: Frank Richards, secretary of the American Angus Association, St. Joseph; Shelby T. Wilson, owner; the judge, Dr. Rufus F. Cox, Kansas State University, Manhattan; and Wayne Goodnite, manager of Beaver Dam.—Photo by American Angus Association.**

**Junior and grand champion female of the Angus breed show at the Missouri State Fair in Sedalia was Eline of Beaver Dam, a junior yearling heifer exhibited by Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Mississippi. Shown with the champion are, from left: Shelby T. Wilson, owner; Wayne Goodnite, manager; and Joe Warren, herdsman, all of Beaver Dam Plantation.—Photo by American Angus Association.**

# WISCONSIN SHOW STRONG

## Bull blues to Illinois herds; Grand Champions to West Woodlawn and Lakewood



Bardoliermere West Woodlawn, 1st Prize Senior Yearling. Senior and Grand Champion Bull at Wisconsin State Fair, 1960. Pictured is Jamie Pierce, Tim and Ferne Pierce, and Dick Mauer. Owned by West Woodlawn, Creston, Ill.

Pride of Lakewood 14, Senior and Grand Champion Female at 1960 Wisconsin State Fair. Shown by Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago, Wisconsin. She is a daughter of Black Baron of Barnoldby.

"THE 1960 Angus Shows are larger and tougher" — and the Wisconsin State Fair Show was no exception to this rule. "This is the best show here for several years" was the ringside comment, and Judge George Edwards, Ames, Iowa was especially pleased with the improvement of the show since he last judged it some years ago. Breeders from Illinois and Wisconsin led out 113 head, 57 bulls and 56 females.

Illinois breeders won each of the bull classes with the Grand Champion Bull coming from West Woodlawn, owned by Tim and Ferne Pierce, Creston, Illinois. He was the well-balanced, stylish Bardoliermere West Woodlawn by White Gates Bardoliermere 18th out of an Ernest Erica dam. This Senior Yearling was Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the 1960 Illinois State Fair. Sons of the "18th" won the Junior Yearling and Summer Yearling Bull classes for the Creston, Illinois firm. Along with a first prize Late Senior Calf, these bulls carried off the blue ribbons for West Woodlawn in the Get of Sire and Junior Get of Sire classes.

Model Farms, Mundelein, Illinois showed their second prize Senior Yearling to the Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion spot, a son of Imported Elation of Eastfield, Elation 55th of Model. Model exhibited a stylish bully fronted, thick quartered grandson of Black Baron of Barnoldby, out of a full sister to "Elation" to the Junior Champion position. The Mundelein, Illinois herd won a blue in the two bull groups and were second in the Get of Sire class and second in the three bull groups.

The Reserve Junior Championship ribbon went to the Late Summer Yearling Dor-Mac of Woodbine 8th, a son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 77th that is owned by Woodbine Stock Farms, Huntley, Illinois and Kinglore Farms, Rock Falls, Illinois.

A junior Angus breeder, Larry Breon, Batavia, Illinois exhibited his newly acquired herd bull, K. F. Bardolier of Jon Don to the top spot in the Summer Senior Yearling class. Larry purchased this son of K. F. Bardolier 4 at the 1960 Illinois Futurity to head his purebred

(Please turn to page 128)

# Iowa Purples To Beaver Dam And Treasure Acres

ONE OF THE big Angus exhibits of the year — 257 head — was staged at the Iowa State Fair, August 31. Both literally and figuratively it was also one of the hot shows of the season.

For his senior and grand champion bull Judge Don Good of Kansas State University selected the first prize senior yearling shown by Beaver Dam Plantation of Mississippi. The sensational Bardoliermere M 6th, the week before was senior and grand champion at Missouri for the Shelby Wilson herd. He is by K F Bardolier 4th and is owned jointly by Beaver Dam, King Merritt and Mississippi State University. The Iowa win marked the 19th time he has won his class in major shows.

Pride of Treasure Acres, senior yearling from the show string of Treasure Acres of Iowa, was senior and grand champion female. She is by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 88th and last year won her class at the International when shown by Beaver Dam.

A newer herd, D. E. Schultz & Son of Iowa, brought out the junior champion and reserve grand champion bull, D M Bardoliermere. This soggy youngster is by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 75th and in class was the first prize junior yearling.

Homeplace Farms of Missouri had the reserve senior champion bull at Des Moines in Homeplace Eileenmere 870th, winner of the summer senior yearling class. This bull is by Homeplace Eileenmere 767th. The previous week at Sedalia, he was reserve senior and reserve grand champion.

Treasure Acres took reserve junior championship with T A Jubilee, by Eileenmere 1470th. He was second in class to the junior champion of the show.

L. O. Mugge & Son and Laurel Lee Mugge showed the junior and reserve grand champion female, Black Jestress M 15th. She is by T T Eileenmere 21st and is a maternal sister of the 1959 International and Iowa State Fair grand champion female.

Rose & McCrea of Missouri took their first prize two year old heifer, Edwina Erica R & Mc, to the reserve senior championship. Previously this year she had been a class winner at Denver and

(Continued on page 138)

Bardolier M 6th, senior and grand champion bull at Des Moines for Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Mississippi. In the picture are Mrs. J. C. Holbert and Mrs. Wayne Bumgarner, who presented the award; in the left background Shelby T. Wilson, owner of Beaver Dam; Judge Don Good; and at the halter Wayne Goodnite, Beaver Dam manager.

Senior and grand champion female, Pride of Treasure Acres, shown by Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa. From left to right Judge Good; owner Paul Benshoof of Treasure Acres and his grandson, John Benshoof; Mrs. Bumgarner; and at the halter Elliott Brown, Treasure Acres manager.

# Pennsylvania Herds Take Ohio Championships

**Senior and Grand Champion bull of the 1960 Ohio State Fair was Eva's Bardoliermere owned by Old Home Manor of Pennsylvania and Longleaf Plantation of South Carolina. In the picture are J. S. Mack, owner of Old Home Manor and herdsman John Smith at the halter. Ohio was the first time out for this two year old son of Eva's Bandolier Lad. A week later at Michigan he was also senior and grand champion.**

HOT WEATHER and even hotter competition were the twin features of the Ohio State Fair Angus show at Columbus on September 1. Pennsylvania, Tennessee and Michigan herds took blue ribbons and championships and helped give state herds a run for their money. Kenneth Litton of Rockville, Virginia, judged the 182 head show.

A bull making his first showring appearance won the senior and grand championship. He is the two-year old class winner, the rugged Eva's Bardoliermere, shown by Old Home Manor, Pennsylvania and Longleaf Plantation of South Carolina. The Ohio grand champion is a son of Eva's Bandolier Lad.

Junior champion and reserve grand champion was the junior yearling winner shown by Keefauver Brothers of Tennessee — the 1960 Futurity Supreme Champion, K. B. Eileenmere 400th, by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th.

Junior and Grand champion female honors went to Pennsylvania State University on their late senior heifer calf, Blackbird Lady PS 40th, a daughter of Keystone Bardoliermere. The Penn State show string also produced the senior and reserve grand champion in Blackbird Lady PS 9th. She headed the senior yearling class of 24 and is also by Keystone Bardoliermere.

In the bull show the Keefauver line-up from Tennessee won four blue ribbons. Penn State had two blue ribbon bulls and Mi-Jo of Ohio and Old Home Manor one each. In addition to the junior and reserve grand championship the Tennessee herd had reserve senior champion on Eileenmere WOSF 123d, senior yearling son of the "78th". Reserve junior champion bull was shown by Penn State—Keystone Bardoliermere 38th—a junior bull calf by Keystone Bardoliermere.

In female competition with 126 head showing Ohio State University had 2 firsts, Penn State 2 firsts, with one blue each to Great Oaks of Michigan, Old Home Manor of Pennsylvania and Schearbrook Farms of Ohio. The reserve junior champion female was the Old Home Manor junior yearling, Manor Erica H, by Bardoliermere of Glen Ru. A new herd, Schearbrook Farms, had the reserve senior championship. Their winner was the winner of the two-year old class, Lesdale Miss Burgess, a daughter of Ankonian 3576. Ohio State University registered its two firsts in the summer yearling heifer classes with daughters of O. Bardoliermere 55th. Great Oaks of Michigan, stiff competition all the way in the show, hit the top of the line in the senior heifer calf show, with another daughter of Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th in second place.

Keefauver Brothers had the winning get of sire on cattle by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th with Penn State second on the get of Keystone Bardoliermere. In the Junior get the Keystone Bardoliermere calves were first and Great Oaks on youngsters by Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th.

Detailed report follows:

**EXHIBITORS:** Marion Carol Baker, Leesburg, Ohio; Deanna E. Baker, Leesburg, Ohio; Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Miss.; Melanie Beagrove, Milford Center, Ohio; Bi-Lane Sisters, Sabina, Ohio; Breckenridge Farms, Little Hocking, Ohio; Briarmere Farms, Columbus, Ind.; Garda Farms, Dublin, Ohio; Circleview Farms, Hamilton, Ohio; Larry Embrey, Hebron, Ohio; T. K. Emery, London, Ohio; Philip D. Evans, Cedarville, Ohio; E. Denslow Eversole & Circleview Farms, Hamilton, Ohio; Sam Forsythe, Washington C. H., Ohio; Marianne Fry, Hilliard, Ohio; Richard L. Goetz, Dresden, Ohio; Granger Bros., Zanesville, Ohio; Gallogly Bros., Chandlersville, Ohio; Carolyn Gray, Sabina, Ohio; Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Mich.; Jesse Hagler & Sons, Bloomingburg, Ohio; Paul Hann, Adair, Ill.; Fred Hergert, Cincinnati, Ohio; Hildebrant Farms, Morrow, Ohio; Hill Top Angus Farm, Franklin, Ohio; Fred L. Hoff, New Madison, Ohio; Hockman Bros., Canal Winchester, Ohio; Holiday Farm, Ada, Mich.; Hugh & John Jelley, Sidney, Ohio; Keefauver Bros.; Jonesboro, Tenn.; Keith Keller, Eaton, Ohio; Kilbarger Farms, Baltimore, Ohio; Klopfenstein & Sons, Wapakoneta, Ohio; Tom Lamb, Canal Winchester, Ohio; Rowe C. Littleton, Kenton, Ohio; Eric Marr, Lebanon, Ohio; Steve Marx, London, Ohio; Merivon & Mikesell Farms, Frazeysburg, Ohio; McMahon Angus Farms, Warren, Ohio; Gerald Miller, Luckey, Ohio; Mi-Jo Farm, Zanesville, Ohio; Neeley Farms, Pleasantville, Ohio; Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pa.; Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; Henry Penick, Hebron, Ohio; Jay Penick, Hebron, Ohio; Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa.; Louis Persy, North Royalton, Ohio; Pine Gate Farm, Loveland, Ohio; Roger Roberts, Plain City, Ohio; Schearbrook Farms, Clayton, Ohio; Gary K. Schnuth, Bowling Green, Ohio; Robert R. Schnuth, Bowling Green, Ohio; Seada Acres, Cardington, Ohio; David L. Smith, S. Charleston, Ohio; Guy E. Smith, S. Charleston, Ohio; Richard S. Sour, Urbana, Ohio; Richard S. Sour & Marvin Hinton, Urbana, Ohio; Jack Stewart & Kroeger Bros., London, Ohio; W. N. Stewart, S. Charleston, Ohio; Donald L. Thompson, London, Ohio; Dwight L. Thompson, London, Ohio; Joseph R. Thompson, East Liverpool, Ohio; George Tomlinson, London, Ohio; Mark, Jr. & Gary Wagner, Greenville, Ohio; Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio; Way-View Farms, Hebron, Ohio; Benny Whitehead, Granville, Ohio; Henry & Roberta Whitehead, Granville, Ohio; Dale Wildemutt, Lewistown, Ohio; Wingmead Farm, Kettering, Ohio; W. M. M. Angus Farms, Clayton, Ind.

**JUDGE: Kenneth Litton, Rockville, Virginia**

**BULLS:**

**Late Senior Bull Calves, (7 shown):** 1—Keystone Bardoliermere 38, Pa. State University; 2—Bardoliermere K 50, Kilbarger Farms; 3—Homanor 5355, Old Home Manor; 4—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 135, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 5—Bardoliermere GB 92, Gallogly Bros.; 6—Bardo-

(Continued on page 148)

# Champions To Model And McKnight In Stiff Show

**Baron 4th of Model, 1st Prize Late Senior Bull Calf, Jr. & Grand Champion Bull 1960 Minnesota State Fair. He is a son of Baron of Lakewood 19th, out of a full sister to Elation of Eastfield; pictured is Duane Clark, Worthing, N. D., his daughter, Karen, Mr. Ed Manning, owner of Model Farms, Mundelein, Illinois, and his farm manager, Walt Davies.**

THE ANGUS show was as hot as the weather at the 1960 Minnesota State Fair as breeders from Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin, North Dakota, South Dakota and Minnesota paraded 184 head into the stiffest competition seen at this show in many years. Some breeders thought it was the toughest show ever held there.

Judge Duane Clark, Angus breeder of Worthing, South Dakota, worked his classes carefully and methodically throughout the long uncomfortable day that saw both the temperature and humidity climb to over 90 in the "land of the sky blue waters."

The judge's choice for Grand Champion Bull of the ninety-three bulls shown went to Model Farms, Mundelein, Illinois, on their 1st Prize Late Senior Calf, Baron 4th of Model. This flashy-fronted, rugged, meaty-topped young bull is a son of Baron of Lakewood 19th out of a sister to Elation of Eastfield. This calf was Junior Champion at Wisconsin State the preceding week, the only time the bull has been shown. Model Farms was tough competition in the bull show where they won three classes and stood second in three female classes. Their Summer Senior Yearling Bull, Erasmus of Marwood 15th by Imported Erasmus P of Balfron was the Reserve Senior Champion Bull. He was a bull with considerable volume and was very smooth in his fleshing quality.

Judge Clark went to his First Prize Summer Senior Yearling for his Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull. He is a good headed bull that is balanced, thick down his top and has a heavy quarter. He is a son of Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d and is owned by Harry May, Mineral Point, and Lisle Blackbourn, Cassville, Wisconsin, along with the exhibitor McKnight Angus Farm, Victoria, Minnesota.

Shady Lane Farm, Clear Lake, South Dakota, won the Summer Yearling class and Reserve Junior Championship spot with a straight-lined, well-balanced calf

(Please turn to page 149)

**McKnights Queen Mother 1032, Senior and Grand Champion Female Minnesota State Fair pictured with Kent Clark, Worthington, North Dakota, Harry McKnight and Argyll Connors, Manager of McKnight Angus Farm.**

**Bellevue Bardoliermere 98, First Prize Summer Senior Yearling and Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the 1960 Minnesota State Fair, with his owner, Harry May, Mineral Point, Wisconsin; Lisle Blackbourn, Cassville, Wisconsin and Henry McKnight. Leading bull is Argyll Connors, Herdsman at McKnight Angus Farm, Victoria, Minnesota.**

**Heatherbloom 3d of G R, 1st Prize Summer Yearling and Junior and Reserve Grand Champion 1960 Minnesota State Fair, pictured with Ray Buchanan, Fieldman for the American Angus Association, and the exhibitor, Lisle Blackbourn, Cassville, Wisconsin.**

# ON SATURDAY

# Oct 22

## 20 BULLS

BY ONE OF ANKONY'S INTERNATIONAL OR SCOTCH CHAMPIONS

**ANKONIAN 35206**
calved 5/2/58 – a son of the twice International Reserve Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35, out of a daughter of Prince of Rowley by President of Galdrew. Senior Champion bull 1960 Dutchess County Fair.

**ANKONIAN 35231**
calved 11/2/58 – by "The 35th." Dam by Royal Bandolier of Glen Ross.

**ANKONIAN 35235**
calved 11/8/58 – by "The 35th." Dam by a son of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. Second dam by a son of the International Grand Champion, Epponian of Rosemere 8th.

**ANKONIAN 35224**
calved 2/7/59 – by "The 35th" out of an imported dam by Prince Consort of Galdrew. Second dam by a son of Ervillax of Harvlestoun.

**ANKONIAN EUPHRATES**
calved 2/14/59 – by "The 35th" out of an imported dam. Second dam by Emor of Derculich by Prince Pridemar of Galdrew. A junior yearling show bull.

**ANKONIAN L. 35270**
calved 4/4/59 – a son of "The 35th" out of a daughter of the 1953 International Grand Champion Bull, O. Bardoliermere.

**ANKONIAN BALINESIAN**
calved 11/2/59 – by imported Ballot of Belladrum, the 1957 Royal and Highland Grand Champion. Dam by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35.

**ANKONIAN L. 35251**
calved 5/17/59 – by "The 35th." Dam by Homeplace Eileenmere 201st. Second dam by a son of Hother's Bardolier.

**ANKONIAN 35252**
calved 6/10/59 – by "The 35th." Dam by a son of Cesar's Blackbird Evader. Second dam by Ankony Barca by Blackbird Barry.

**ANKONIAN O B 188**
calved 3/21/58 – a son of the 1953 International Grand Champion, O Bardoliermere, out of a daughter of Great Oaks Juan Revolution. First Prize 2-year old 1960 Dutchess County Fair.

**ANKONIAN EUPHRONIUS**
calved 7/5/58 – a son of the 1955 International Reserve Junior Champion, Ankonian 3575, out of an imported dam.

**ANKONIAN L 7534**
calved 11/2/58 – by Ankonian 3575. Dam by a son of the 3 times International First Prize Winner, Ames Plantation Pride's Eric.

**ANKONIAN L 7567**
calved 5/2/59 – by Ankonian 3575. Dam by a son of Wintonian 3. Second dam by Queen's Grenadier G R, by Black Bardolier.

## 31 HEIFERS

EVERY ONE OF THEM SIRED BY AN INTERNATIONAL OR SCOTCH CHAMPION

# ANKONY WILL OFFER A CHOICE OF ITS 1959 CALF CROP

**ANKONIAN JEMADAR**
calved 7/2/59 – by Ankonian 3575 out of an imported dam. Second dam by Evant of Harviestoun by Jahnic Eric. A late summer yearling show bull.

**ANKONIAN ELDORADO**
calved 7/20/59 – a son of Ankonian 3575 out of an imported dam. Second dam by Ericson of Gloagburn by Easton of Harviestoun. A late summer yearling show bull.

**ANKONIAN ESCORT**
calved 9/9/59 – a son of the 1958 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull, Ankonian Bombardier, out of an imported dam. An early senior show calf.

**ANKONIAN EMPEROR**
calved 9/17/59 – by Ankonian Bombardier out of an imported dam by the 1957 Royal and Highland Grand Champion Bull, Ballot of Balladrum. Second Prize Early Senior Calf 1960 Dutchess County Fair.

**ANKONIAN BOMBER**
calved 9/23/59 – a son of Ankonian Bombardier out of a daughter of the 1949 International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032nd.

**ANKONIAN BLACK BALLOT 5**
calved 11/2/59–by imported Ballot of Balladrum out of a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. A late senior show calf. First Prize late senior calf 1960 Dutchess County Fair.

**ANKONIAN PICADOR**
calved 7/9/59 – by imported Picador of Barnoldby out of a daughter of Ankonian 3575. A late summer yearling show bull. Reserve Grand Champion bull 1960 Dutchess County Fair.

**ANKONY BARBARA 73**
calved 4/7/59 – by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. Dam by O. Bardoliermere. Second dam by "The 35th." Sells bred.

**BLACKBIRD A T 29**
calved 5/2/59 – by the 1949 International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032. Dam by Ankonian 3575, the 1955 International Reserve Junior Champion. Sells bred.

**ANKONY BLACKCAP 105**
calved 5/8/59 – by the 1953 International Grand Champion, O. Bardoliermere. Dam by Homeplace Eileenmere 201. Second dam by Earl Eric 5 of Cremona by Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. A full sister to the 1955 International Grand Champion, Ankonian O. B. 13. Sells bred.

**ANKONY QUEEN MOTHER 74**
calved 8/9/59 – by Ankonian 3575 out of a daughter of the 1949 International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032nd. Open.

**ANKONY BARBARA 75**
calved 9/23/59 – a daughter of Ankonian Bombardier, out of the dam of Ankonian Excalibur. Second dam by "The 1032nd." Open.

## IF YOU ARE LOOKING FOR BETTER VALUES LOOK FOR THE NAME ANKONIAN

Arrangements will be made with reliable truckers to deliver cattle anywhere in the U.S. and Canada; and a special effort will be made to group and route shipments in order to minimize the cost of delivery.

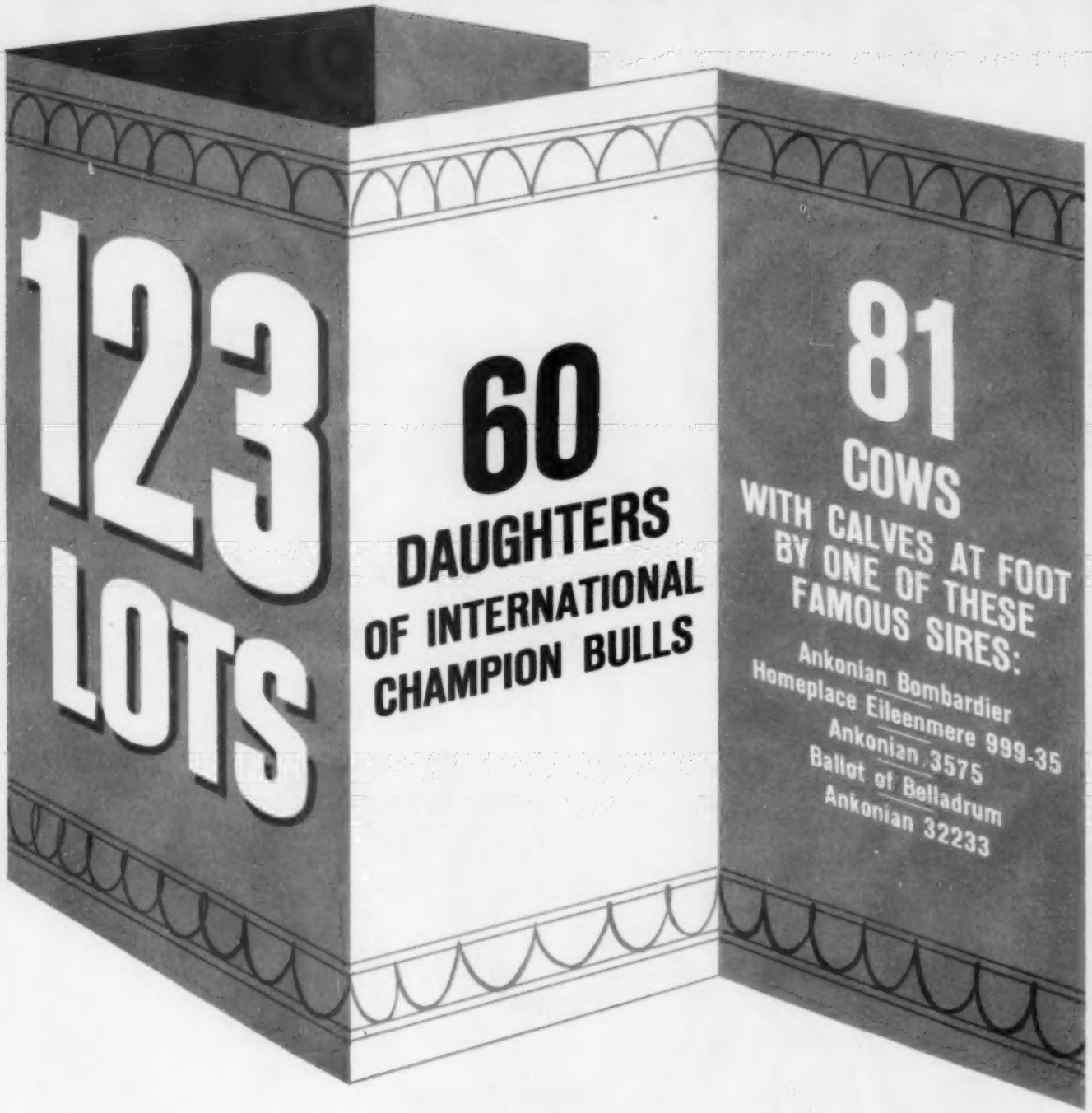
WRITE FOR DETAILS, CATALOGUE, RESERVATIONS

ANKONY FARM

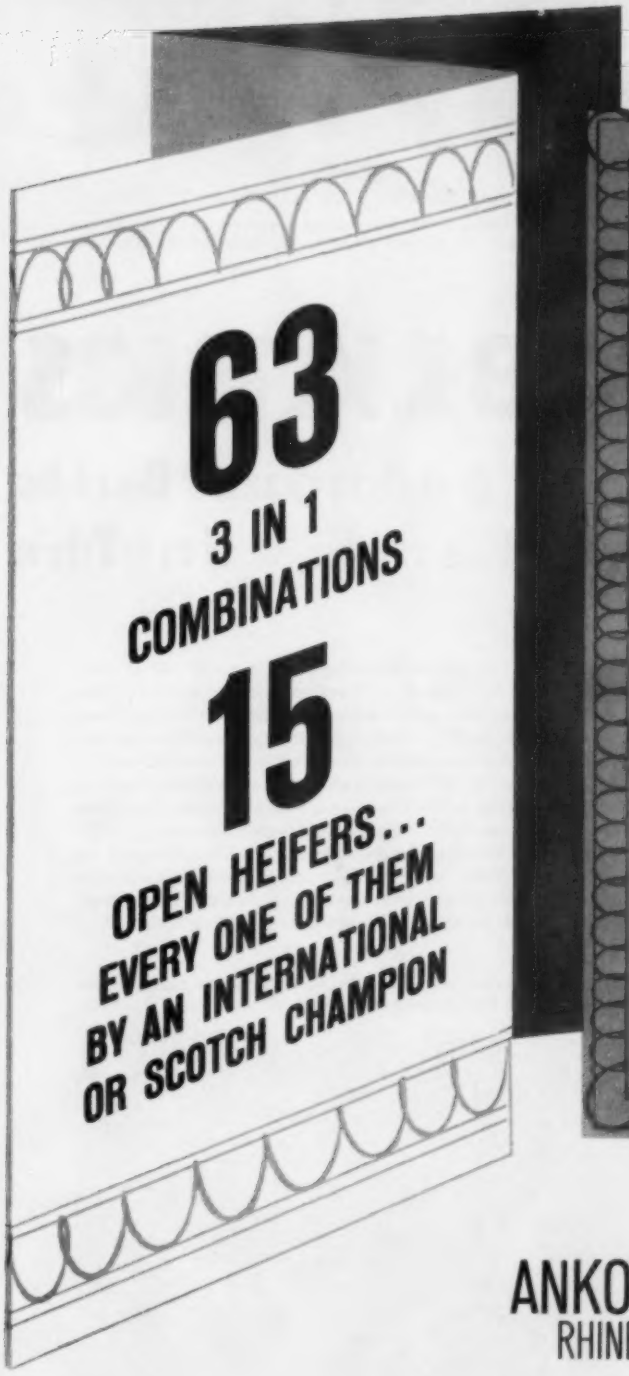
ALLAN A. RYAN · LEE LEACHMAN
RHINEBECK, N. Y.

LESTER LEACHMAN
CLAVERACK, N. Y.

# "ANKONY-THORNDALE DI



# SPERSAL, MON. OCT. 24!"



## THESE ARE A FEW OF THE PROVEN PRODUCERS WHICH SELL

**ANKONY BARBARA 12**
The dam of Ankonian 3287, sold for $20,000.

**ANKONY BLACKCAP 32**
The granddam of the 1955 International Grand Champion Bull, Ankonian O B 13.

**ANKONY COQUETTE 20**
The dam of Ankonian 3225, sold for $15,000.

**ANKONY ENCHANTRESS ERICA 56**
The dam of the 1959 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull, Ankonian 32233 ("The Ambassador").

**ANKONY PRIDE 45**
The dam of Ankonian O B 2, sold for $20,000; and Ankony L Pride 2, sold for $5,000.

**ERICA 15TH OF GREAT OAKS**
The dam of Ankonian 3551, sold for $10,000.

**O. QUEENMERE LADY 15**
The dam of Ankonian 32135, sold for $15,000; and Ankonian L 3583, sold for $11,000.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE TO

**ANKONY FARM** OR **THORNDALE FARM**

RHINEBECK, N. Y. MILLBROOK, N. Y.

Not a mirage, but Blacks in the Osage. Some of the Angus cows of Fred Drummond of Pawhuska.

Black whitefaces calves are becoming increasingly common in this section of Oklahoma. Some 18 ranchers are now using Angus bulls, mostly for crossing.

# BLACKS

## Angus Bulls In The

THE FAMOUS OSAGE country, one of the nation's great range areas and long the exclusive home of another beef breed, is going Black. A prediction to this effect 10 years ago would have made a man fair game for a psychiatrist. But this is 1960.

Early in September your reporter had the opportunity of covering the Osage country with Earl Dugger of Angus Valley Farms, Dr. Paul Keesee of KerMac Angus Ranch, Benny Scott, secretary of the Oklahoma Angus Association, and Darrel Overholt, southwestern field representative of the Journal. Our host and guide was Fred Drummond, extensive rancher in the Osage country assisted by A. A. Sewell, veteran county extension agent and cowman.

Pawhuska is the capital of the Osage cattle country. The surrounding bluestem grass pastures with their rolling limestone hills and plentiful water produce some of the nation's top feeder calves and yearlings. Cow units are the rule in the Osage while farther north in the bluestem continuation in Kansas, pasturing of southwestern steers is a big operation. In the Osage are some very sizable ranch operations. The shift to Blacks by these larger operators — first through the use of Angus bulls on first calf whiteface heifers and now through straight Angus cow units — is a significant trend.

One of the major cattle operations in the Osage country is

Some Oklahoma Angus talk: (left to right) Earl Dugger, Dr. Paul Keesee, A. A. Sewell, Fred Drummond, Benny Scott and Darrel Overholt.

You still need horses and riders to work cattle in the Osage — some of the hands on the Fred Drummond ranch.

Quality is the keynote of Angus expansion in the Osage country. They must be good, as well as Black.

Peck Hunt with some heifers that are mates to the 30 cent steers he shipped to central Iowa this fall.

# IN THE OSAGE!

## Are Changing Cattle Color Famous Flint Hills Country

that of the Drummond family. The other is that of the Mullendore clan. Fred Drummond, our guide on the Osage trip, in addition to his own extensive cattle operations handles the sales of feeder cattle of his father, brothers and nephew. This year it will total over 11,000 head of calves, yearlings and a few two's. Fred Drummond first got interested in using Angus bulls three years ago. This year there are over 1,000 Black whiteface calves. In addition there are 600 Angus cows on one ranch and a registered unit has been added. And the other members of the family also are using Angus bulls in their operation.

This fall on the Mullendore (Continued on page 135)

Heifers usually sell at a discount compared with steers. These Angus replacement heifers are worth a three cent premium.

Fred Drummond (left) one of the big operators in the Osage with John Kilbie, whom he credits with getting him interested in Angus.

# HE REBUILDS WITH ANGUS . . .

M. H. Barnett, who specializes in bringing back run-down farms.

The Barnett home in Washington, Georgia, was built in 1803.

One of the present herd sires, Meadowland OB 28th. Herdsman Eddy Frank Durham lured him out in the hot sun for a picture with some grain "payola."

M. H. BARNETT of Washington, Georgia, president of his State Angus Association, calls his herd operation the "B-U-R-D-F Angus." This abbreviation means "built up run down farms" a program he has been carrying out since 1937 with eroded, cropped-out $7.00 an acre land. Mr. Barnett says that all it takes is faith in the land, plus lime and phosphate to get grass and legumes growing, and then some good Angus to keep the re-building cycle going.

Since his purchase of the original abandoned farm 900 acres have received "the treatment" and his cow herd has increased to 190 head. This project has been both a very practical hobby and a money making farming operation for the Georgian. And he is justifiably proud of the results.

In getting land started on the way back after treating with lime and phosphate, lespedeza and crimson clover are at first the main crops in the program. With legumes adding nitrogen, grasses begin to come in — crabgrass at first, which is a good feed, and then the better grasses appear. Mr. Barnett is firm on one point — "quit cultivating and produce your own nitrogen through legumes and the grazing Angus. It may take 10 years to bring the land all the way back but it need not be expensive and the program will soon be paying its own way." Lime and phosphate applications are made every four years after the first treatment.

In 1941 with the treated land producing much good feed the first registered Angus were brought in. In 1947 the opportunity came to buy the C. A. Murphy herd of Decatur, Georgia. There were 36 cows with a lot of Earl Marshall and French Broad breeding, plus their calves and the herd bull, Pride Eric's Bandolier. (Please turn to page 92)

Uniformity in replacement heifers is shown in this group on the Barnett farms.

# STALEY AND BLUE SKY FARMS
# "GET OF FAMOUS BULLS SALE"

**2 P. M.**

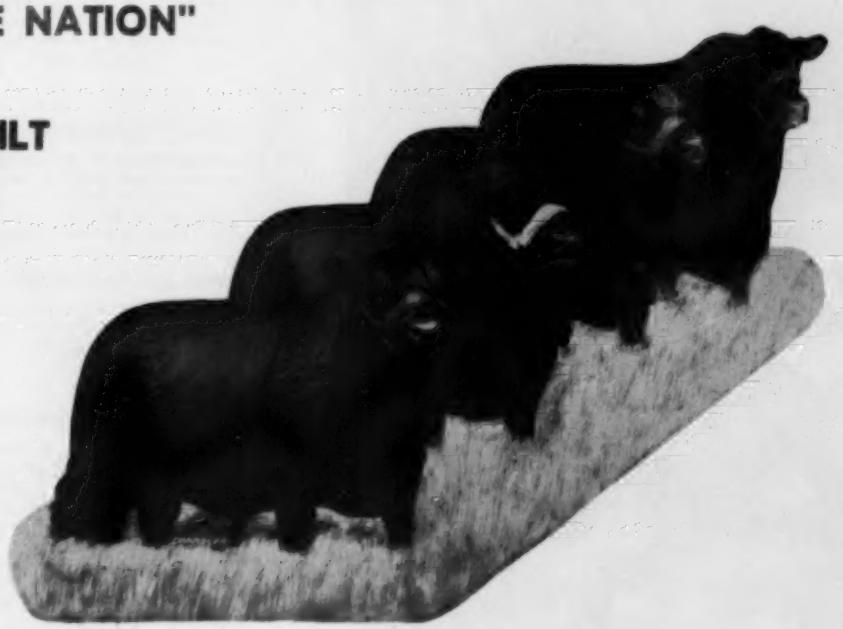
## MONDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1960

**At Staley Farms Near Liberty, Missouri**

**SELLING 26 BULLS AND 35 FEMALES**

**"FOUR OF THE GREATEST ANGUS BULLS IN THE NATION"**

**OUR SALE IS BUILT AROUND THEM.**



LEFT TO RIGHT
Ermitre of Haymount
Eileenmere M 19th
Staley Bardolier 150
Homeplace Eileenmere 375

### ERMITRE OF HAYMOUNT

Reserve grand champion bull at Perth, Scotland, 1959. Our cost $24,000.

### EILEENMERE M 19th

A son of the "375". He has proved himself to be one of the great sires of the breed.

### STALEY BARDOLIER 150

Many times a grand champion bull at 1958 and 1959 shows. Concluding with the Grand Championship at Denver.

### HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 375

The all time top selling bull at auction. Now known as "Mr. Angus Himself". He sired more show winners in 1958 and 1959 than any other bull.

**Both farms are selling the best group of cattle they have yet offered, at least sixteen head from the show string sells.**

**BLUE SKY EVERGLORY 2d** (above)

Second prize in class at the 1960 All American Futurity. This daughter of Eileenmere M 19th sells as Lot 30.

**STALEY EILEENMERE 447** (left above)

This son of "375" compiled a great record in the show ring in 1959 and 1960. He was 2nd in class at Missouri State Fair, 1st at Iowa, Junior Champion at Topeka, 1st at the American Royal and 3rd at Denver. One of the best bulls which will sell this year. He sells as Lot 9.

**STALEY EILEENMERE 437** (left)

A great son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375. He was a member of the winning 3 bull group at Iowa and Nebraska State Fairs. He stood 2nd in class to the Grand Champion at Iowa and 1st and Reserve Senior Champion to his stall mate at Nebraska State Fair 1960. As good a bull as we have ever offered for sale, he sells as Lot 5.

**BLUE SKY EILEENMERE 1910** (left)

The grand champion bull at the Ozark Empire Exposition. This great son of Eileenmere M 19 is perhaps the best bull ever offered by Blue Sky Farm. He sells as Lot 2.

**BLUE SKY QUEEN MOTHER 2d** (below left)

A beautiful daughter of Eileenmere M 19. She won her class at the American Futurity, Lexington, Kentucky and was Junior Champion at the Ozark Empire. She is typical of the many beautiful females which sell. She is Lot 28.

**Sale Manager**
**J. B. McCORKLE**
**Smithville, Missouri**

***Roy Johnston and Paul Good, Auctioneers***

**Phillips Hotel, Kansas City, Missouri**
**Sale Headquarters**

***For Catalogs Address:***
***THOMAS W. STALEY***
***1717 Armour Road, Kansas City 16, Missouri***

**For information and reservations contact:**

**Fred McWilliam, Staley Farms, Liberty, Missouri**
**Tel. No. STerling 1-0192**

**Sam J. Barr, Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Missouri**
**Tel. No. OS 6-2267**

**STALEY EAGER 40**

A great son of the imported Eager of Clackmae. His dam is a full sister to the Reserve Junior Champion female at the National Angus Show at Tulsa, which sold in our last sale for $4,050 to Lakewood Farms. This great prospect is all imported breeding, with one cross of the great "375". He sells as Lot 3.

**STALEY EAGER 36**

This is perhaps the best bull yet sired by the great imported Eager of Clackmae; his dam a tremendous cow is also dam of the $3,500 Staley Eileenmere 312th, the great sire at Wilmar Farms, she is also dam of Staley Eileenmere 425th, this year's grand champion bull at Nebraska State Fair which sells as Lot 1. Staley Eager 36th sells as Lot 12.

## STALEY FARMS OFFERING 16 BULLS

Several with show records, including the Senior and Grand Champion Bull, Staley Eileenmere 425 sells as Lot 1; Reserve Senior Champion Bull, Staley Eileenmere 437; First Prize Get of Sire by "375"; Second Prize Junior Get by "375"; First Prize 3 bull group and 2 bull group; (6 blues) at the Nebraska State Fair; Grand Champion Bull, Staley Eileenmere 425; First Prize Get of Sire by "375"; First Prize Junior Get by "375"; First Prize 2 and 3 bull group; (9 blues) at the Topeka Fair. The pair of bulls which won first prize at Nebraska, second at Iowa, second at Missouri. The three bulls which won first prize at Iowa, third prize at Missouri and first prize at Nebraska. Also bulls which have won first prizes at the American Royal, Topeka and Tulsa. Twelve of these bulls are sired by the $87,000 Homeplace Eileenmere 375. Three sons of the imported Eager of Clackmae, and one son of the great Eileenmere 1100 from the $5,000 top female at the 1959 Tolan sale.

## BLUE SKY OFFERING 10 BULLS

Several with show records, including the Reserve Junior Champion at the 1959 Iowa State Fair, the Grand Champion at the 1960 South Western Exposition at El Paso, the 1960 Grand Champion at the Ozark Empire, the 1959 Junior Champion at Nebraska, the Reserve Junior Champion at the 1959 Ozark Empire, and many first prize winners at other shows. One son of Eileenmere 1100 sells. One son of O. Bardoliermere 2d, the sire of the last four International Grand Champions. One son of Marshall of Faulkton, the chief sire at Essar. Six sons of Eileenmere M 19th, one grandson of O. Bardoliermere.

## STALEY FARMS OFFERING 26 FEMALES

Six open heifers, several from the show team. Fourteen heifers with calves at foot or safely in calf. Included in this group are several show heifers, amongst which are the Reserve Junior Champion at 1959 American Royal and the Reserve Junior Champion at the 1959 Missouri State Fair. All are daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 375 and are bred or have calves at foot by Ermitre of Haymount or the Denver champion Staley Bardolier 150. Six cows bred or with calves at foot also sell.

## BLUE SKY OFFERING 9 FEMALES

Including the first, second and third prize heifers at the 1960 All American Futurity, three heifers by Eileenmere M 19th, safe in calf to Ermitre of Haymount. Three cows, one by Homeplace Eileenmere 687, all safe in calf to Ermitre of Haymount.

An error occurred in our catalog on Page 16. Eager of Clackmae is owned by Lyon Angus Farm, Olive Branch, Mississippi, Moore's Angus Farm, Byhalia, Mississippi and Dawson Brothers, Grant City, Missouri.

**LIBERTY, MISSOURI**
**Thomas W. Staley, Owner**
**Fred McWilliam, Manager**

staley FARMS

# BLUE SKY FARM

**MR. AND MRS. SAM J. BARR Ph. OSborne 6-2267 KEARNEY, MISSOURI**

***Attend the American Royal Angus Show on the morning of October 17th, come out to the farm for lunch, inspect the sale cattle and attend the sale. Judging at the Royal will be concluded on Tuesday morning.***

# Past Presidents

Otto V. Baules

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

I WISH ALL those who knew our National Association and its headquarters when I had the honor of becoming a member on August 5, 1905, could see the pleasant, spacious and ideally designed building in its attractive setting at St. Joseph, Missouri. This fine building which cost $350,000 and is free of debt is only one evidence of the phenomenal progress our breed has made in the past fifty years.

In this conveniently arranged building, which includes a coffee room and a large dining room for the use of the employees, or for special occasions, our energetic secretary, Mr. Frank Richards, efficiently directs the work of a staff of over one hundred experienced personnel. These are the people who are responsible for the breed's far-flung publicity program and for keeping the records correctly up to date.

I had not had the privilege of seeing this institution until recently, but due to our extended stay at our Iowa farm, we recently took advantage of an opportunity to drive down to St. Joseph where we spent a delightful day with our long time friend, Frank Richards.

As one who for a great many years actively participated in the affairs of our association, the manner in which the business is conducted now in comparison to those earlier days, was a revelation.

When I first knew the Association, its headquarters were housed in cramped and poorly lighted quarters of the Purebred Record building in the Union Stock Yards of Chicago. Through the generosity of the Union Stock Yards, the space occupied by the Association offices was given free of charge. From the meager facilities afforded and under good management Angus cattle forged ahead in ever increasing magnitude.

The early secretaries Thomas McFarland, Charles Gray and W. H. Tomhave in the order named, were all hard working, efficient and pleasant gentlemen to know. I had a close association with the latter two and Mr. McFarland was secretary when I first became a member of the Association. The National Association was organized under the name of The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, but a few years ago the title was shortened to American Angus Association which serves the purpose just as well as the longer and more awkward title.

What were some of the men like who, as president of this rapidly growing organization, have had much to do in guiding the destinies of our great breed over the many years which have intervened since its beginning; some of them perilous years because of the strife within the organization.

On the walls of one of the rooms of the present headquarters building are displayed the portraits of all of the presidents from W. T. Holt, who served as the first president in 1884, to Lewis B. Pierce of 1959.

I have had the privilege of the friendship of all of these fine men since Mr. W. A. McHenry, who served his first term in 1891, to Lewis Pierce in 1959. As I looked at these portraits a feeling of sadness struck me. I realized how many of them were gone and how their efforts for the betterment of the breed were perhaps not fully appreciated by many of the young breeders of today.

Perhaps I could better acquaint our younger members with some of the characteristics of the leaders of yesteryear, by telling something of the kind of men some of them were.

I have written of Mr. McHenry on numerous occasions so I shall simply refer to him now as the master breeder of his time and perhaps of all time. The fact that he served three successive terms is an indication of the esteem in which he was held by his fellow breeders.

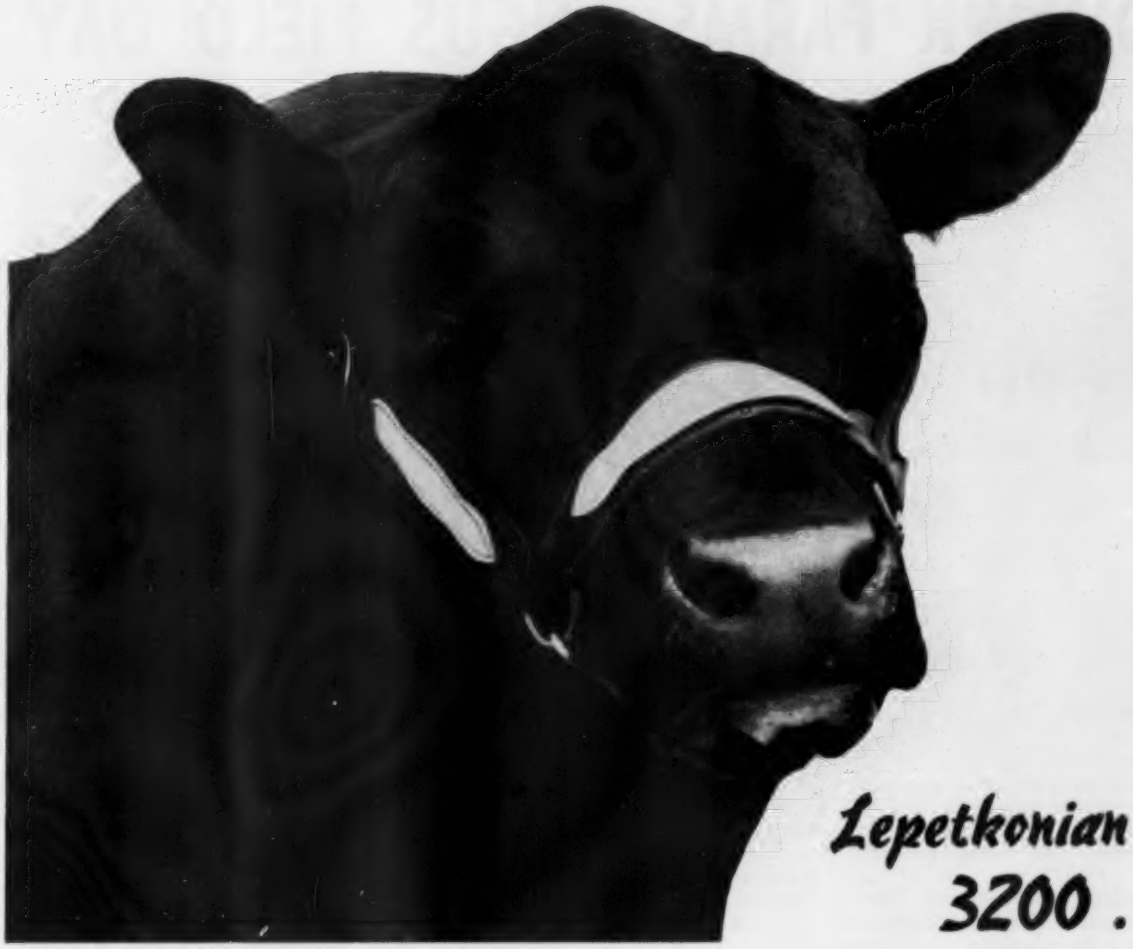
The same was true of Hugh W. Elliott and Wallace Estill who followed Mr. McHenry in the order named. That was in 1894, 1895 and 1896. I was too young to have known them then, in fact it was in 1898 that I first became interested in Angus cattle. But when I did become acquainted with these great early breeders I was known to them only as an ambitious boy anxious to become known as they were known in the Angus world. I remember them only as kind and sympathetic and ready to help me in any way that they could.

Mr. O. E. Bradfute of Cedarville, Ohio, who was president in 1899, was particularly nice to me and I had a very high regard for him. He was a man of fine physical appearance and as he had considerable political experience he was an orator of no little talent.

I recall an incident when, during the Association difficulties of long ago, he made an impassioned plea on the floor for a favorable decision by the presiding officer on the validity of a certain motion. He said, among other things, "I know the young man presiding at this important meeting. I know him to be honorable and fair. I have shown my cattle against his and he has shown against mine. I have judged his show cattle and always found him to be a good loser. I have absolute confidence in his decision." Much to my discomfiture I was the young man who was placed on the spot by these flattering remarks and to still further embarass me, on the advice of the stand by attorney, I was forced to rule against him. It was indeed a painful duty. Fortunately, however, it did not dim our mutual friendship.

The Bradfute herd of Ohio was one of the early greats of the breed in America and it was active in the major showrings in the country for a great many years. The great cow Quissey of Meadow Brook is known to Angus history. The herd was established in 1887 and for more than thirty years it was a strong contender on the big circuit. I know because I showed against it in its later years.

(Continued on page 92)



*Lepetkonian*
**3200 . . .**

## OUR GROWING IS SHOWING . . .

Yes, we told you sometime ago that Harpeth Valley would have **no sale** in 1960, that there were over 100 calves on the ground or due, sired by our Trio of Titans, LEPETKONIAN 3200, HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 746, and BLACK EILEENMERE 123.

Feeding, fitting and farming has kept us mighty busy this year, but the satisfaction of seeing these calves grow into the right kind of Angus breeding stock and knowing that our choice of foundation cows and herd sires has been a remarkable success, makes it all worthwhile.

By the time you read this, many of you will have seen us at the Kentucky and Tennessee Fairs. We hope you like our cattle, too, and look forward to having pleasant visits with you at any time. Why not make it soon?

**BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE**

**MADISON P. and GLENN W. JONES, Owners** **LEWIS HOOPER, Herdsman**

***Our herd officially T. B. and Bang's accredited.***

# MOHAWK FARMS ANGUS FIELD DAY

"Four Horse Hitch" used as conveyance for guests to observe all sections of the Mohawk Farm operation.

Scene from the Mohawk Farm Field Day, including the contingent of "Pioneers and Indians" from the Tryon County Muzzle Loaders, Inc., which took part in the day's festivities.

On Saturday, August 13th, between seven hundred and eight hundred Angus breeders, enthusiasts, and friends gathered in the Mohawk Valley at Mohawk Farms, Canajoharie, New York, for an Angus Field Day. This was an informal yet exceptionally educational event, and many long hours of hard work and planning had taken place under the supervision of owners, Dr. and Mrs. George Irmisch ("Alice and George") and manager, Bud Jenks, and wife, Eleanor.

The program got underway with a feeding demonstration and showing of 4-H calves under the direction of George Carpenter and Lee Jenks of Mohawk Farms. This was followed by a discussion and demonstration on the selection, feeding and showing of Cheviot sheep by Stan Gates, secretary of the Cheviot Sheep Association, assisted by Bobby Jenks of Mohawk Farms.

Bud Jenks and James V. Coyner, Eastern Representative of the American Angus Association, were in charge of a demonstration of pole barn housing and bunk feeding as well as a tour of the Angus cow herd and the showing of herd bulls.

At twelve noon, there was a chicken scramble for all 4-H and FFA members and an Angus weight guessing contest for Kiwanians, Rotarians, and their ladies.

At 12:15 there was a beef barbecue under the direction of Ellis Pierce of Cornell University.

During a softball game for 4-H and FFA members in the afternoon, Dr. Irmisch introduced guests, and Myron Lacy of Cornell University acted as master of ceremonies and introduced the various speakers.

Among these was Professor John Miller of Cornell University who discussed the role of Cornell University in the life of a New York State farmer.

Lyle Springer, executive secretary of the American Angus Association spoke on the beef improvement program and classification program which are under the direction of the American Association, and Dr. J. R. Stouffer of Cornell University gave an interesting demonstration on the use of ultrasonic measurement of the rib eye of a live beast.

The 4-H program during the day was under the direction of James Gould, Montgomery County Agent.

Adding to the glory of the festivities was a wagon drawn by a four-horse hitch which carried guests to various sections of the farms, and last but not least, there were buckskin firing squads and Indian warriors taking part at the Field Day representing the Tryon County Muzzle Loaders Inc. who are restoring Fort Klock near St. Johnsville, N. Y. Fort Klock was erected in 1750 and has served as a Mohawk Valley farm homestead, Indian trading post, and place of refuge in the French & Indian and Revolutionary Wars.

This was an exceptionally fine event, and the extremely large crowd added considerably to its huge success.

Every hour on the half hour from 10:30 A. M. until 4:30 P. M., the Mohawk Farms Field Day was carried for five minutes on Monitor coast-to-coast hook up — another First for Angus events. Hats off to Mohawk Farms.


13 YEARS OF TROUBLE FREE SERVICE AND STILL GOING STRONG

**The GRAIN BUSTER was**

Introduced 13 years ago and most of the original machines are still in use.
WHY? — HARDENED STEEL CYLINDERS WITH SPIRAL CUTTING EDGES.
RUGGED PRECISION CONSTRUCTION

Cracks or Crimps All Grains

No Powder or Flour

60 Bushels of Corn Per Hour Other Grains Proportionately

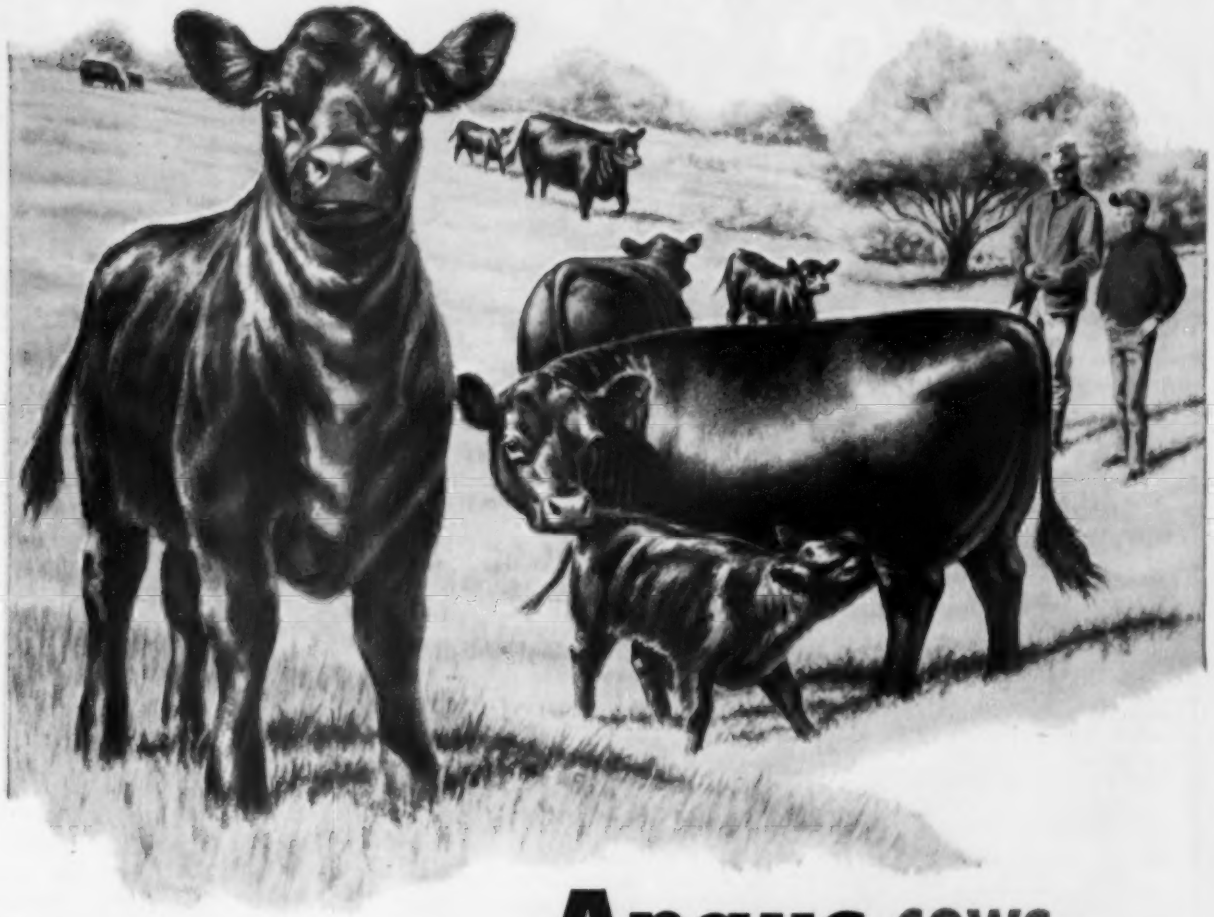
Only 1 HP Motor Required

Ball Bearing Construction

Simple Quick Easy Adjustment for any Degree of Coarseness

LIGHTWEIGHT PORTABLE MODEL ALSO AVAILABLE — SAME CONSTRUCTION
Write for prices and complete information to
ALLEN ENGINEERING CO. • 463 York St. • Detroit 2, Michigan

# They're worth more if they're **Black**



# **Angus** cows produce world's most wanted calves

What a calf! *Sound and sturdy and full of red meat!* A real pacesetter of progress.

That's why an Angus cow is called "Queen of the Brood Cows." She produces the kind of calves most wanted by beef men everywhere.

## Wanted by better breeders

To begin with she'll have *less calving trouble*—for an Angus cow has bred-in hardiness—and Angus calves have smaller, polled-shaped heads which helps make calving easier. 95 to 100% calf crops are common in Angus herds.

An Angus cow will furnish a big supply of rich milk calves need for maximum growth and health. And you won't have the miserable trouble caused by snowburned and sunburned udders. What's more, Angus cows don't have cancer eye and seldom have pinkeye—a big profit point to consider.

But most important: she'll produce a calf that's sound and sturdy and smooth, and full of red meat—*the world's most wanted calf.*

## Wanted by better feeders

Yes, men who know cattle—who carefully figure their feed efficiency, pound costs, disease losses, and total profits want Angus feeders.

Sure they may cost a little more—but they bring more too. Frequently up to $2.00 or more per cwt. You're not turning your good grain and grass, and hard work into excess bone, belly and brisket—but into beef—quality beef that *brings "top of the market" prices.*

## Wanted by better packers

The packer is the paymaster—and he consistently pays more for Angus. Why? Simply because they dress out more saleable red meat—more meat in the higher priced cuts—definitely *less bone, belly and brisket.*

One more point: *Angus are naturally hornless!* So breeders of purebred Angus have concentrated their time and money and other efforts on producing a better beef animal—while other breeds have been trying, and trying desperately, to remove the horns. It's another reason why Angus are so far ahead.

Yes, remember—they're worth more if they're Black.

**American Angus Association**
**3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri**

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

WITH STANDING BULL OR BULL HEAD

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN
GATES
BARNS
CROSS ROADS
SHOWS
SALES

IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER
Sign with bracket ..... $25.00 ea.
Sign only ..... $21.00 ea.
Double face—made on metal—weatherproof

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION
ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF.

FARM OR RANCH NAME YOUR NAME TOWN-STATE
2 SIGNS ..... $19.50 pr.
1 SIGN ..... 11.00 ea.
Single face only
Ready to install with 6 short metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

STOCK SIGNS

We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information.

4½" x 10" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.

ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER

NO SMOKING 15¢ | KEEP GATE CLOSED 18¢ | PRIVATE ROAD 23¢
NO FISHING WITHOUT PERMISSION 31¢ | NO TRESPASSING 26¢ | POSTED KEEP OUT 29¢
LADIES 16¢ | NO DUMPING 30¢ | PLEASE CLOSE GATE 21¢
NO HUNTING WITHOUT PERMISSION 32¢ | KEEP OUT 14¢ | MEN 17¢

OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 10" SIGNS

| | |
|---|---|
| 13. Apply at Office | 31. Please Close Gate |
| 15. Bathroom | 32. Private |
| 16. Bull | 33. Private Road |
| 14. Keep Out | 34. Toilet |
| 15. No Smoking | 35. Fire Hose |
| 16. Ladies | 36. No Trespassing |
| 17. Men | 37. Office |
| 18. Keep Gate Closed | 38. No Fishing |
| 19. No Hunting | 39. Posted Keep Out |
| 20. Please Flush Toilet | 40. No Dumping |

PRICES
1 Sign ... 50.50 ea.
4 Signs ... .30 ea.
9 Signs ... .24 ea.
19 Signs ... .22 ea.

WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER

ORDER TODAY

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa
P. O. Box 238

SNF Bardoliermere 695, Grand Champion Bull of the West Virginia State Fair. Left to right, Sam Buchanan, Judge, Mr. and Mrs. N. Trittipoe, owners from Seek No Further Farm, John Pyne, herdsman.

T. T. Blueblood Lady, Grand Champion Female of the West Virginia State Fair. Left to right, Mr. and Mrs. James Maples, owners, Hickory Ridge Farm, Earlysville, Virginia and Jim Stork, manager.

# West Virginia State Fair Strongest Ever

The show season is off to a great start this fall in the East with the West Virginia Fair, held at Lewisburg, drawing the largest entry list in its history. This was also a quality group of cattle that out showed all breeds at this event.

Tuesday, August 23, was show day for the doddies with Sam Buchanan, Beef Cattle Specialist for the North Carolina Extension Service of Raleigh doing the judging. With 128 head being exhibited Mr. Buchanan had a long tough afternoon of placing the big classes and selecting the champions.

SNF Bardoliermere 695, a strong, rugged son of Bardoliermere 10 of A. V., exhibited by Seek No Further Farm, Aldie, Virginia, owned by Mr. and Mrs. N. B. Trittipoe, won the two year old class and was later made Senior and Grand Champion bull over 53 other well-presented bulls. Wintonier Bell Boy K., a straight-lined, good legged son of Eiltonier 7185, owned and exhibited by Jim Stork and Son of Crozet, Virginia, won the late Senior calf class and was made Junior and Reserve Grand Champion. Eileenmere 17 of Elk Hill, a rugged, thick son of Moles Hill Eileenmere 140, owned and exhibited by Elk Hill Farm, J. B. Hodges and son, owners, Forest, Virginia, won the tough senior yearling class and was made Reserve Senior Champion. Reserve Junior Champion was awarded to junior yearling class winner, Prince Paramere, a thick, well balanced son of Prince of Red Gate 208, owned and exhibited by Paradise Farm, Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. Schultz, Jr., owners of Kingsville, Maryland.

In the female show with 74 head competing, the winner of the senior yearling class, T. T. Blueblood Lady, a thick, good headed daughter of T. T. Eileenmere 500th, owned and exhibited by Hickory Ridge Farm, Mr. and Mrs. James Maples, owners, Earlysville, Virginia, was made Senior and Grand Champion Female. The second place female in the senior yearling class, Kinloch Queen L 15, a

(Please turn to page 126)

Wintonier Bell Boy K, Reserve Grand Champion Bull of the West Virginia State Fair. Left to right, Jim Stork, Crozet, Virginia, Sam Buchanan, Judge, and Jim Stork, Jr. at the halter.

Kinloch Queen L 15, Reserve Grand Champion Female of the West Virginia State Fair. Left to right, Bill King, Executive Secretary of the Virginia Angus Association and Jack Clelland, Cattle Manager of Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

# Angus Hill Stock Farms

**Complete Dispersion of Purebred Angus Cattle on**

## MONDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1960

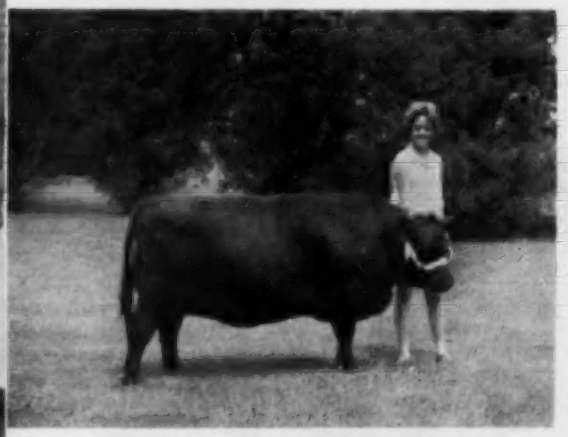
**Sale starting at 12 noon in Sale Barn on Highway 71**
**at South edge of**

## MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

Pictured left—Happy Acres Prince 130, by Black West Woodlawn 7. He is a Futurity Champion and American Royal Junior Champion. He was also Junior Champion at the Cow Palace and a champion at many state fairs.

Lower Left—Sons of Happy Acres Prince 130 on pasture. They will be in the sale.

Below—Miss Reatha Long, Lafayette, Indiana and her 1960 blue ribbon heifer, by Happy Acres Prince 130.



## SELLING 104 HEAD

**62 Cows with calves at side**

**22 2 year old heifers with calves at side**

**5 fall yearling open heifers by Happy Acres Prince 130 by Black West Woodlawn 7th**

**14 coming 2 year old bulls by Happy Acres Prince 130**

**1 coming 3 year old herd bull Angus Hill 687**

**1 coming 2 year old herd bull Angus Hill Prince 48 by Happy Acres Prince 130**

**Write for free catalog to:**
**S. H. Standley & Son**
**Angus Hill Stock Farms**
**Gentry, Missouri**

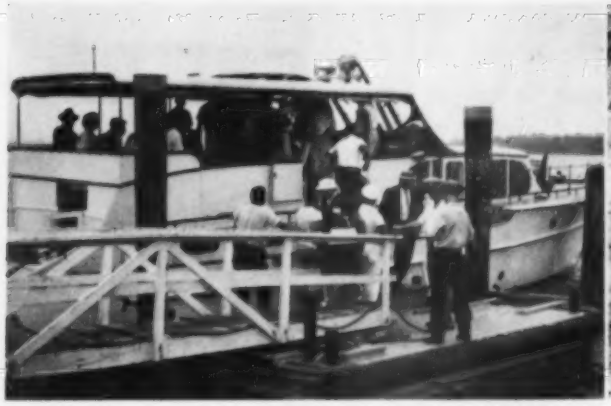
**All cattle over 6 months of age will be T. B. and Bang's tested within 30 days.**

**All cattle will be transferred including calves.**

# ANGUS HILL STOCK FARMS

***Established Since June 3, 1925***

**GENTRY MISSOURI**



# Sea Going Field Day At Modena Plantation

More than 600 Angus breeders and breed boosters attended the Georgia Angus Association field day August 26 at Modena Plantation on the Isle of Hope off Savannah, Georgia. Hosts were Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Roebling, owners of this most attractive and unusual Angus stronghold.

As may be seen from the picture on the upper left, access to Modena Plantation is by water. Here guests are leaving the Oglethorpe Hotel docks at Savannah for the plantation. In the photo on the upper right Host R. W. Roebling chats with Byron Southwell of the Coastal Plains Experimental Station, Tifton, Georgia, one of the speakers on the program.

In the center picture Jim Christian of the University of Georgia presides over the women's livestock judging program. On the lower left is the fabulous show and fitting barn at Modena Plantation which is internationally famous. And what would a Field Day be without a chow line? On the lower right is part of the sumptuous banquet array at the Georgia event through the courtesy of the Modena owners.

The program opened with a talk by M. H. Barnett, president of the Georgia Association, who introduced Mr. and Mrs. Roebling to the guests. Dan Daniel, project leader of the University of Georgia extension staff gave a talk on type which was followed by the judging contests in charge of Jim Christian, extension livestock specialist of the University; Bill Terry, southeastern representative of the American Angus Association; and Bill Berger, Sylvania, Georgia, cattle breeder.

After lunch Lyle Springer of the American Angus Association spoke on herd records and herd classification. This talk was followed by one on performance testing in Georgia by Byron Southwell, animal husbandman of the Coastal Plains Experiment station.

# In your hands...

## *new levels of herd protection*

Quality control — carried one step further at key checkpoints than present regulations require — enables you to use ASL products with a complete sense of security.

ASL bacterins and vaccines meet highest known standards for sterility, safety and potency before leaving the laboratory. For more than 39 years, ASL has built a reputation as a producer of top-rated biologics for livestock and poultry, due in no small part to its rigid quality control program.

It is the belief at ASL that research findings — to be most useful — should be brought all the way to the ranch or farm. For that reason, ASL strives to keep a step ahead also with technical service — by establishing and maintaining key contacts in the livestock field . . . through speaking tours and consultation with livestock groups.

You can give your livestock new levels of protection against many conditions, including —

| | |
|---|---|
| **BLACKLEG** | **ANTHRAX** |
| **MALIGNANT EDEMA** | **STAPH-STREP INFECTIONS** |
| **HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA** | **RED WATER DISEASE** |
| **(combinations of above)** | **RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS** |

*Specify ASL bacterins and vaccines for your herd. You cannot buy better.*

***AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC LABORATORIES, Inc., Madison 1, Wisconsin***

**DeMILLERMERE FARM**

Anone of Leslie, the mother of ANIMATE OF LESLIE (my imported bull) stays as sleek and fat as a mole, Perry Philips says. This desirable quality is possessed by sons and daughters of Animate of Leslie. DeMILLERMERE FARM, Fayette, Mo.

DAN E. MILLER, owner
FAYETTE, MISSOURI

NOW is the Time to Send for Your FREE Copy of

P. O. Box 2084 HOUSTON 1, TEXAS

**The American Brahman**

Keep up with the Latest on Brahman Cattle and Associated Industries.

**KINLOCHMERE 23d**

**1951 Int'l Junior Champion**

sired the 1960

Cedar County Grand Champion Steer shown by Gary Hein, Tipton (over 250 entries). Cedar County Grand Champion Angus Female shown by Linda Eiler (29 head competing). All-Iowa Fair Junior and Grand Champion Bull and Senior, Junior, and Grand Champion Female shown by Eil'tonier Angus (143 head competing). Iowa State Fair Res. Champion 4-H heifer shown by Linda Eiler.

*Females By This Bull For Sale*

**Eil'tonier Angus**

**Mr. and Mrs. Harold Eiler**
**Tipton, Iowa**

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

## ACROSS THE SECRETARY'S DESK

(Continued from page 38)

Western Angus Bull Sale next January. But remember, the deadline for nominating them is November 1.

Everyone planning to attend the International Livestock Exposition and the annual meeting on Tuesday, November 29, is urged to make reservations early. The Angus headquarters at Chicago again will be the Palmer House. If you wish rooms please write the Association office early enough to assure getting the accommodations you want.

## ASSOCIATION NEWS

(Continued from page 38)

continue to coordinate the activities of the Texas association.

He was born and reared on a farm near Lexington, Oklahoma and graduated from Lexington high school in 1950. While attending the Oklahoma State University at Stillwater, he was a member of the winning livestock judging team at the 1953 Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show in Ft. Worth.

Following graduation, Blackwell worked for Wilson and Company as a livestock buyer in Chicago and Galesburg, Illinois. He later joined the staff of the Poland China Record Association and served as managing editor of the Poland China World. After two years service with the U. S. Army in Germany, he went to the Texas Angus group.

He is married to the former Carolyn Crawford of Amarillo, Texas, and plans to continue residing at 3504 Katrine, Ft. Worth 17, Texas.

■

## notes from the Fieldmen

### FROM MISSOURI AND IOWA . . .

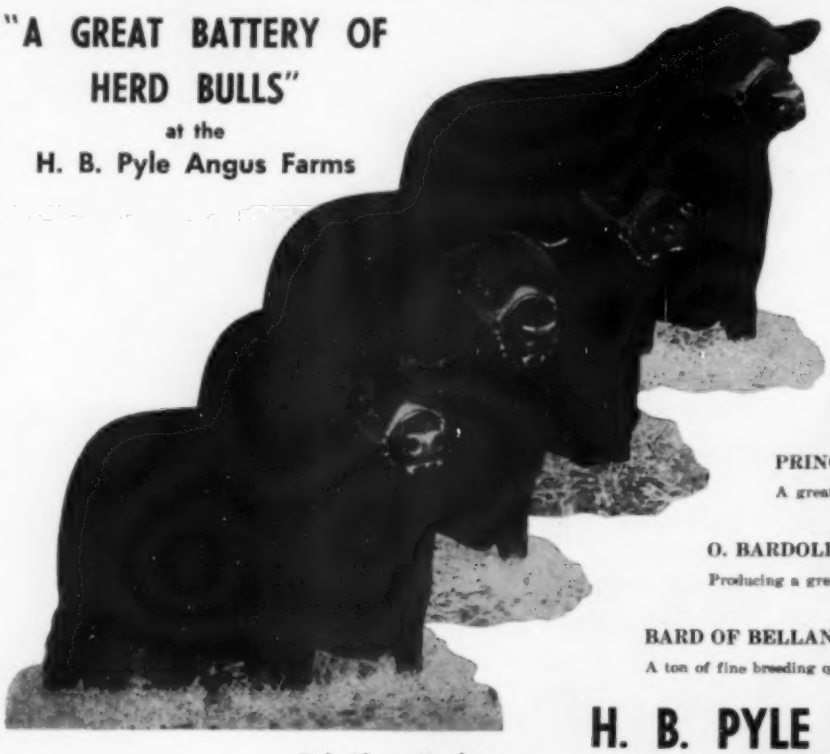
Angus steers dominated the 1960 Missouri State Fair with a double-barreled victory. The grand champion at the Sedalia event was the F. F. A. champion, exhibited by Jerry Smith of Buffalo, Missouri. His 915-pound doddie was bred by Bradley Angus Farm, Calhoun, Missouri. The reserve grand champion at the fair was another Angus. It was shown by Jimmy Newsom of Dalton, Missouri, a 13-year-old 4-H Club member.

Dr. A. J. Dyer of the University of Missouri, Columbia, was the judge.

Judge of the first-class quality Angus breeding cattle show at the fair was Dr. Rufus F. Cox of Kansas State University, Manhattan. He placed 186 head in what veteran observers described as the strongest Angus show at the event in 20 years.

The reserve junior champion heifer was

**"A GREAT BATTERY OF HERD BULLS"**
at the
**H. B. Pyle Angus Farms**



Dale Flora, Herdsman

These Bulls Serving a select Group of Cows are showing Wonderful Results.

Settled cows, open heifers and young bulls for sale.

**"Come have a look"**

EILEENMERE 375 HBP
"By the $87,000, Homeplace Eileenmere 375th"

PRINCE OF RED GATE 145th
A great breeding bull

O. BARDOLIERMERE 12th
Producing a great set of calves

BARD OF BELLANDS 11th
A ton of fine breeding qualities

**H. B. PYLE ANGUS FARMS**
**RICHMOND, TEXAS**

shown by Jack Barr, Kearney, Missouri. Janice Ragland of Clinton, Missouri, won the reserve senior championship with RAF Blackcap 4. Previously she had won the championship of the 4-H Club beef heifer division with her senior yearling.

Champion Angus heifer of the F. F. A. division was Queen Viola K 33, shown by Eddie Sydenstricker of Mexico, Missouri, who also won the reserve championship with a stallmate, Eldorene of L and E. Carolyn Oberbeck, Jackson, Missouri, exhibited the reserve champion Angus heifer of the 4-H show, MAF Eline 5.

■

A pair of fancy Angus steers stole the spotlight of the recent All-Iowa Fair at Cedar Rapids when they were named grand champion and reserve grand champion over all breeds. The show's steer judge was Gene Weise of Manning, Iowa. All the entries were from Iowa.

Selected as grand champion was Big Shot II, exhibited by Dennis Domer, a 16-year-old 4-H Club member from Stanwood. The champion was produced in the herd of Willard Eiler of Stanwood. Reserve champion Angus steer was exhibited by Marilyn Shulte of Fairfax.

A featured part of the fair was a top quality Angus breeding cattle show. The 141 head were judged by Herbert Cline of Bussey, Iowa.

Selected as junior and grand champion bull was Eiltonier 23165, a junior yearling from Eil'tonier Angus Farm, Tipton. Senior and reserve grand champion was shown by J. Robert Carr of Wilton Junction. The bull is Ankonian of DF.

D. Cargile Bollman and Sons, Pulaski, won the reserve junior championship with Elrow Burgessmere and Milo V. Wolrab, Mt. Vernon, was awarded the reserve senior championship with Wayside Bardoliermere 25.

Winner of the top spot in the heifer show was the junior and grand champion shown by Linda Kay Eiler. Her winning junior yearling is Eiltonier Eisa 2373. Marilyn Shulte won the reserve junior and reserve grand championship with Paradise Elba B 3.

The senior champion female was Wiltonier Queen 2365, shown by Eil'tonier Angus Farm. They also won the reserve senior award with Millarden Esthonis 25.

In the junior heifer classes for young Angus breeders, Kent Groff, Fairfax, took the championship with Erica of Praise Pork 115. Marilyn Shulte's reserve grand champion of the open show was also reserve winner of the junior show.

■

Over 60 head of Angus breeding cattle


Rose Creek Farms

BREEDING BETTER ANGUS PROGRESSIVELY SINCE 1938

BARDOLIERMERE LAD — by the "Lad"
PRINCE BURGESS F. B. — by the "210th"
BANDOLIER 53d R. C. — by Bandolier of Anoka 6

All top sires from modern quality strains. Bred to one of America's better cow herds. Production Testing Program in effect. Our show record over the years speaks for itself.

MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

O. M. Kington, Owner — Stan Prox, Herdsman

"OUR ANGUS . . .
HAVE THE SIZE AND THRIFTINESS"

We have well selected Eileenmere and Bandolier bloodlines, including three sons of International Grand Champions.

*Since our herd is now built up to size, we have some good breeding stock for sale!*

M. H. Barnett — WASHINGTON, GEORGIA

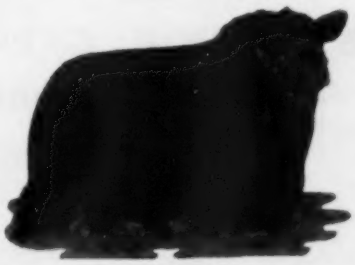
Built up Run Down Farms
"BURDF ANGUS"

AMERICAN ANGUS ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE 1961 ATHENS, GEORGIA UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

Consigning to the "Spotlight" Sale
October 17, 1960:
A top Herd Sire prospect
and three of the best heifers that ever left the place.
*See you there?*

John F. Ambrose
PAIGNTON BERRYVILLE, VA.
CHARLES TOWN, W. VA., PH. 471

BRIARHILL
ANGUS FARM
Rt. 1 Box 93 — Union Springs, Alabama
JIM and JO HICKS, Owners — Ernst Thelke, Farm Manager
Dick and Lillian Branscombe, Managers — Willie Woodall, Herdsman


EILEENMERE 1032d

The get and/or service of:
1. ANKONIANMERE 1032 McCARTT
2. EILEENMERE 3288 of McCARTT, a son and grandson of EILEENMERE 1032, the 1949 International Grand Champion.
3. McBARDOLIERMERE 100, a son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100, the 1958 International Grand Champion.
4. ANKONIAN O. B. 97, a son of O. Bardoliermere, 1953 Int. Grand Champion.
5. KB EILEENMERE 78 of ALLANDALE, a son of the famous Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78.
6. And other well known bulls will sell in our next spring sale on MARCH 18, 1961.

McCARTT FARMS
Wartburg Telephone Di 6-5305 Tennessee

**SUN UP ANGUS FARMS**
Performance Tested Sires and Young Bulls.
20 1959 Bulls by O. K. Quality P60
Outstanding for rapid growth, heavy bone, sound feet and legs.
50—4 and 5 year old cows.
October delivery @ $250
*Performance Registry Member*
David & Margaret Miller • Smithville, Mo.

**LIBERTY GRANGE**
Herd Sire:
IRENEMERE 10 2136037
One of the best of Rosemere breeding
Offering For Sale
10 to 18 month old herd bull prospects by Irenemere 10th. 10 cows with calves at side or to calve in September.
Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Austin
Route 3
LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

**B. BAR D. FARMS**
*Dor-Mac & Eileenmere*
*Breeding Stock For Sale*
R. W. CHAMBERS & SON
4½ mi. N. of
PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS

were exhibited by Missouri herds at the recent Ozark Empire Fair in Springfield, Missouri. The Blacks were judged by Dr. A. J. Dyer, Head of the animal husbandry department at the University of Missouri, Columbia.

The senior and grand champion bull was shown by Blue Sky Farm at Kearney. His name is Blue Sky Eileenmere 1910. The show's junior and reserve grand champion was another Blue Sky entry, Economist Elban L.

Mark Ripperger and Sons, Glasgow, exhibited the reserve senior champion, Eileenmere 104 of RAF 3 and T. R. Cole and Son, Pascola, showed Cole's Eileenmere 208 as the reserve junior champion bull.

Cole's Aurora 3 was the senior and grand champion heifer for T. R. Cole and Son and Meier Angus Farm, Jackson, exhibited the reserve senior and reserve grand champion, Betty's Pride. The latter herd also exhibited the reserve junior champion, MAF Miss 1100.

Blue Sky Farm showed the junior champion female, Blue Sky Queen Mother 2 and they won both get of sire classes on calves sired by Eileenmere M 19.

■

Members of the 1960 Howard County Angus tour visited five herds in the Missouri Angus stronghold. Eeach year the county-wide Angus Association sponsors the event which tours several farms in the area.

The morning stops on this year's tour were the Lee Hopkins farm at Glasgow, the Carl H. Frevert farm near Fayette and the Ulmer W. Scotten farm at Fayette.

Following a picnic lunch at the Fayette city park the group heard talks on production testing by James Comfort and H. K. Leavitt of the animal husbandry department at the University of Missouri.

Afternoon stops on the tour included the B. T. Tippett farm near Fayette and the Charles and Kenneth McCutcheson farm at Fayette. At the final stop members of the Missouri Junior Angus Association gave a grooming and fitting demonstration.

Also attending the tour were Ed Stout, fieldman for the Missouri Angus Association and Lyle Haring, field representative for the American Angus Association.

■

The recent Southwest Wisconsin Angus field day was held at the Paul J. May farm near Mineral Point. Attending were more than 200 Angus boosters from Wisconsin and nearby states.

Featured on the program was Lyle Haring, field representative for the American Angus Association, who discussed the merits of the new herd sire

**ILLINOIS VALLEY ANGUS BREEDERS ASS'N**

**Stars on Parade SALE**

THURSDAY
NOVEMBER 10
1960
12:30 P. M.

**CARROLLTON SALE PAVILION, CARROLLTON, ILLINOIS**

An Angus heifer will be given free.
Free delivery up to 500 miles on 10 lots costing $3800 or more.
*Catalogs mailed on request*
*HAM JAMES, AUCTIONEER*

**12 BULLS** **50 FEMALES**

Cattle selling will be of the same breeding quality and type as those sold in the April sale that enabled us to have one of the top sales in the Middle West. Several of the cattle selling are sired by sons of O. Bardoliermere, O. Bardoliermere 2d, Eileenmere 1100, Eileenmere 1050 and other top bulls.

MELVIN KLAUS, President
Carlinville, Illinois

CURTIS TWITCHELL, Secretary
Greenfield, Illinois

M. J. MELVIN, Sale Manager
Greenfield, Illinois

which May owns jointly with the University of Wisconsin and David Nusbaum of Green Bay, Wisconsin. He is Illini Bardoliermere 16 which was purchased from the University of Illinois at Urbana.

Winners of a judging contest at the field day were as follows: Men's division, Gib May, Highland; women's division, Mrs. Argyle Skolas, Westby; junior division, Penny Pickel, Platteville. The weight guessing contest winner was Elaine Hill of Livingston.

Many of those attending toured the May farm at the conclusion of the program.

■

The Chariton Valley Angus field day was held recently at Thousand Hills State Park near Kirksville, Missouri. Over 100 attended. G. E. Whiteside of Kirksville, who is president of the group, conducted the meeting.

Earl Rogers, of Kirksville, president of the Missouri Angus Association, talked on the state-wide activities of that organization and introduced Col. Roy G. Johnston of Belton, Missouri, a director of the American Angus Association, who spoke on the national Angus scene.

Also on the afternoon program were Nick Iman of Slater, who discussed herd bull selection; Earl Rogers, and Lyle Haring, fieldman for the American Angus Association. They made comments on Angus promotion.

The final part of the program was a showmanship demonstration which was given by Cliff Rogers of Kirksville.

■

The Southwest Missouri Angus Association's annual field day was held recently at the Cecil Ball farm near Boliver, Missouri. A judging contest, demonstrations, and talks by well-known cattlemen were among the field day activities enjoyed by the crowd.

First event of the day was the judging contest, which was open to all those in attendance. Official placings were made by Ed Stout, Missouri Angus Association fieldman, and Claud Willett, fieldman for the Corn Belt Farm Dailies.

Following a delicious lunch, Ed Stout spoke on Missouri Angus Activities, and Lyle Haring, American Angus Association fieldman, told the crowd about the various services made available to breeders by the national Association. Haring explained Herd Classification and the new Angus Herd Improvement Record program, and recommended both as excellent tools in improving Angus cattle.

Final event of the day was a demonstration on Angus promotion given by Stout and Haring.

—Lyle Haring

■

Elizabeth Moore of Bethel, Missouri, was elected president of the Missouri


HERD BULLS:
Eileenmere 500 C R
Eileenmere A C 7th

EITEL ACRES
Green Castle, Mo.

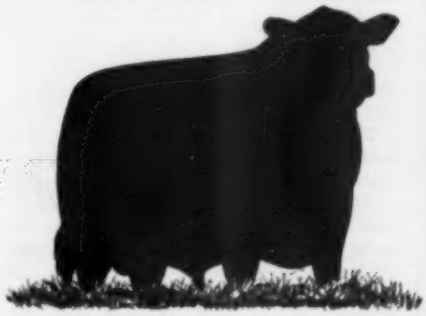
Sherman Eitel & Sons
Phone:
Novinger, Mo.
Ivanhoe 8-3268

KEEFAUVER BROS.
JOE and JACK
JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

WAF ANGUS FARMS
Herd Sire
PRINCE OF RED GATE 98
2046132

We have several excellent young herd bull prospects for sale at this time.

R. E. WARREN, Owner
IDABEL, OKLAHOMA
Box 391



CONSIGNORS:

| | |
|---|---|
| Bellesu Farms | O'Fallon, Missouri |
| Perry or Dorothy Compton | New Florence |
| Dan D. Angus Farm | Pacific |
| Flying "W" Ranch | Hallsville |
| Green Bluff Farms | New Haven |
| Gold Mar Farms | Pacific |
| Gliser Oliver | Vandalia |
| Hamp An Farms | Middletown |
| Claude & Lena Leach | Middletown |
| Schaffner Farm | Berger |
| Ralph W. Schmidt | Berger |
| Lewis Todd | Louisiana |
| Elton Wenneker | Middletown |

PLAN NOW
TO ATTEND THIS SALE

EAST CENTRAL MISSOURI
ANGUS ASS'N ANNUAL
FALL SHOW & SALE
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1960
Show 9:00 A. M. Sale 1:00 P. M.
Washington Fairgrounds Sale Barn
WASHINGTON, MISSOURI

15 BULLS 40 FEMALES

A group of fine Angus steers will be offered.

This offering is from outstanding bloodlines of the most outstanding herds in East Central Missouri.

Omar Evans, President
Pacific, Missouri

Joy K. Schaffner, Vice Pres.
New Haven, Missouri

For Catalogs, Write:
RALPH W. SCHMIDT, Sec'y & Sale Mgr.
BERGER, MISSOURI

Auctioneer: Wes Hays
Judge: Ben T. Dean

"HAR-DEL" *indicates* . . . .
SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF:
Grenadier 30 of Brays Island — son of "G. R. 50"
Har-Del Eileenmere — grandson "999-35th"
H. D. Ankonian 3547 — grandson "999-35th"
*HAR-DEL ANGUS RATE "TOPS" WHEREVER OFFERED*
HAR-DEL ANGUS FARMS
VONORE, TENNESSEE
R. Harold De Lozier, Owner
Rod Miller, Herdsman

THE FIRST HERD IN IOWA OFFICIALLY CLASSIFIED
The first herd in Iowa Starting AHIR under American Angus Association
*(production testing)*
and cooperating with Iowa State University
NO GUESSWORK
WEIGHT FOR AGE — Official Production Tested
INDIVIDUALITY — Officially classified
*THEY DO BREED ON*
You will get all of these facts about our offering in the
8th ANNUAL BREAD and BUTTER SALE
DENISON, IOWA, WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1960
P. K. PRATT • WALNUT, IOWA

YES, THEY'RE REAL RED WING

PECOS BOOTS
CHOOSE FROM 11 STYLES
A complete line of pull-ons, Dress-Shoe Smart . . . Work-Shoe Tough. 12-inch or 9-inch in Natural Rough-Out, Natural Retan or Black or Brown Dresides with soles of Neoprene Cork, Leather, or Neolite. The perfect fitting pull-on. *Wear 'Em and Feel Fit.*
RED WING SHOES
*Also available in boy's sizes. At your Red Wing Shoe Dealer*
RED WING SHOE COMPANY
177 Main Street — Red Wing, Minn.

Junior Angus Association recently, when members of the group met to hold their Annual election of officers and directors. The meeting was held at the C. E. and K. E. Jones Farm after the last of a series of seven field days put on by the junior Angus breeders.

Other officers named to head the organization are: Vice-president, Jack Barr, Kearney; secretary, Linda Blades, Holiday; and treasurer, Cliff Rogers, Kirksville.

Elected to the board of directors of the junior Association were: Kent Blades, Paris; Gordon Ferguson, Hallsville; Nelson Hewgley, Madison; Betty Metz, Fulton; Leon Rogers, Kirksville; Gary Van Meter, Queen City; Bobby Breid, Mexico; Jim Hackler, Taylor; and Jerry Harpster, Kidder.

—Dean Hurlbut

■

**FROM THE SOUTHEAST . . .**

Major topics covered by the speakers at the recent Beef Cattle Short Course at the University of Georgia, Athens, covered feeder calf production and cattle feeding on Georgia farms. J. W. Fanning, head of the agricultural economics division at the University, presented some convincing figures showing that more cattle could be fed in Georgia, and that it would be profitable for Georgia farmers to feed out more of their cattle.

Two of the featured speakers on the program were William W. Brainard, Jr., Marshall, Virginia, vice-president of the American Angus Association, and Doyle Chambers, of the animal husbandry department, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater.

Brainard struck hard at putting too much emphasis on more size without regard to quality and middle of the road conformation. He said, "I do not believe that coarse, lean, low quality beef is the meat of tomorrow. We have taken the ox from the plow and put him in the feedlot. Let's take him out and breed beasts more suitable for top quality beef." He emphasized that beef breeders and feeders must meet the demands of the consumer. To do this he feels it is the duty of purebred breeders to produce large numbers of bulls which will be breed improvers rather than a few outstanding bulls.

Chambers spoke about the changing agricultural scene and how the population explosion will affect the beef industry in the future. He also commented on the practice of docking the price per pound of feeder calves which weigh more than

FOSTER FARMS
REGISTERED ANGUS FOR SALE . . . BULLS . . . A SPECIALTY
11 MILES S. E. ARCADIA ON HIWAY 31 — Phone WAlnut 8-2991 — ARCADIA, FLORIDA
DALE FOSTER, Owner — GEO. WALLIS, Consultant — MARSHALL GOUGH, Herdsman

500 pounds. "Midwest feeders say many calves are too heavy for them to make money with, but I say we are raising calves for the rancher to make money with," he commented. Chambers thinks the trend for heavier calves will continue and that the more pounds put on the calf up to weaning time the better off the producer will be.

■

More than 250 junior Angus breeders and their parents attended the recent Western North Carolina Junior Angus show and field day. The event was held at Mars Hill.

Judge of the show for the youngsters was Bill King, secretary for the Virginia Angus Association. Selected by him as champion bull was a calf exhibited by David Porter of Horseshoe, North Carolina. The reserve champion bull was shown by Judy Henson of Canton, North Carolina.

The champion heifer of the 26-head affair was shown by Shirley and Doris Brown of Greer, South Carolina. The Brown sisters also showed the reserve champion heifer.

A class of steers was also a part of the show. It was held to give the youngsters a practice session just prior to the many steer shows which will be held throughout the Carolinas this summer and fall.

One of the highlights of the day was a grooming, fitting and showmanship demonstration put on by Shirley and Doris Brown. Shirley was recently named the 1960 winner of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal essay contest for her paper on fitting and showing.

Also featured on the program was William Terry, field representative for the American Angus Association, who gave a demonstration of correct Angus type.

High scoring 4-H'er in a judging contest was Shirley Brown. Two boys, Richard Hensley and Clyde Carter of Asheville, North Carolina tied for first place in the FFA division.

Elected as president of the Carolina Junior Angus Association was Bobby Anderson of Alexander, North Carolina. His mother, Mrs. Robert Anderson, was Shirley Brown will be second vice-president for the coming year is Gerald Hill, Hendersonville, North Carolina, and Shirley Brown will be second vice-president of the group which represents junior Angus enthusiasts in North Carolina and South Carolina.

More news next page


GRAHAM SCHOOL

W. S. Graham

For GREATER PROFIT

The GRAHAM SCHOOL for CATTLEMEN Prepares YOU by Visual Classroom Demonstrations and Practical "On the Farm" Training in all Phases of Breeding and Herd Management to Increase Earning Power—25% More Calves; 20% More Milk!

• UNDERSTAND REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS OF CATTLE • REGULATE HEAT PERIODS
• CORRECT STERILITY • TEST BULL SEMEN • DIAGNOSE PREGNANCY
• DELIVER CALVES SAFELY • REMOVE AFTERBIRTHS WITHOUT PULLING

*Ask for names of Graham Students in your Locality; talk with them.*

TIME GIVEN ON TUITION — LIFETIME MEMBERSHIP — RESULTS GUARANTEED

**GRAHAM SCHOOL, Incorporated**

Garnett State Savings Bank Building
GARNETT, KANSAS

(Founded 1909—where cattlemen from all parts of the world come to learn more about the cattle business.)

MAIL COUPON TODAY
GRAHAM SCHOOL, INC., Dept. 10AJ
G. S. S. Bank Building, Garnett, Kansas
Gentlemen: Please send complete information and your FREE 48-page School Catalog.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

**J. C. PENNEY MISSOURI FARMS OFFERED FOR SALE IN CALDWELL COUNTY**

**390 ACRE STOCK FARM EAST OF HAMILTON**
**90% of this farm *can* be cultivated.**

8-room main house; 3 4-room houses, with garages and chicken houses; tile silo, concrete trench silo, 4 large barns; 4 cattle sheds, metal feed grainery, 3 bull barns, machine shed, 2-car garage, poultry house. Adequate water supply, good fencing and cross fencing, entire farm has been limed, manured, fertilized.

**361 ACRE FARM, 2-MILE FRONTAGE ON HIGHWAY 36. Over 90% of this farm *can* be cultivated.**

6-room modern main house with 2-car garage; 2 5-room dwellings; 3 barns, 2 cattle barns, 44' x 250' hollow tile show barn, 5 cattle sheds, office building, silo, 1200-seat sales pavilion. Everlasting well, 7 ponds, all land fenced and cross-fenced.

**Farms can be bought separately or as one. THEY MUST BE SEEN TO BE APPRECIATED. For further information write — WILLIAM A. RHEA, Farm Sup't., HAMILTON, MISSOURI**

**KING MERRITT RANCH**
**BOVINA, MISSISSIPPI**

K. B. Eileenmere 182d Herd Sire
8 Miles East of Vicksburg on Highway 80
• Jack Curtis, Manager. Ph.: 1932M2 •
Manor O. B. Junior Herd Sire

# DOUGLASDALE Stock Farm

HARRY A. & MABEL F. DOUGLAS, CO-PARTNERS

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE — HAMPSHIRE HOGS

THE HISTORY; As it appears in our Ad is taken from the Original history, entitled; A GENERAL HISTORY OF SCOTLAND, Together with a PARTICULAR HISTORY OF THE HOUSES OF DOUGLAS AND ANGUS, (red Douglas), By Master David Hume of Godscroft, Printed in Edinburgh, Scotland in the year 1643, By Evan Tyler. IN AS MUCH AS; It was the Red Douglases who bred and developed the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle, it becomes necessary to trace the House of Angus and show how and when it became the HOUSE of THE RED DOUGLASES. The HOUSE OF ANGUS, dates back to the year, 839 A.D. whereas the HOUSE OF DOUGLAS, (Black) dates, dates back to the year, 767 A.D. But in Bloud Hume says they are equal on the fathers side, as being decended of the same Progenitours, So whatever belongs to the HOUSE of DOUGLAS before, James slain at Otterbum, belongs also to the HOUSE of ANGUS. To deduce the house of Angus, from the first original thereof it is declared Kenneth, the second son to Alpine, the 69 KING, having expelled the PITS out of his Kingdom, did dispose of their Lands to the Noblemen, and such as had done him good service in the wars. In which distribution he gave the Province of Oiestia to two brothers, the elder of which was named Angus or AEneas, and the younger MERNS. These two brothers dividing Province betwixt them, gave each of them his name to that half he possessed, and so of one they made two, calling the one ANGUS, or AEneas, and the other MERNS. As these countrys are so called at this present, this is the first THANE of ANGUS from whom that, Countrey took the name.

THOMAS father to Margaret, Counteese of ANGUS & MARRE, DOWGER of MARRE & Inhertrix of the Earldom of ANGUS was married to WILLIAM Douglas the First Earl of DOUGLAS. She being his third wife, in the year 1381, and being the twelfth from Bancho and the 10th from WALTER, the first STEWART. She was last of the name STEWART, in the HOUSE of ANGUS. So the HOUSES of ANGUS and DOUGLAS are joined, and WILLIAM DOUGLAS becomes the First EARL OF DOUGLAS & ANGUS, (The HOUSE of the RED DOUGLASES). In the year 1381.

KEEP AD - MONTHLY HISTORY, ORIGIN OF ANGUS

U. S. 112, 5 Mi. W. BRONSON, Rt. 2, MICH. — Ph. EM 9-4873



L BARDOLIERMERE 13

BARON OF LAKEWOOD 33d

STANFORD STANDARDS

5th Annual Tennessee Jamboree Sale Saturday, October 15
at the farm, Lebanon, Tennessee

**STANFORD FARMS, LEBANON, TENN.**

Harold E. Stanford, Owner — Phone: Hickory 4-2866 — 8 miles East of Lebanon



## Pledged To Progress!

Since our first purchase of registered Angus in October, 1934 (26 years ago) we have made progress toward our goal of producing cattle with "bred-in beef qualities." We think a visit will convince you.

In the past 12 months we have sold cattle by, or bred to H H Bardoliermere 2d (by OB 2d) into 9 states. We now have big-bodied, rugged, red-meated bulls and females (all grandsons and granddaughters of O. Bardoliermere 2d) for sale at sensible prices. We welcome your visits and inquiries!

**HALLAM HOMESTEAD**

"HOME OF THE H H BARDOLIERMERES"

GEORGE M. HALLAM & SONS
MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS


Officers of the South Carolina Angus Association for the coming year were elected at a recent meeting of the group. The new president is Robert M. Goodyear of Aiken. R. A. Reeves, Seneca, is vice-president, and J. L. Herron, Starr, is secretary-treasurer.

New directors are Charles Foster, Columbia; Ronald L. Jones, Andrews; Clayton Seawright, Inman, and F. J. Shirer, Elloree. Other directors of the group include Doug Livesay, Yemassee; W. H. McPhail, Seneca; R. R. Ritchie, Clemson, and A. L. Segars, Hartsville.

■

The North Carolina Angus Association Field Day was held on August 20 and took place this year at Bell's Island Farms near Currituck. Approximately 135 people attended the day's program.

Bell's Island Farm, one of the show places of the Southeast, is owned by W. S. Gray. In addition to a top herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle which have been on the farm since 1935, the place has almost ideal facilities in barns and cattle handling equipment.

After a welcome by Mr. Gray, the day's program was started by a report on performance testing given by James W. Patterson, North Carolina State College extension service. Mr. Patterson emphasized the progress which could be made in the individual herd through the use of performance testing to find cows that were not paying their board bill.

After an excellent lunch served by the farm, the crowd re-assembled to hear a discussion of the purposes, functions, and services of the North Carolina Angus Association by its executive-secretary, Hans C. Rohdenburg.

Next on the program was Bill Terry fieldman for the American Angus Association, who spoke on the national Association's program of herd classification. Terry emphasized that herd clasification was a tool to be used in breeding better cattle. It is not, he said, an estimate for culling cattle, a gimmick for selling cattle, or even a method of comparing one breeder's cattle with his neighbors. Herd classification will, however, help Angus cattlemen find the strength and weaknesses within their herds.

After a tour of the Bell's Island pastures and cow herd, the annual meeting of the North Carolina Association was held. Earl Wilkins of Greensboro, president of the association, announced the new directors elected for the coming year. They are H. E. Bishop, Murphy; Henry Blair, Pittsboro; Clay Farabee, Camden; Luke Graham, Winston-Salem, and A. D. Slater, Landrum, South Carolina.

—William Terry

■

The Eastern show season opened July

28 with an Angus show at the Kent and Sussex Fair at Harrington, Delaware. Judge of the show was Tim Pierce of Creston, Illinois, who selected as grand champion Angus bull, a two-year-old named Prophet Wise, shown by Paul Wise, Thurmont, Maryland.

The champion bull was later adjudged supreme champion of the entire show and was awarded the beautiful Eastern Shore Challenge Trophy. This marks the second consecutive year the Wise bull has won this trophy.

Reserve grand champion bull was a senior calf, Paramere 1602, shown by Paradise Stock Farm, Kingsville, Maryland. First prizes in the three-bull and two-bull classes also went to Paradise Stock Farm.

Grand champion Angus female was Paramere Queen II, exhibited by Paradise Stock Farm, and the reserve grand championship went to West Winds Marjorie, shown by the West Winds herd of Rock Hall, Maryland, owned by Russell West and his daughter Nancy.

Grand champion steer of the show was an Angus shown by Nancy West and sired by Ankonian 3575.

The grand champion Angus 4-H club heifer was a summer yearling shown by Betty Jo and Trudy Grubbs of Kingsville, Maryland. The reserve champion was a junior yearling also shown by the Grubbs sisters.

There were 60 entries in the Angus breed show, representing 11 Maryland herds. Superintendent of the show was Russell West.

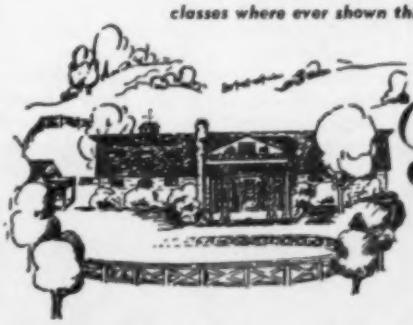
■

The 11th annual Brandywine Angus show was held on August 6, in conjunction with the Goshen, Pennsylvania Fair. Jack Phillips of the animal husbandry


**Poland China World**
Official Publication of the
Poland China Record Association
1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00
501 E. Losey St.
GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

**FOR SALE**
**6 Bulls 15 to 24 months**
All sired by a 1900 pound grandson of Eileenmere 1032 & Wintonier 4th and out of well-bred heavy milking Bardolier cows.
They are on test and gaining from 2½ to 3¼ lbs. per day, fancy headed, very thick and smooth and standing on heavy correct bone. Real cattleman's type, priced sensibly.
Herd Certified Brucellosis & TB Free.
**BROWNING ANGUS FARM**
Box 617 Columbia, Kentucky

**O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d**
His blood breeds on.
**MISSOURI STATE FAIR**
Champion Female — Granddaughter
Junior Champion Bull — Grandson
**IOWA STATE FAIR**
Champion Female — Granddaughter
Junior and Reserve Champion Bull — Grandson
Grandsons and Granddaughters won six blues
*Cattle for sale at the farm*
**J. C. McLEAN, OWNER**
QUINCY, ILLINOIS
Harley McQueen
Herdsman

Heading Our Herd . . .
**ANKONIAN 32180**
*We are happy to announce that the sons and daughters of "32180" that we have in our show string stood well in their classes where ever shown this summer.*
We have a select group of heifers and young bulls for sale all sired by Ankonian 32180 our top breeding son of Eileenmere 1032d.
Write or Phone 7423

*Glengarry Farm*

CARL MERKEL
Farm Manager
JIM LAWSON
Herd Manager
Mr. and Mrs. S. J. Campbell MT. CARROLL, ILLINOIS

Range Bulls and Herd Bulls, Females of all ages, Eileenmere and Bardoliermere bred. Ready for Sale Now, the first sons and daughters of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 112. There are ten heifers in one group that could start or improve a good cow herd.

*Write, Phone or Visit us for more Information.*

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

**HAROLD GIESS & SON, ARNOLD, KANSAS**

LOXAHATCHEE, FLORIDA

*Plan to attend the*

**M & M RANCH**
**FALL "ROUND-UP" SALE**
**Friday, October 28, 1960**
**12:30 P.M. at Belle Glade, Fla.**
**selling 200 HEAD**

30 Angus Bulls—from 2 to 5 years of age
50 Purebred Angus Cows—with calves at side or safe in calf
52 Purebred Angus Heifers — Open and Bred
30 Commercial Angus Cows — All safe in calf
38 Commercial Angus Heifers — Open and Bred

*For Full Details Write For A Catalog of the Sale*

IT'S PROFITABLE TO BUY FROM FLORIDA'S LARGEST ANGUS HERD

R. W. & E. B. MATLACK, Owners
Scott French, Gen. Mgr. Wallace Griffey, Cattle Supt.
Phone West Palm Beach Overland 3-2944


staff at Pennsylvania State University was the judge.

As grand champion bull he selected Millarden OB 1388. The reserve grand champion bull was Millardenmere 92. Both of these bulls were shown by Millarden Farms of Annville. The same herd showed the champion female, Millarden Blackbird 161 and the reserve grand champion female, Millarden Miss Burgess 77.

The grand champion steer of the show was an Angus shown by Ronald Miller of Spring City. This 885-pound steer was bred at Soleil Farm, Pottstown. The reserve grand champion steer was also an Angus. It was shown by Cynthia Easton of Berwyn. His steer was bred at Empire Stock Farm of Berwyn.

—James Coyner

■

**FROM ILLINOIS, OHIO AND INDIANA . . .**

A powerful show of Angus cattle was the highlight of the 1960 Illinois State Fair livestock division.

Reserve grand champion steer of the fair was a typy summer yearling Angus exhibited by Don Voorhees of Fairview, Illinois. The reserve junior champion steer was another Angus. It was shown by Joyce Bauman of Eureka, Illinois, who also exhibited the champion heifer of the Angus junior heifer classes.

Don Golden, Arrowsmith, Illinois, exhibited the reserve champion open Angus steer.

Judge of the open Angus steers was Jack Frost of Purdue University. O Burr Ross of the University of Illinois, placed the junior Angus steers and heifers.

■

Although the show was not as large as last year, there was more uniformity of quality in each of the classes of Angus breeding cattle at the Northeastern Ohio Angus breeders show at Berea. It was held on August 20. This year's judge was Dick Sour of Urbana, Ohio. He placed 74 head from 15 herds.

The show's senior and grand champion bull was SC Eileenmere 11, shown by Summitcrest Farms of Summitville. Bardolier of Little Acres was the reserve senior and reserve grand champion for Dean Eddleblute of Minerva.

The junior champion bull was Bardoliermere WK 20, shown by Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, and the reserve junior winner was Predominate of Beechview 2, exhibited by Howard Culbertson of Beach City.

John Miller of Luckey had the senior


**MARI-BEN ANGUS FARMS**

Strong Concentration of the Best in Eileenmere Breeding—Breeding Stock For Sale At All Times

12 mi. NE Knoxville out Washington Pike Dr. & Mrs. A. D. Simmons, Owners Corryton, Tennessee

and grand champion heifer, Milmere Barbara 3, and Blackbird Lady PS 16 was named junior and reserve grand champion for Jay Penick of Hebron.

The reserve senior champion heifer was John Miller's Milmere Lady Favorite 31, and OB Black Fandie of Merivon, shown by Vaun and Mary Stocker of Warsaw was reserve junior champion.

The get of Black Grenadier 403, exhibited by John Miller, won him a blue ribbon as the first prize get of sire and calves sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3 were placed first for Wayne Knolls Farm in the junior get of sire class.

The champion steer of the show was an 830-pound calf shown by Sharon Etling of Marshalltown. The animal was bought by Rinis Super Market for $1.00 per pound. It was produced in the herd of Mrs. Florence Heberding of Canfield, Ohio.

A crowd of approximately 60 Angus breeders and beef cattle enthusiasts attended the annual Wabash Valley Angus Association Field Day at the White County Fairgrounds in Carmi, Illinois, recently.

After a delicious pot luck basket dinner, Association President Elza Barbre, Crossville, acted as master of ceremonies for the afternoon program.

Joe Gossard of the Corn Belt Farm Dailies spoke on "The Importance of the Small Association to the Purebred Industry," and stressed ways of improving the merchandising of the product of the individual breeder.

Dale Baird of the American Angus Association commented on the great role the local, district, and state associations have played in the rapid expansion of Angus cattle in the last decade. He pointed out that the new decade would see changes in agriculture and stressed that each breeder should strive to do his utmost in breeding better beef cattle. Baird suggested the use of two tools the National Association is offering to the breeders for this purpose—namely Herd Classification and the Angus Herd Improvement Record programs.

Emil Mosser, White County Farm Adviser, spoke on "The New Decade," and pointed out that the results of the recent census showed the farm population is rapidly decreasing and at the same time the urban population is moving to small acreages in the country. This means the


**MAPLES STOCK FARM**
Herd founded 1937
REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS
HERD SIRES: Allendale Eileenmere 99th, L. F. Eileenmere 74th and K. B. Eileenmere 174th.
*Young breeding stock for sale at all times.*
MACK MAPLES & SON
ELKMONT, ALABAMA

**HORSEMEN'S JOURNAL**
Official Monthly Publication, Horseman's Benevolent and Protective Association 16,000 Breeders, Owners, Trainers of Thoroughbred Horses 35¢ for sample copy; $4.00 per year; Foreign: $4.75 per year.
6 Birch Street Derry, New Hampshire

**HOOVER ANGUS FARM**
Selling 2 Herd Bulls
REVOLUTION BANDOLIER 111 REVOLUTION BANDOLIER 118
and 23 coming 2 year olds
REPUTATION BULL SALE OCTOBER 25, 1960
VALENTINE, NEBRASKA
F. W. Hoover, 5706 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa
Selling with C. H. Thompson, Eaglesville, Missouri
John Kiburz, Tingley, Iowa, Phone 63-7

*HARPSTER HERD SIRES*
EILEENMERE P. H.
Son of Eileenmere 999, sire of the top bull in 1959 "St. Joe" bull sale and the top female in Homeplace Farms' 1959 sale.
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 664
Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375, sire of top selling Missouri Futurity female 1959 and Reserve Champion and top selling Missouri Futurity female 1960.
HOMPLACE EILEENMERE 867
Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 767 — Junior Herd Sire.
Our cow herd consists of 50 good producing females.
FRANK HARPSTER & SONS
KIDDER, MISSOURI
MISSOURI..... 1st. ..NATION'S LARGEST ANGUS STATE

*Modena Plantation*
Ankonian O B 30 is one of the great young bulls of the breed. Primo Jungle of Clackmae is a direct import with a lot of style and character.

ANKONIAN O B 30
AMERICAN ANGUS ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE 1961 ATHENS, GEORGIA UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA
Bang's Accredited Herd No. 155
T. B. Accredited Herd No. 167
ISLE OF HOPE
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA
R. C. ROEBLING, OWNER
DAVID DODDRIDGE, HERDSMAN
"AN ANGUS TRADITION-RENEWED"

BEAVERDAM PLANTATION
*The Home of*
K. F. BARDOLIER 4th
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 88th
BARDOLIER M. 6th
SHELBY WILSON, Owner, Phone Tunica 570M4
JOE WARREN, Herdsman
DUNDEE, MISSISSIPPI
WAYNE GOODNITE, Manager, Phone Tunica 590J3

# ROGERS BOYS' CALF SALE

**12:30 P. M. Fairgrounds Sale Barn**

**Hwy. 63, ½ mi. N. of Kirskville, Mo.**

## OCTOBER 24, 1960

## KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

**Offering for sale**

## 54 HEAD

**22 Bulls** — **10 Yearling Heifers**

**18 Heifer Calves** — **4 Cows**

**Several Top Steer Calves**

This is the top of our late '59 and early '60 calf crop. There are several show prospects among the heifer calves and steer calves. Also some real herd bull prospects.

We will offer some heifers and cows bred to the great R B Eileenmere 151.

***"TRULY ONE OF THE TOP CALF SALES IN THE FALL"***

Sired by Eileenmere Bulls and
out of Eileenmere bred cows.

## ROGERS BROS.

**EARL** — **KIRKSVILLE • MISSOURI** — **HAROLD**


farmer will be outvoted in his local affairs and his taxes will continue to rise. "All this," he stated, "makes it imperative for the purebred breeders, along with the farmers, to do a better job to meet the increased costs."

■

The top two steers of the 1960 McLean County, Illinois 4-H Baby Beef Show were both Angus. The show is one of the largest 4-H steer shows in the U. S. This year's competition included 226 head, most of which were Blacks. The judge was Dick Carlisle of the University of Illinois, Urbana.

The grand champion steer was a 1,040-pound Angus named Blue Boy. The champion was exhibited by 10-year-old Janet Perring of Saybrook, Illinois. Her calf was purchased by Janet's father in last fall's Corn Belt Angus Association Club Calf sale from William Roth and Son, Gibson City, Illinois.

Named as reserve grand champion steer of the show was a 780-pound steer which was previously tagged as the reserve champion of the Angus division. This steer was shown by Don Golden of Arrowsmith, Illinois.

■

A sleek, 955-pound Angus named Black Taffy became one of the major stars of the 1960 Indiana State Fair when it was named grand champion steer for 9-year-old Mary Patton of Earl Park, Indiana. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Patton.

Judge of the champions, Herman Purdy of Penn State University, picked the blocky Black over the best of the other breeds. The strong Angus classes at the big Indianapolis show were judged by Glen Bratcher of Oklahoma State University. The Angus steer total was 168, nearly equal to the 176 steers shown by the other two breeds.

Breeder of the grand champion steer was Woebbeking Stock Farms, Woodburn, Indiana. The animal was sired by Bandolier 13 of Hamlet.

Reserve champion Angus steer at the

**FEATURING—**

## KINLOCHMERE 88

**We have over 400 well-bred, top producing cows in our herd.**

***"WHERE QUALITY REIGNS SUPREME!"***

# BEAVERDAM

**Mr. and Mrs. George Sanders**
**Owners**
**Howell Jarrett**
**Manager**

**COLBERT**
**GEORGIA**

## ANGUS FARM

**12 Miles East of Athens**

fair was shown by Max Lenderman, an 18-year-old 4-H youth from West Terre Haute, Indiana. His 1,067-pound Black Velvet was a home-bred steer sired by Mr. Eileenmere 20.

■

A high quality showing of Angus breeding cattle was a feature of the 1960 Lake County Central States Fair at Crown Point, Indiana. The Blacks numbered 71 head, exhibited by 16 Hoosier State herds.

Judge of the show was Kenneth Ramsay of Judson, Indiana.

Prince Blackcap GF 33 was the junior and grand champion bull for Greenacre Farms of Morocco and Prince Eric of SL, shown by the Philip J. Shafer family of Huntington, was named senior and reserve grand champion bull.

The Charles O. Russell family of Muncie exhibited the junior and grand champion heifer, LV Blackbird Bernadette. Greenacre Farms had the senior champion heifer, Ruby GF 21, and Burgess of Woodbrook, shown by the Russell family, was named reserve senior champion. The reserve junior winner, Miss Blackwood Lady DP 23, was an entry of the Ralph Duke Family and the Methodist Preachers Aid Society of Richmond.

The winning get of sire in the Angus show was exhibited by Indian Hill Farm, Rochester. Their winning entry was sired by Bandolier IHF 10.

—Dale Baird

■

**FROM THE GREAT PLAINS . . .**

Nearly 200 cattlemen and feeders from Iowa and Illinois attended the recent two-day Northwest Nebraska Angus tour which visited 21 Angus herds in the Hemingford-Chadron-Hay Springs area of the Sand Hills.

In charge of the tour were Carl Powell, Cody, president of the group, and Orrin J. Marcy, Hay Springs, secretary. Tour committee members this year were Henry Nafus, Alliance, and Lafe Johnson, Ellsworth.

Most of the herds visited by the group


# RUNDLES ANGUS FARMS

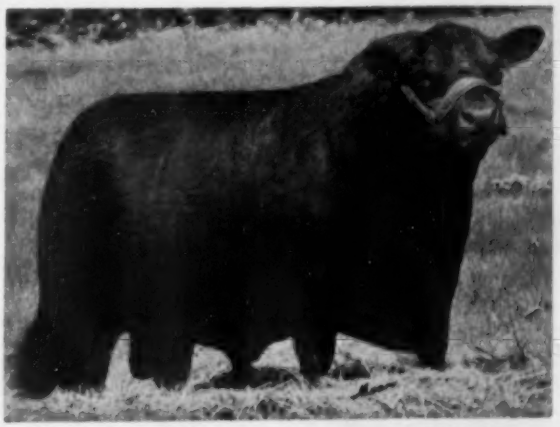
SINCE 1935

**8th "RIGHT COMBINATION" SALE**

**5 BULLS — 55 FEMALES**

**NOVEMBER 15, 1960**

**featuring the service of . . .**



**DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 32d**

He is a full brother to the 1956 International Grand Champion bull. "32d" sons are heading some of the top herds throughout the country and he is the bull that made the Red Top herd famous.

**also featuring the get of . . .**

**EILEENMERE 1610th**

A top breeding son of Eileenmere 1100th out of Paulinemere 6th. Twenty-five of his daughters will be carrying the service of the "32d".

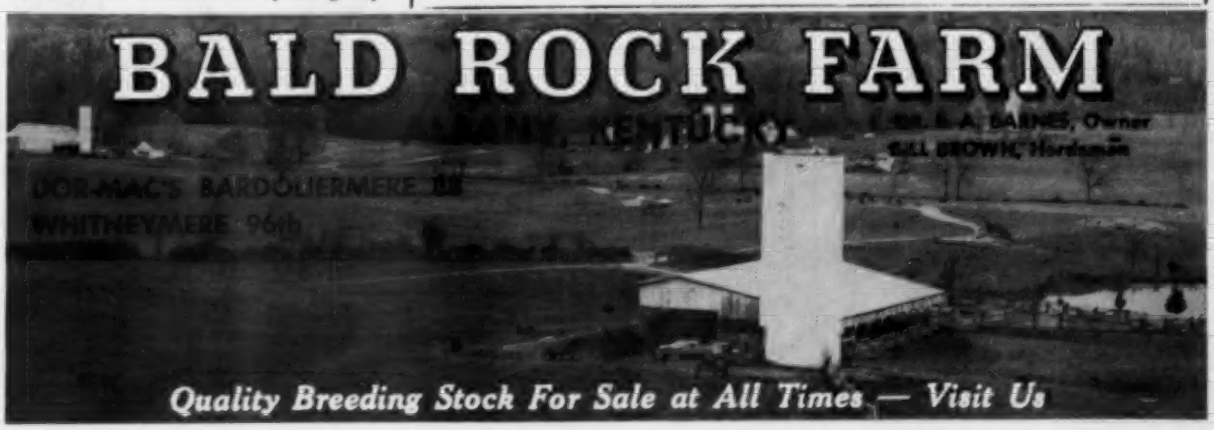
*for catalogs, write:*

**Charles M. Rundles • Warren J. Rundles**

**EL PASO, ILLINOIS**

Look for our ad in the November issue for more details.





# PAUL SCALES MEAN PROFIT

**IT MEANS PROFIT** to find your top performers ... to cull your money losers. The surest way: Look at the beam of a Paul Portable Scale.

You'll see weight information you can trust because Paul Portable Scales **stay accurate**... even under roughest range conditions.

Proof? The Paul Portable Scale is used by more than 60 state and U.S.D.A. colleges and experiment stations. These people demand the best. They get it with a Paul Portable Scale.

So will you! Write today for complete information ...yours without obligation.

**The Original Manufacturer of Portable Livestock Scales**

**PAUL**

**MANUFACTURING CO.**

**BOX 1007 DEPT. A**

**DUNCAN, OKLAHOMA**


were relatively new. Over one-half of them were less than five years old.

Those visited on Saturday, August 20 included the herds of Donald Gasseling; Mark Gasseling; William Gasseling; Anton Annen; Harold Delsin; Fred Borst; Charles Stewart; Henry Steffensen; Bud Blundell; Dick Row; Fred Marchant; Foster Green; and Mike Goffena. The tour members stopped at the following herds the next day: Stanley Scherbarth; Alcorn Brothers, Gus Lembrick; Lewis Mendenhall; O. J. Horn; Horn and Stetson; Milo Housh, and Bill Jaggers.

Featured speakers on the noon-time programs each day were Jess Cooper, field representative for the American Angus Association, Leo Furman, Rushville, former president of the Northeast Nebraska group, and Dr. Paul Keesee of KerMac Angus Ranch, Poteau, Oklahoma.

—Jess Cooper

■

**FROM MINNESOTA, AND THE DAKOTAS ...**

Senior and grand champion Angus bull of the recent Black Hills Exposition in Rapid City, South Dakota, was Eileenmere Blackcap of SL, a senior yearling exhibited by Gauger Brothers of Clear Lake. The same herd also showed the grand champion heifer, Rowley 500 A of SL.

Judge of the high quality display of blacks was Emil Rezac of Tabor.

Both reserve grand champions of the show were exhibited by Duane and Kent Clark of Worthing. Their bull winner was Elidor Again C. Reserve winner of the heifer show for the Clarks was Elida C 33.

The get of sire first prize went to Keylum Bardolier's calves which were shown by the Gauger Brothers. The get of Bandoliermere W 44 won the junior get of sire class for the Clarks.

■

Angus cattle from nine herds competed for the top honors of the recent Pipestone County Fair in Pipestone, Minnesota. The entries were judged by Dwight Garner of Ida Grove, Iowa.

Junior and grand champion bull was King Bandolier 6, shown by Marlin Sleiter of Pipestone. The senior and reserve grand championship bull was exhibited by Eden Acres of Jasper, Minnesota. He is Black Elve of EA.

Senior and grand champion female, Elba of BF, was exhibited by Cottonwood Farms of Pipestone, and Stassen's Stock Farm, Marshall, Minnesota, showed the junior and reserve grand champion, Prideva 2 Again.

Winner of the get of sire award was Stassen's Stock Farm on cattle sired by Blueboy Mig.

Exhibitor of the junior champion steer


# HANDI-KLASP

**The Neck Chain Sets Loaded With Deluxe Features!**

1. **World Famous Handi-Klasp**
2. **Built In, Hang Proof Safety**
3. **Elimination of Dangling Chain**
4. **All New Imperial Tag**

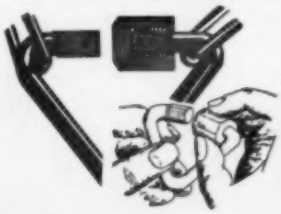
**ALL STANDARD EQUIPMENT NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY!**

**White Tags Black Numbers**
**Yellow Tags Black Numbers**

**NUMBERS CAN'T BE LOST!**

*Easiest to read of all tags!*

**WORTHY COMPANION FOR THE PROVEN WORLD'S FINEST FASTENER**



**FAST! EASY TO USE ON ANY CHAIN**

Complete sets ..... $1.25
Handi-Klasps, each Post Paid ..... $ .45
Imperial Tag, each Post Paid ..... $ .55

(SETS 25¢ each for postage if less than 10. 10 or more, 10¢ each)

**PLEASE STATE COLOR DESIRED.**

**HANDI-KLASP CO.**

**WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

**TEL.: TEmple 2-5579**

in the Angus division was Greg Butman of Pipestone. Virginia Carson, of Pipestone, showed the reserve winner. Donald Walses, of Minnesota Lake, showed the open Angus champion with the reserve award going to Cheryl Kramer of Magnolia.

—Ray Buchanan

■

**FROM THE MID-SOUTH . . .**

A district 4-H Heifer Show was held at Jackson, Tennessee recently. Forty-two Angus heifers were exhibited by club members of West Tennessee. The grand champion Angus heifer was exhibited by Tim Turner, 17-year-old son of Mr. and Mrs. Roy Turner of Covington.

The reserve grand champion Angus female was exhibited by Billy Turner, 13-year-old son of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Turner of Covington.

Judge of the show was William Tyrrell, animal husbandman of the University of Tennessee, Knoxville.

■

The 17th Annual West Kentucky Angus Field Day was held recently at the Reynolds Metals Farm near Henderson, Kentucky, with more than 200 Angus cattle enthusiasts attending. At noon, the group was treated to an Angus beef barbecue, compliments of the Reynolds Metals Company.

Jack McClure, county agent from Owensboro, Kentucky, was in charge of the morning program which included a judging contest with the crowd scoring classes of cows, bulls, and heifers. First and second place winners in the adult division of the contest were W. J. Foster, Stanley, Kentucky, and Alan C. Bennett, Rumsey, Kentucky, respectively.

In the junior division, Matthew Conrad, Rumsey, won the show-halter first prize, and Bruce Cissna, Chrisney, Indiana, scored second. Official judges of the contest were Vern Kerchberger, American Angus Association, and Ed Cissna, Chrisney, Indiana, who discussed the individual merits of each animal in the classes.

Another event of the program, a weight-guessing contest, was won by C. M. Berry, Franklin, Kentucky, and Laurence Fleming, also of Franklin, was second.

James Gilles, Owensboro, owner of Hill View Farm, served as master of ceremonies for the afternoon program and introduced the host, Charles W. Bennett, manager of Reynolds Metals Farm. Mr. Bennett, gave a welcoming address and introduced speakers and guests.

First speaker on the agenda was Cy Crane, fieldman for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, who talked on the advertising and promotion of Angus cattle. Perry Lane of the Corn Belt Farm Dailies


NEW

The Sensational

**HANDI-TABS**

A Sure Economical Way To Identify Your Calves

**Regular Price**

50 Tabs ..... $ 7.50
100 Tabs ..... $14.95
Applicator ..... $ 3.95

Sold only in orders of 50 or more. Please include 50¢ for postage and handling.

Handi-Tabs come in YELLOW or WHITE with BLACK NUMBERS 1 thru 999.

These are the same colors as the HANDI-KLASP NECK TAGS.

Front View

Side View Showing How It Works

Manufactured and Sold By The

HANDI-KLASP CO., WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

- One-half inch numbers can be read at 20 feet without catching animals.
- Read them from horse or car.
- Positive identification when showing calves in pasture.
- Easy and fast to use.
- Tabs set in from rim of ear—will not catch on fences or brush.
- Handi-Tabs STAY PUT as animals grow.
- Once on—no further adjustment necessary.
- Field tested and proven.

"THE CHAMPION SHOW STICK"

**HANDI-STAFF**

Presented to Angus Breeders By The

HANDI-KLASP CO., WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

A Perfect Gift For

YOUR HERDSMAN • YOUR HUSBAND

YOUR BOY FRIEND

**This product represents rich quality from tip to handle! Chrome Steel Shaft with Rubber Cork Handle. Oily hands will not slip! Feather light! Sturdy! Perfectly balanced! Proudly handled! Lengths 44 and 46 inches. Used and recommended by the breed's leading showmen! See them in use at the Big Shows! (All items mentioned also sold through your NASCO catalog).**

**$4.90 Each or (2 for $8.50) Postage Paid**

ORDER FROM:

**HANDI-KLASP COMPANY**

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

**WE ARE HAPPY TO ANNOUNCE . . .**

. . . . that we have recently purchased PRINCE OF RED GATE 199th, (a double bred Grandson of Imported PRINCE OF ROWLEY) by the Big Prince of Red Gate 52d, and Juana Erica of Red Gate 28th.

We plan to add this Bull to Our Junior Herd Sires. We also purchased two Red Gate Delilah cows and two famous Red Gate Ericas to add to our fine cow herd.

We have 300 head of Registered Angus cattle. With 50 years experience breeding good cattle.

We do not boast of being the largest Breeder, BUT, we do strive to produce the BEST.

*Please, stop by and see our cattle.*

Certified Free Brucellosis 470, T. B. Accredited 49-59
Performance Testing.

**Hughes Angus Ranch**

P. O. Box 218
Phone:
BRadenton 61266

ELLENTON, FLORIDA

C. J. HUGHES, OWNER C. W. HUGHES, HERDSMAN

**BARDOLIER M. 9**

a son of K. F. Bardolier 4

**WHITNEYMERE 94**
a son of "210"

**WHITNEYMERE 575**
a son of Whitneymere

**BANDOMERE of HARTSAW**
a son of Bandolier Jr. M. S.

IN THE FORWARD MARCH AT HARTSAW COVE

*15 Cows For Sale — Some With Calves*

**Hartsaw Cove Farms**

LIVINGSTON, TENNESSEE

A. E. Christian, Owner
Monticello, Kentucky

*The Family Farm Since the First President*

Raymond Miller, Farm Mgr.
Livingston, Tennessee

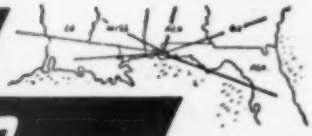
**Programmed for the FUTURE...**

MEADOWMERE 1647

with performance testing, progeny testing and classification.

HERD SIRES: MEADOWMERE 1647
ANKONIAN 3593

**Raynagua Farm**



22 Miles Northwest of Pensacola on U. S. 29 - Southwest of Molino

P. O. Box 666
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

CRAWFORD AND BETTY RAINWATER, Owners — E. J. GIBBS, Jr., Manager


spoke on preparing animals for sale. Final speaker was Vern Kerchberger, who stressed the importance of keeping Angus "in the middle of the road" so they will continue to breed stock for the commercial cattleman that will top the great fat cattle market throughout the nation.

—Vern Kerchberger

■

**FROM THE FAR WEST . . .**

Two Angus steers captured the top honors at the recent Orange County Fair at Costa Mesa, California. The grand champion was exhibited by Donna Rubottom, a 4-H'er from La Habra. The reserve champion, also an Angus, was shown by Sandy Hilton of Villa Park.

The 4-H champion heifer was shown by Marvin Traylor, who won the Southern California Angus Association trophy for his excellent exhibition of the Blacks.

The grand champion steer was bought by Arnold's Farm House Restaurant for $2.25 per pound.

■

The members of the Arizona Angus Association, meeting in Flagstaff recently, decided to hold two field days for youngsters this year. One will be December 10 at the University of Arizona, Tucson, and the other at Arizona State University, Tempe, on December 17. The large crowds at the one field day sponsored by the state-wide group in the past made it desirable to hold two events for 4-H Club and F.F.A. members in 1960.

Highlight of the meeting was an American Angus Association film, "Mr. Black, Builder of Better Beef". William Roche, field representative of the national Angus group, spoke on Angus merchandising.

John Munk, Mesa, was appointed a director to fill the unexpired term of Kenneth Pound, of Phoenix, who died recently.

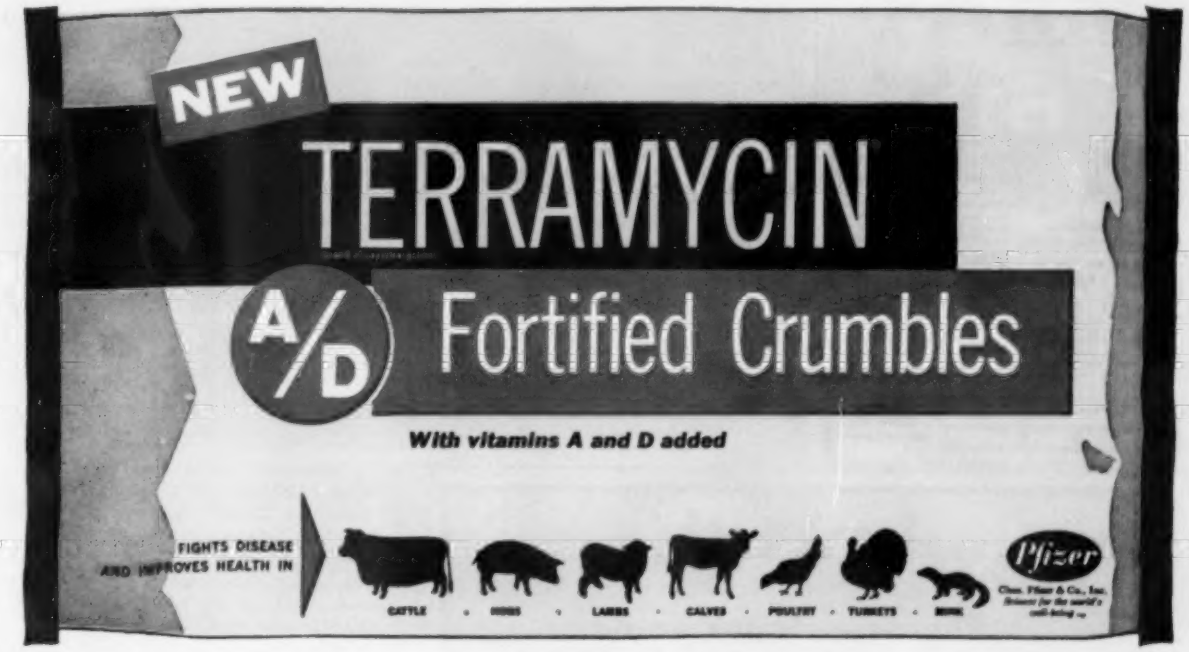
—William Roche

## JIM HART TO 2 H FARMS

Jim Hart has recently been appointed livestock manager of 2 H Farms, Beloit, Wisconsin by owner Harold Halverson. 2 H Farms is located west of Beloit and consists of 3000 acres. There are over 2,500 head of feeder cattle on feed at this time along with 1,000 head of Hampshire hogs. Mr. Halverson's farms also have a herd of 300 sheep and are building a top Angus herd that now consists of more than 100 brood cows.

Mr. Hart is a recent graduate from the University of Illinois and has a degree in Animal Science. Jim is a native of Lee, Illinois and has a good livestock background. He has showed many top carloads of cattle at the International for several years with his father and brother.

- **Potent new way to fight shipping fever without a change in your regular feeding programs**
- **Contains 160,000 units of vitamin A and 16,000 units of vitamin D per lb.—all at no extra cost!**
- **Concentrated: a little goes a long way**



Now prevent and fight the early stages of shipping fever with no change in your regular feeding programs. Use new Terramycin A/D Fortified Crumbles before shipment . . . on arrival . . . whenever stress is likely to occur.

Terramycin A/D Fortified Crumbles have high levels of the potent antibiotic Terramycin. Besides powerful action against shipping fever, Terramycin works against other common cattle diseases and against mixed bacterial infections.

**High Levels of Vitamins**—Large amounts of vitamin A help make up any shortages that may exist in cattle coming into the feedlot . . . or boost intake when stress or disease hits. Vitamin D helps in bone development and assimilation of calcium & phosphorus.

Terramycin Crumbles are available at your animal health supplier's now. Get some today. Complete feeding recommendations are on the bag. And Terramycin A/D Fortified Crumbles can be used for dairy cattle too!

**HIGHLAND STOCK FARM**
Heifers for sale bred to
(Imp.) Ergen of Harviestoun.
**CAMPBELL BROS.**
UTICA, MINN.

**MADELIA ANGUS FARM**

25—1959 Bulls. Sired by one of the best Wilton "Bardoliers" ever to come to the Northwest, and a "Bell Boy" from the foundation herd of the "Bell Boys", from a "Marshall" bred cow herd. These bulls have type, smoothness, extra bone and size for age with thickness.

**M. L. SNYDER & SON**
Madelia Minn.

**More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES**

✓Better Mothers
✓Cheaper Gains
✓MORE Meat

More and more hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter, more pounds of consumer approved red meat per head, and higher dollar value of carcass. Hampshires wrap up in one package a maximum of prolificacy, motherly instinct, rapid growth, economy of gain, foraging ability, and well muscled carcass quality bearing efficient, profitable, and satisfying pork production. Count the Hampshire belts on the farms across the cornbelt for proof of farmer-preference. Hampshires consistently weigh better, grade better and cut better than estimated. You can buy Hampshire strains that are Certified as superior, productive meat hogs. Write for literature about this leading breed and its Certified Meat Hog Program.

SPECIAL
Send $2.00 for one year subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine. Keep informed on meat hog production, selection, and improvement.

**HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY**
1111 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

# Minnesota ANGUS NEWS

Clement C. Chase, Correspondent
Box 669
Pipestone, Minnesota

Fred Nielsen, Montevideo, is chairman of the local arrangements committee that is making plans for the booster dinner at Montevideo on Friday evening, October 7. Other members of the committee are: John A. McKinny, Alvin Payne, Clayton Johnson, and Melvin Olson. The Annual Fall Show and Sale will be held at the Fairgrounds on Saturday, October 8.

— Minnesota —

Champion Beef Heifer at the West Polk County Fair was a purebred Angus yearling exhibited by Donald Strickler, 16, Euclid, Minn. His heifer was sired by Prince of Red Gate 46 and out of Elva V. M. of Euclid. Donald is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Strickler.

Wayne Strickler, 15, Euclid, Minn., showed the Champion Steer at his County Fair and we understand he is heading him for the South St. Paul Junior Livestock Show. This steer is out of the cow which he is using in his Winter Show Futurity Program. Wayne is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Bennie Strickler.

— Minnesota —

Stanley Campbell, Utica, won a beautiful silver tray at the Minnesota State Fair as the Herdsman's Award in the Beef Cattle Division.

— Minnesota —

Champion Angus Steer and Reserve Grand Champion of the 4-H Show at the Pipestone County Fair was exhibited by Phyllis Butman. Phyllis is carrying the steer on to show at the Ak-Sar-Ben Show the last of September.

— Minnesota —

Miss Lynn Diane Stempel, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred P. Stempel of Ames, Iowa, became the bride, Sunday, July 17, in Collegiate Presbyterian Church at Ames, of Karl Wendell Griffith of Webster City, Iowa, son of Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd W. Griffith of Kasson, Minn.

— Minnesota —

Highland Stock Farm, Utica, Minnesota reports the sale of eight more heifers to William Davitt of Minneapolis.

— Minnesota —

Early in August, Otto and Paul Krapf of Jasper bought a herd bull, Eileenmere C 3 from the North Star Farm of Truman which had been raised by Duane Clark of Worthing, S. Dak. and shown at the Watertown Sale in 1957 as Grand Champion of the show. The Menschs have kept most of the heifers which have been sired by the Clark bull as replacement heifers in their herd. The Krapfs also bought a good heifer from the Menschs. The heifer was sired by Easy Eric 6, which was the 1958 Junior Champion at the Minnesota State Fair, now

**Viewlawn Herds**
ESTABLISHED 1903
**Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

**ANKONIAN OB 88th**
by **O Bardoliermere** out of dam by **Eileenmere 1032d**

**BLACK BARON of MODEL**
a son of
**Black Baron of Barnoldby**

*Calves by the above are very good. Younger Sires are —*

**Two Sons of Famous Key Bardolier by Kedar Bardolier**

**KEY BARDOLIER 48th**
Dam by
**Eileenmere 1188** by **"1050"**

**KEY BARDOLIER 68th**
Dam by
**Eileenmere 907** by **"487"**

**Our 11th Annual PUREBRED ANGUS BULL SALE**
**will be held on SATURDAY, OCTOBER 29**

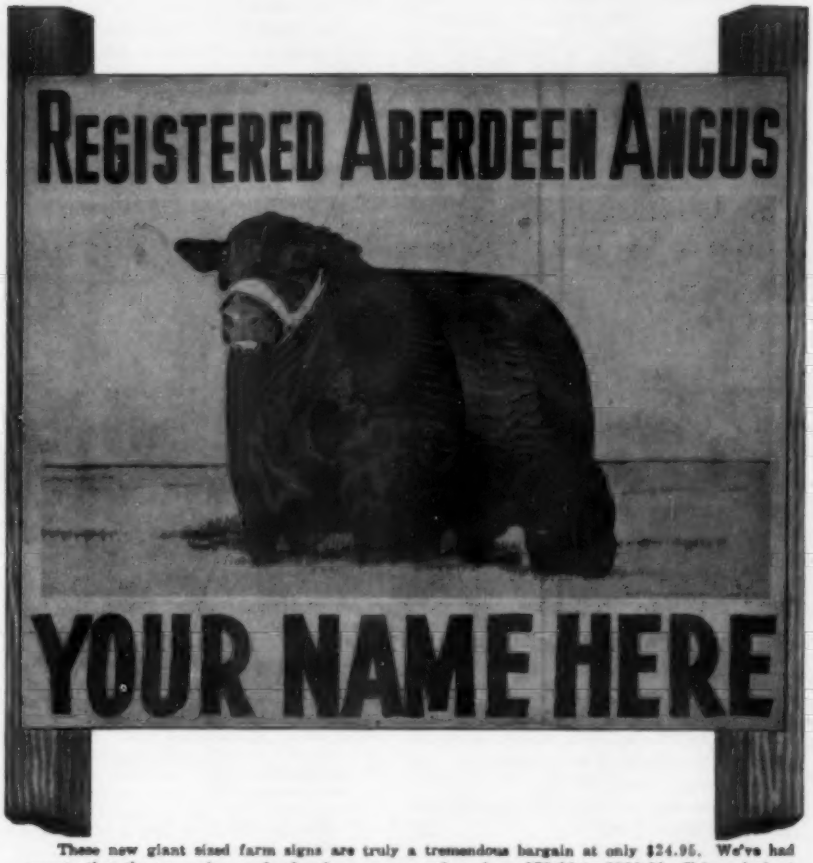
1:30 P. M. at the Gordon Sales Pavilion, Gordon, Nebraska

Selling 38 rugged yearling bulls — strong in Bardolier and Eileenmere breeding
All are fertility tested and tested for T. B. and Bang's

Direct inquiries to: ROBERT C. MILLER, Mabel, Minnesota

CHARLES M. MILLER, Harmony, Minn.
ROBERT C. MILLER, Mabel, Minn.
R. M. MILLER, Decorah, Iowa
FRANK R. MILLER, Mabel, Minn.

# *Make this your* 365 DAY SALESMAN




# GIANT ANGUS FARM SIGN

**3½ ft. by 4 ft.**

- Authentically Colored
- Tough 18 Gauge Steel
- Association Approved
- Double - Sided
- Your Name and (or) Farm Name at No Extra Cost

These new giant sized farm signs are truly a tremendous bargain at only $24.95. We've had reports that the same sign made elsewhere runs anywhere from $75.00 to $150.00. Take a look at these features: True type Aberdeen-Angus animal set in full color on a pleasantly blended background; rigid 18 gauge steel—crimped at right angles on top and bottom to add a tremendous wearing quality. Colors are long-lasting DuPont sign enamel and are fire-baked on to insure long life—large panel on the bottom of the sign provides adequate space for imprinting your name or ranch name, or both (at no extra cost to you). Comes ready to mount. Shipped collect. F.o.b. factory.

These are signs that passersby can't help but notice and admire. Truly fine representatives of your breed and your farm. You'll know you have a year-around salesman in the Nasco Aberdeen-Angus sign.

**ANG100 Angus Sign** ..... **$24.95**

ORDER DIRECTLY FROM THIS PAGE

**NASCO INC.**

FT. ATKINSON, WISC.
PHONE JO-3-2446

*Please Send Me A..*

**FREE ANGUS BREEDER CATALOG No. 66**

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

*Please Send* ☐ **ANGUS FARM SIGNS**

CHECK ENCLOSED ☐ ACCOUNT ☐ C.O.D. ☐

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... STATE.....

SHIPPED COLLECT

**NOW SHOWING !**

at the farm

Aberdeen-Angus at their best

**Featuring an All-Star cast**
**Popular families and bloodlines.**

Cattle For Sale At All Times

**MILLER FARMS**

**PERSIA, IOWA**
Phone: IVanhoe 8-2563



**Safeguard Your Stock from LEPTO With FRANKLIN**

**LEPTOSPIRA POMONA BACTERIN**

Leptospirosis is costing American stockmen in excess of $100,000,000 a year. **"Lepto"** as it is commonly called, is not a new disease in this country, but has reached economic importance during the past few years. Its spread has been rapid and it has been found in cattle and swine herds in almost all parts of the country.

The disease in cattle and swine is caused by a tiny bacterial organism, Leptospira pomona, and is spread by contact with the urine of infected animals, through the mucous membranes of the eyes, nose, mouth, or through breaks in the skin. Contact may be made from contaminated bedding, feed, poorly drained pastures, ponds, or slow-moving streams.

**Symptoms** of "lepto" are varied, often being confused with those of other diseases. When noted, initial symptoms are a rapid rise in temperature, depression and lack of appetite. Urine may be coffee-colored and blood-streaked. The animal may become anemic. Dairy animals may show a decided drop in milk production. In beef cattle on the range, the disease may be so mild as to be unnoticed. Abortion explosions in cattle herds are often the first indication that the cattle may be infected.

**Control** measures should consist of avoiding conditions that provide contact with carrier animals. Replacement animals should be isolated for several weeks. A sound vaccination program is the key to successful control of leptospirosis. All animals in the herd should be vaccinated when located in areas where the disease has been diagnosed. Better protection will be obtained when animals are vaccinated a week or ten days prior to possible exposure. Herds should be revaccinated annually.

**FRANKLIN LEPTOSPIRA POMONA BACTERIN**
gives dependable immunity.

**The FRANKLIN line is complete. It includes practically the full scope of highest quality Biologics, Pharmaceuticals, Instruments and Supplies.**

ASK YOUR LOCAL FRANKLIN DEALER, OR WRITE TO NEAREST SALES OFFICE.

**O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO**

DENVER • KANSAS CITY • WICHITA • ALLIANCE • AMARILLO
FT. WORTH • MARFA • EL PASO • MONTGOMERY • PORTLAND
SALT LAKE CITY • BILLINGS • LOS ANGELES • CALGARY


owned in partnership by the Menschs and Fred Weaver of Mapleton.

— Minnesota —

The Minnesota Angus Auxiliary again awarded a beautiful string of pearls to the top girl exhibitor of an Angus heifer at the Minnesota State Fair. The award was presented by Mrs. Clayton Johnson, Montevideo, on behalf of the Association. Connie Shulstad, Clay County, received the pearls on the basis of the first place won by her heifer calf.

— Minnesota —

One of the largest and best shows of Angus breeding cattle aside from the State Fair was held at the Pipestone County Fair, Pipestone, Minn., on August 24. Dwight Garner of Ida Grove, Iowa, judged and Mary Owens, Pipestone, clerked the Show. Ray Buchanan, Fargo, N. D., represented the American Angus Ass'n as Ringman.

The following nine herds showed 26 bulls and 25 females: Beaver Mound Angus Farm, Verlyn Mann, Luverne; Marlin Sleiter, Pipestone, John A. McKinny, Granite Falls; W. A. Wichmann, Balaton; Eden Acres, Otto & Paul Krapf, Jasper, Minn.; Stassen's Stock Farm, Marshall; Howard S. Cook, Edgerton; M. J. "Bud" Fink, Luverne; and Cottonwood Farm, Bob Butman and Sons, Pipestone.

Marlin Sleiter, Pipestone, showed his Junior Champion Bull, King Bardolier 6th, to the Grand Championship of the bull classes. Otto & Paul Krapf exhibited the Senior Champion Bull, Black Elve of Eden Acres.

Bob Butman & Sons, exhibited Elba of B. F. as the Senior and Grand Champion Female. Stassen's Stock Farm showed Prideve 2 Again as the Junior Champion Female. Stassens won first on the Get of Blueboy Mig, Krapfs won second on the Get of Aberfoyle Elba with Butmans winning third in the Get of Sire Class. Krapfs exhibited the first prize pair of bulls with Howard Cook, second and Stassen's Stock Farm, third. Bob Butman & Sons exhibited the first prize herd with Otto & Paul Krapf, second and John A. McKinny, third.

— Minnesota —

Miss Jane Gilmore of Fairmont and Robert Leon Mensch, son of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Mensch of Truman, were married on August 5 at the Fairmont Baptist Church. Miss Gilmore has attended the Pillsbury Bible College at Owatonna for two years. Robert's 4-H beef projects helped to finance him at Iowa State University from which he graduated in 1959 as a distinguished military graduate.

— Minnesota —

Thomas Burke, Blooming Prairie, exhibited the Grand Champion Beef Heifer over all breeds in the 4-H Show at the Minnesota State Fair on September 3. He received the tie clasp presented by the Minnesota Angus Ass'n in addition to other awards. He was also designated as Champion Showman of the Beef Division.

## ILLINOIS STATE FAIR
### DETAILED REPORT

(Continued from page 44)

**Senior Bull Calves, (18 shown):** 1—Bardoliermere West Woodlawn 3, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—M F Bardoliermere 47, McCormick Farm; 3—Premier Bradolier, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 4—Black Bardileenmere 12, Geo. D. Tomlinson, Jr.; 5—H A Eileenmere 27, Hullinger Acres; 6—Maximilian L, Lancaster Lands; 7—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 230, J. C. McLean; 8—Bandolier 38 of WW, William T. Weir; 9—Black Eileenmere 640, Tomlinson Farms; 10—Greenwoods Bessie Boy 2, Schwarm Bros.; 11—T F Bardoliermere 20, Typical Farm; 12—Hamms Bardolier 410, Hamm's Angus Farm; 13—Bardoliermere West Woodlawn 2, West Woodlawn Farms; 14—Eskar Bradolier, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 15—Dor-Mac of Woodbine 10, Woodbine Stock Farms.

**Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (16 shown):** 1—M F Bardoliermere 45, McCormick Farm; 2—H H Eileenmere 1358, Hartter Angus Farm; 3—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 222, J. C. McLean; 4—Black Bardileenmere 9, Geo. D. Tomlinson, Jr.; 5—Eileenmere 1910, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 6—Dor-Mac Bardoliermere R W 30, Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms; 7—Dor-Mac of Woodbine 8, Kinglore Farms, Inc. & Woodbine Stock Farms; 8—Primate Bradolier, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 9—I J Bardoliermere 59, C. M. Jensen & Son; 10—K F Bardolier 608, Kemmis Farms; 11—Black Eileenmere 645, Tomlinson Farms; 12—T F Bardoliermere 19, Typical Farm; 13—Hamms Bardoliermere 5100, Hamm's Angus Farm; 14—A P Bardolier, Robert F. Cresap; 15—K F Bardolier 1102, Kemmis Farms.

**Summer Yearling Bulls, (16 shown):** 1—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 200, J. C. McLean; 2—Weirs Eileenmere 2, William T. Weir; 3—Eileenmere 1861, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Kinsman Bradolier, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 5—Black Bardileenmere 10, Geo. D. Tomlinson, Jr.; 6—T F Bardoliermere 12, Typical Farm; 7—M F Bardoliermere 40, McCormick Farm; 8—B H Eileenmere 1358, Hartter Angus Farm; 9—H A Eileenmere 28, Hullinger Acres; 10—Bardoliermere West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 11—M F Bardoliermere 50, L. H. Stone & Son; 12—H A Eileenmere 22, Hullinger Acres; 13—Edwinmere V, Lavern R. Fuller; 14—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere R L K 2, Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms; 15—Clear Dawns Bardoliermere 17, Linn Eaton.

**Junior Yearling Bulls, (12 shown):** 1—Eileenmere 5 of WW, William T. Weir; 2—Bardoliermere West Woodlawn 7, West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 190, J. C. McLean; 4—T F Bardoliermere 10, Typical Farm; 5—Black Eileenmere 531, Tomlinson Farms; 6—H H Mr Eileenmere 1358, Hartter Angus Farm; 7—Imp. Pathfinder Bradolier, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 8—K H F Eileenmere, Kenneth Hamilton; 9—R F Bardoliermere, F. R. Parrett & Sons; 10—R F Bardoliermere 18, Donald Awe; 11—Bardoliermere C S 151, Timberline Farms; 12—Black Eileenmere of G N C, Gary N. Cooper.

**Senior Yearling Bulls, (10 shown):** 1—Bardoliermere West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 157, J. C. McLean; 3—Eileenmere 1800, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—R T Bardoliermere 32, Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms; 5—Briarmere, Briarmere Farms; 6—M F Bardoliermere 23, McCormick Farm; 7—Bardolier M 113, Lancaster Lands; 8—

# A SOUND

*Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle*

## FINANCING PROGRAM

**Our financing plan for registered, purebred cattle has been enthusiastically received. We are pleased to be a part of this great industry and to have the opportunity to help cattlemen thoughout our country. We are happy to present below the details and requirements for participation in our program.**

In order to qualify, credit must be approved in advance. If your credit is approved, we then advise you what amount of credit we will extend you to purchase cattle, either at private treaty or auction.

After you have purchased the cattle, have the seller give you a certified copy of the Bill of Sale. This must state the name, sex, age, price, tattoo and registration number. The Certificate of Registration must be transferred in both names and sent to us by the Association.

It is necessary that the cattle be tested for T. B. and Bang's within 30 days of delivery to you and that we receive State and veterinary health certificates certifying to their health condition.

The "get" becomes part of the collateral until paid in full.

It will be necessary for you and your wife to sign and execute either a Conditional Sales or Chattel Mortgage Agreement, depending on the contract required for your State and County.

You send us all of the information as outlined above, and we will fill out the contract and return it to you for your signature.

When we receive it, properly signed and executed, we will forward our check for 80% of the purchase price.

**PLEASE WRITE FOR YOUR CREDIT AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT FORM TO . . .**

**INDUSTRIAL CREDIT COMPANY of Chester**

**WM. SPROUL LEWIS, President**
**301 City Center Building Fifth & Market Streets**
**Chester, Pennsylvania**

**STANDING BOY RANCH**

**Herd Sires:**
**Ankonia 3506, son of "999-35th"**
**Millarden 1314, son of O. B. 13**

Guy Blackmon, owner
Lamon Avant, herdsman
**COLUMBUS, GA.** **CATAULA, GA.**

**WILLENE ANGUS FARM**

Sixty Goose Creek Farms cows headed by Eileenmere G2, Grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 26th. Intensive 500th and 487th breeding; popular families.

*Visitors Welcome*

**BILL IMLAU • KENSETT, IOWA**

**HOOFS AND HORNS**

**The Magazine of**
**Rodeos and Western Horse Sports**
**35¢ copy • $3 a year • $5 two years**
**4426 East Fort Lowell Road, Tucson, Arizona**

**"Behind our Gates You Will Find Black Gold"**
**HERD SIRES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Easkonian 45** son of Ankonian 32129, '55 Eastern Nat'l Champion | **Chinqua-Penn Bardanmere 5th** son of Kinlochmere 66th |
| **Greenbrier Envious 500th** son of Greenbrier Envious 5th | **Ankonian O B L 146th** son of O. Bardoliermere |

**B. I. Bardomere 5th**
**Res. Grand Champion, 1957 S. E. Fair**

**CHINQUA-PENN PLANTATION**

**Mrs. Betsy Penn, Owner** **Reidsville, N. C.**
**T. M. "Bill" Smith, Manager**
**Ph.: DI 9-5403 or DI 9-8105**
**Troy Bumgarner, Herdsman Ph.: DI 9-9448**

***Angus Bulls***

**Our Herd Sires—**
**Are three top Sons of**
**Homeplace Eileenmere**
**999-35th**

**Choice grandsons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th ready for service. Top quality. Best breeding. Priced to sell. One or a load.**

**(Farm 6¼ mi. W. on Main Street)**

**EVERGREEN STOCK FARM**
**Route 3**
**Robert Wilkinson**
**MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA**

Prince Rowley of Woodbine 27, Woodbine Stock Farms; 9—Juak Erie 671, Kenneth Hamilton; 10—C B Eileenmere Bar 6, Peach Grove Farm.

**Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (13 shown):** 1—Eileenmere 1818, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Eileenmere 1791, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—R T Bardoliermere 30, Timberline Farms; 4—M F Bardoliermere 33, McCormick Farm; 5—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 138, J. C. McLean; 6—Swan Pointmere 7530, West Woodlawn Farms; 7—K F Bardolier of Jon Don, Larry Breon; 8—M F Bardoliermere 25, McCormick Farm and Flint & Flint; 9—Eileenmere A 25, Burelee Farms; 10—WW Bardoliermere, William T. Weir; 11—H A Eileenmere 13, Hullinger Acres; 12—Eileenmere 5 of Home Park, Home Park Farm; 13—Lynnbrook 77, Lynnbrook Farm.

**Two Year Old Bulls, (2 shown):** 1—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 129, J. C. McLean; 2—Eileenmere E A R 23, Gary N. Cooper.

**Junior Champion Bull:** Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 200, J. C. McLean.

**Reserve Junior Champion Bull:** M F Bardoliermere 45, McCormick Farm.

**Senior Champion Bull:** Eileenmere 1818, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

**Reserve Senior Champion Bull:** Bardoliermere West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms.

**Grand Champion Bull:** Eileenmere 1818, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

**Reserve Grand Champion Bull:** Bardoliermere West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms.

**Three Bulls, (10 shown):** 1—West Woodlawn Farms; 2—J. C. McLean; 3—McCormick Farm; 4—Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms; 5—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 6—Hartter Angus Farm; 7—Tomlinson Farms; 8—William T. Weir; 9—Typical Farm; 10—Geo. D. Tomlinson, Jr.

**Two Bulls, (12 shown):** 1—West Woodlawn Farms; 2—J. C. McLean; 3—McCormick Farm; 4—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 5—Hartter Angus Farm; 6—William T. Weir; 7—Tomlinson Farms; 8—Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms; 9—Typical Farm; 10—Geo. D. Tomlinson, Jr.; 11—Lynnbrook Farm; 12—C. M. Jensen & Son.

---

**FEMALES:**

**Late Senior Heifer Calves, (10 shown):** 1—Evening Erica Bradley, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 2—Elluna Erica S 26, Dean Stevens; 3—Effie of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 4—Bardoliermere Missie T F 4, Typical Farm; 5—Blue Lady BB 8, Bruce Bricker; 6—Miss Burgess of H A F 3, Hamm's Angus Farm; 7—Easy Erica Bradley, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 8—Missouri Barbara J 59, C. M. Jensen & Son; 9—Erica of Red Top 25, Donald Awe; 10—Juanerra 10 KWL, Kenneth & William Lamont.

**Senior Heifer Calves, (16 shown):** 1—Erica Jule K T 59, Jane Turner; 2—Edwinamere Tolan 25, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Black Bessie KWL, Kenneth & William Lamont; 4—Staley Buxom Burgess 10, Lancaster Lands; 5—M F Pardeila, McCormick Farm; 6—Elba Delina Lady HH, Hartter Angus Farm; 7—Rosebud Erica Elen WW, William T. Weir; 8—Elbetta L 5, Lancaster Lands; 9—Pridemere T of HH, Hartter Angus Farm; 10—Blackcap Beauty C A F 5, Curtin Angus Farm; 11—Estee Eileenmere of GNC, Gary N. Cooper; 12—Blackbird Progress BB 2, Bruce Bricker; 13—Greenwoods Zara 6, Schwarm Bros.; 14—Ericameres 39, Byron Schrock; 15—Lynnbrook Black Miss 3, Robert Potts.

**Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (11 shown):** 1—M F Pride Lass 2, McCormick Farm; 2—Ericamere RW 10, Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms; 3—Enchantas Missy HH, Hartter Angus Farm; 4—Eileenmere Marolyn WW, William T. Weir; 5—Blackbird Lady T 94, Geo. D. Tomlinson, Jr.; 6—Dor-Mac's Bessie 8, J. C. McLean; 7—Gammer Bradley T A 5, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 8—Prairie Queen C A F 6, Curtin Angus Farm; 9—Woodbine R 6 Pride 2, Woodbine Stock Farms; 10—Grenadiers Queen 59, C. M. Jensen & Son; 11—Queen Rose of Kinmere 40, Carson Kincaid.

**Summer Yearling Heifers, (27 shown):** 1—Black Progress of L E, Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms; 2—H A Elba Eileen 583, Hullinger Acres; 3—Pauline of Red Top 2, Howard Lemons; 4—Mountbletton Bradley T A, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 5—Elba of Red Top 11, Ray Lemons, Jr.; 6—Ellunamere 36, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 7—Miss Lady Ann WW 4, William T. Weir; 8—Dor-Mac's Blackcap Empress 54, J. C. McLean; 9—Blackbird Lady T 86, Tomlinson Farms; 10—Blackcapmere 59, Steven Schrock; 11—Blueblood Lady of Home Park, Home Park Farm; 12—Blackcap Brown 59 B, John Peterson; 13—Georgina of T F 25, Typical Farm; 14—Moles Hill Barbara M 1209, Lancaster Lands; 15—Miss Blackbird of A A, Carol Ann Merrifield.

**Junior Yearling Heifers, (25 shown):** 1—Blackbird A L P 1111, Anne Lucile Patton; 2—Barbaramere B, Joyce Bauman; 3—Georgina Bradley T A 3, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 4—Miss Burgess of P H 2, Hamm's Angus Farm; 5—Elinemere 7, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 6—Dor-Mac's Blackcap Effie 10, J. C. McLean; 7—T T McHenry Barbara 3, William D. Cunningham; 8—Pride of Lady T 21, Gary N. Cooper; 9—Briarmere Enchanta 5300, Briarmere Farms; 10—M F Eileenmere Irene 3, McCormick Farm; 11—Dor-Mac's Elluna 23, J. C. McLean; 12—Heather Bloom of H V, Roberta Heck; 13—Genettmere 4, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 14—Bertrams Blackcap K 92, Thad Kuhfuss; 15—K H F Bummer Maid 15, Kenneth Hamilton.

**Senior Yearling Heifers, (21 shown):** 1—Miss Brenda T 8, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Gammer Bradley T A 3, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 3—Lazy H Blackbird 27, Bob Herriott; 4—H A Ericmere, Hullinger Acres; 5—Briarmere Miss Pinehurst 5298, Briarmere Farms; 6—Kemmis Pride 2, Sidney Kemmis; 7—Hayston Bradley T A 3, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 8—Kindew of Angoma 2, David Gibb; 9—Bonnie of C E 3, Cynthia Ann Eaton; 10—Erica Edith T 10, Tomlinson Farms; 11—Burgess of Westlawn 59, Robert Potts; 12—Mignonne 4 of Edgewood, Typical Farm; 13—Blackcap Bessie T F 13, Typical Farm; 14—Evening Erica L, Lancaster Lands; 15—Meadow Lawn Elbrea 832, Lancaster Lands.

**Two Year Old Heifers, (20 shown):** 1—Lady Banmere 5, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Paulinemere 51, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—C H Blackwood Lady, Robert F. Cresap; 4—Pauline of Red Top, Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms; 5—Ballindalloch Jilt S, Dean Stevens; 6—Blackcap Alm, Ann Meeker; 7—Briarmere Barbara 118, Briarmere Farms; 8—T T Lovely Ballarine, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 9—A A Miss Bandmere 2, Donald Awe; 10—Erinemere of K H F 2, Kenneth Hamilton; 11—Blackbird Bessie 58, Gerald Carroll; 12—Burgess Maid of C D 3, Linn Wm. Eaton, Jr.; 13—Eileen Mawr Elba 3, Curtin Angus Farm; 14—Blackcap L 15, Gary Golden; 15—Blackcap Princess 3, Steve Hale.

**Junior Champion Female:** Black Progress of L E, Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms.

**Reserve Junior Champion Female:** Erica Jule K T 59, Jane Turner.

**Senior Champion Female:** Lady Banmere 5, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

**Reserve Senior Champion Female:** Paulinemere 51, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

**Grand Champion Female:** Lady Banmere 5, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

**Reserve Grand Champion Female:** Black Progress of L E, Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms.

**Get of Sire, (11 shown):** 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—J. C. McLean; 3—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 4—McCormick Farm; 5—Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms; 6—West Woodlawn Farms; 7—Briarmere Farms; 8—Hartter Angus Farm; 9—Geo. D. Tomlinson, Jr.; 10—Hamm's Angus Farm; 11—William T. Weir.

**Junior Get of Sire, (8 shown):** 1—McCormick Farm; 2—J. C. McLean; 3—Hartter Angus Farm; 4—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 5—William T. Weir; 6—West Woodlawn Farms; 7—Geo. D. Tomlinson, Jr.; 8—Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms.

# MEADOWS PLANTATION

## FIRST PRODUCTION SALE

at the farm near

## LILLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

11:00 A. M. **OCTOBER 29, 1960** Saturday

### SELLING 70 HEAD

Sired by or bred to our great herd bull battery

**10 BULLS**—Herd Sire Prospects Old Enough for Service

**25 BRED COWS**
Some with calf at side

**25 BRED HEIFERS** **10 OPEN HEIFERS**

### Our Herd Bull Battery:

**EILEENMERE 1341**
Son of Eileenmere 500

**COR-DALE ANKONIAN 2812**
Grandson of Eileenmere 1032 and out of a daughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona

**BROCKMERE 87**
Son of Mr. Eileenmere

**EILEENMERE O E 492**
Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 492

For Catalog or further Information, contact:
**HANS C. ROHDENBURG**, Sale Manager

North Carolina Angus Association
P. O. Box 9066 Plaza Branch
Greensboro, North Carolina
Phone BRoadway 5-4010

**Pictured Top: Eileenmere 500th; Left Center: Eileenmere 1032d; Right Center: Mr. Eileenmere; Bottom: Homeplace Eileenmere 492.**

Herd is Brucellosis and T. B. Accredited

## MR. AND MRS. C. R. MEADOWS, OWNERS

**Route 2** **Telephone 7151**

**LILLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA**

# GET $12 BACK FROM EVERY $1 YOU SPEND

*that's the average return over cash investment with implant stilbestrol*

It's a pretty fair return on your investment—12 for 1. And that's an average figure . . . you might do better . . . you might not do as well . . . but over the long pull that's about the net value increase you could expect over the cost of Stimplants.

That's the result from 136 comparisons in fattening cattle with oral or implant stilbestrol. And that implant figure is better than for oral stilbestrol where the increased return was $11.57 per $1 cash investment.

You really can't beat Stimplants for getting stilbestrol gains. Just use 3 Stimplants for feeder steers over 500 pounds. And implanting is easy. You implant once and forget about stilbestrol for the rest of the fattening period.

Only the animals you want to get stilbestrol get it. You use less stilbestrol and there's no feed mixing problem.

Why don't you try Stimplants with the next batch of cattle going through?

Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc.
Dept. B-100, Agr. Sales Div.
800 Second Ave. at 42nd St.
New York 17, N. Y.

Please send full information on Stimplants.

Name _____

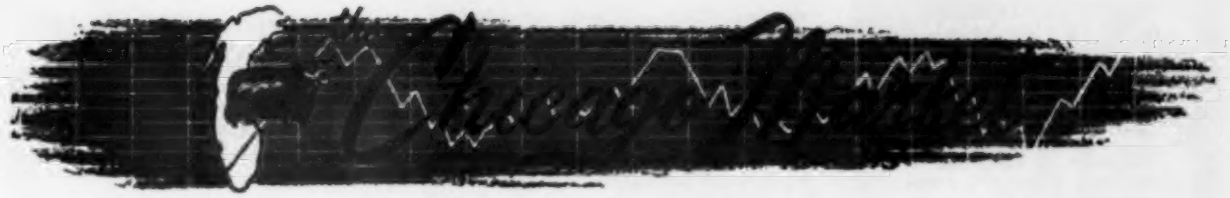
Address _____

City _____ State _____

Average no. of cattle per year _____

BRAND OF DIETHYLSTILBESTROL

# STIMPLANTS®




By ERNIE KOLB

Trading during the past four weeks on the Chicago cattle market spelled out new price lows for fat steer finishers. The August decline, the fifth month in a row to show a loss, sent prices to their lowest levels in almost three years since October, 1957.

While this pressure was being applied on slaughter steers and yearlings, cattle finishers strengthened their stand in purchasing replacement cattle at today's prices. Current feeder prices are around $10 below a year ago. Too, present fat cattle prices are running anywhere from $5.00 to $10.00 under first costs and in some instances more. Thus, the standoff between ranchers and finishers.

Many in the trade think that present stocker and feeder prices are at their lows and look for a strengthening trend in the coming weeks ahead, but Corn Belt cattle finishers are determined to hold fast in their buy and force prices even lower.

Currently this stand by finishers has had a good deal of effect as the movement of feeder stock into feedlots for this time of the year has been extremely slow. It is more than a "wait and see" attitude on the part of the livestock feeder. He wants prices of replacement stock to get down to the same "level" as fat steer prices. He can well remember how prices got out of hand last year when calves were selling as high as $42.00 and most yearlings were in the $30.00 price column. Shippers then came back to a live market of $24.00 and $25.00 and a weak top of $26.75 for long-fed prime steers. Uncertainty on the part of the cattle finishers can readily be understood.

Under normal circumstances, replacement buying would be well underway. However, the movement of feeder stock has been extremely slow these past weeks, with very little contracting reported.

In some areas in the West, cattle have been moved out due to drying conditions. However, the general range is anywhere from fair to excellent. Most ranchers are not in favor of holding their calves and yearlings, but do not want to sell at current bids, but buyers have been very scarce.

Some contracting on calves was reported for fall delivery at $24.00 to $26.00, with best heifers at $25.00 and steers at $27.00. In the Nebraska Sandhills, the most recent attention was centered on two year old steers and yearlings. Heavy 1200 to 1350 lb. offerings were bringing from $20.00 to $21.00. Good and choice two year old steers, weighing from 900 to 1050 lbs. bulked at $22.00 to $23.50. Yearling-weight cattle averaging between 650 to 700 pounds sold from $23.50 to $25.50. The bulk of the yearling heifers were moving from $22.00 to $23.00. Good and choice fall-calf weights were being quoted from $26.00 to $27.00 on steers and $24.00 to $25.50 on heifers.

The price trend for fat steer prices in the coming weeks ahead will be the main determining factor for feeder stock this fall. Faced with bigger cattle numbers next year, the farmer-feeder is going to proceed with all possible caution.

As one farmer in the Yards so rightly put it—"years ago farming was a way of life, but now it is strictly a business and you have to make it pay."

Fat cattle prices in Chicago started their downward price trend back in April of this year and have worked lower five consecutive months. It appeared that the downward trend was slowing up in June and July, but a sharp downturn in August sent prices to near three-year lows.

At the very outset of September, fat steer prices picked up some strength on improved demand. The slight upturn came in face of increased marketings.

As in the previous month, fat steers under the most pressure were kinds weighing upwards from 1150 pounds. A good many of the stronger-weight steers had long overstayed their time in the feedlots. Numerous loadlots arrived here that averaged 1250 pounds and above.

With heavier steers under most of the pressure in the previous months, finishers tended to hold these particular kinds in their feedlots longer than usual. The bunching of cattle during August forced the strongweights to new lows. At the low time, loadlots of better than average choice steers weighing 1250 pounds and up, sold as low as $24.00, some 1300 to 1400 pounders down to $23.75.

Fresh receipts for the month of August totaled near 212,000 head, up sharply from the previous month's total of 163,989. The August supply proved the biggest for any month thus far this year.

For the first seven months this year, steer numbers totaled 1,483,868 head. In 1950, in shipments totaled 1,137,977 head and in 1940 totaled 1,225,992.

It was the combination of increased volume and lower prices for wholesale cuts of beef that contributed mainly to the decline. Late in August wholesale beef cuts were also at their lowest levels since October, 1957.

Late in the period, interests representing Canadian beef processors stepped into the live steer market. This was the first time since the outset of the year Canadian orders were placed on this

## Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago During August, 1960

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| August 1 | Glen Meyers, Aurora, Illinois | 39—1298 | $28.50 |
| August 2 | John Hubly, Mason City, Illinois | 21—1325 | 27.50 |
| August 3 | Willard Otterbach, Mendota, Illinois | 16—1211 | 28.00 |
| | Carl Weise & Son, Bryant, Iowa | 21—1210 | 28.00 |
| August 4 | Name Withheld | 12—1250 | 27.25 |
| August 8 | Lincoln Gross, LaMoille, Illinois | 21—1200 | 28.00 |
| | Joe Besler, Farley, Iowa | 22—1355 | 28.00 |
| August 9 | Ivan Davis, Big Rock, Illinois | 20—1200 | 27.25 |
| August 10 | August Ahrendsen & Son, Olin, Iowa | 20—1395 | 27.50 |
| August 11 | Name Withheld | 20—1200 | 26.50 |
| August 15 | Paul Crong, Harvard, Illinois | 20—1264 | 28.00 |
| August 16 | Monier & Anderson, Ohio, Illinois | 20—1175 | 26.75 |
| August 17 | Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois | 20—1175 | 27.75 |
| August 22 | John J. Welsh, Williamsburg, Iowa | 22—1348 | 27.00 |
| | Joe Besler, Farley, Iowa | 23—1250 | 27.00 |
| August 23 | O. M. Johnson & Son, Shabbona, Illinois | 15—1249 | 26.50 |
| August 24 | Elmer Willenbring, Farley, Iowa | 20—1310 | 26.75 |
| | Glen Meyers, Aurora, Illinois | 20—1217 | 26.75 |
| August 29 | Joe Besler, Farley, Iowa | 20—1300 | 26.75 |
| | Roy Commings, St. Edward, Nebraska | 22—1213 | 26.75 |
| August 30 | Ben Steidenger, Fairbury, Illinois | 23—1150 | 26.50 |
| August 31 | Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois | 20—1421 | 26.75 |

PLANTATION

ANGUS BULLS

IMPORTERS — EXPORTERS — BREEDERS, of Scotch, and Irish Aberdeen-Angus. Performance attested bulls for sale with advanced register records. Request folder, data sheets, prices.

Address: James B. Lingle, Manager

(Telephone: TAylor 7-2041)

WYE PLANTATION, Chevy Chase, Md.

MAKE YOUR NEXT SELECTIONS FROM

MISSOURI

where you have the largest number of Angus cattle in America to choose from.

Write or call:

MISSOURI ANGUS ASSOCIATION

ED. F. STOUT, FIELDMAN

Boonville, Missouri

SAVE UP TO HALF THE COST EACH YEAR!

CUT OPERATING COSTS ... INCREASE PROFITS ... WITH

Automatic Non-Syphoning

RITCHIE WATERERS

Tests show that RITCHIE WATERERS are misers when heating and operational costs are compared. All-steel galvanized RITCHIE WATERERS cut costs to the bone ... you pocket the savings. Rugged, trouble-free. No ice chopping ... no winter freeze-ups. Work 24 hours a day, unattended. Cut chore time. Keep water warm in winter, cooler in summer. Preferred by top livestock producers for nearly 40 years. Guaranteed workmanship and materials.

FREE! Water is your cheapest cattle feed. Colorful RITCHIE folder describes importance of automatic watering for faster, more profitable gains. Also pictures all 16 RITCHIE WATERERS. Good reading. Write for a copy.

27 Conveniently-Located Warehouses

RITCHIE MFG. CO.

439 Walnut St., Conrad, Iowa

Since 1921 America's Most Complete Line of Waterers

market. These purchases were made in a limited way for yearling steers weighing around 1000 pounds and selling around the $23.00 figure. These cattle generally fell in the good grade bracket.

The bulk of the good and choice steers sold within a very narrow price range from $24.00 to $25.50. The latter price included numerous loads of mixed high choice and prime steers at the month's low time. The bulk of the good and choice yearling steers weighing down from 1050 pounds sold from $23.50 to $24.50, with high choice to prime steers cashing from $25.00 to $25.50, some stickout prime up to $26.75.

Prime strongweight steers slightly increased in numbers. Of the 26 loads that sold at the extreme top of the market, 23 loads were Angus.

The August high was set at the very outset when a two-load bunch of prime Illinois-fed Angus steers averaging 1298 pounds sold at $28.50. As the live trade continued under pressure the top gradually eased down to $26.75 at the close. On the last session, a load of strictly prime Angus steers from a "reputation feedlot" in Illinois averaged 1421 lbs. and brought $26.75.

Slaughter heifers declined in sympathy with fat steers. Prices for this class also set new lows in almost three years. Early prime heifers topped at $25.75, but at the close few sales were reported above $24.50. The bulk of the heifers sold at $22.25 to $24.50.

In view of the influence non-kosher slaughter holidays has on the fat steer market, four non-slaughtering days are coming up in October. No Kosher slaughtering will be permitted on Thursday and Friday during the first two weeks of October. It might be well for shippers to take notice of these four Jewish holidays.

Increased hog receipts and lower price for pork resulted in the live August trade suffering its first price set-back since last May. Most of the pressure on hogs was centered on barrows and gilts weighing under 250 pounds.

The general price level of hogs dropped to $16.20. This compares with the $16.65 average rate the previous month. At the very outset buyers paid a top of $19.00. Prices worked lower until best hogs brought an outside price of $15.50 at the very close. This was one of the sharpest set-backs for hogs in eight months.

Slaughter lamb prices set new seven-month lows during the past four weeks. Extremely narrow demand and slow movement of lamb meat cuts in wholesale channels, plus increased numbers combined in lowering the general price level of slaughter lambs to $20.00. Early prime native wool lambs topped at $22.00, but at the finish best kinds sold at the $21.00 mark.

## HE REBUILDS WITH ANGUS

(Continued from page 56)

As it turned out this sire was probably worth the purchase price of the herd. He was by Ravenswood Pride Eric, out of a double bred Bandolier dam. In breeding condition he weighed close to 1,900 pounds. The newer Georgia breeder wisely decided to keep as many top daughters of the bull as he could. Today 60 of the older cows are by Pride Eric's Bandolier. As might be expected they have made for an unusually uniform herd with scale and quality. Two bulls used in more recent times have further strengthened the quality and uniformity of the herd through the daughters retained. These bulls were S. V. Eileenmere 6th, by Mimosamere 16th and Kinlochian 2338th, by Kinlochmere 23d. Bulk of the younger cows in this sizable herd go back to these sires.

Heading the herd today are Mole's Hill Eileenmere 32, by the champion Eileenmere 1032d; his dam a Fannie Bess daughter of Bandolier 223d of Wilton, assisted by Meadowlane OB 28th. This latter bull is by the International champion O. Bardoliermere out of a dam that was reserve champion in Ireland, Pride of Milford 166th.

A trip over the Barnett farms is most interesting. Where once were eroded hillsides and abandoned fields are thick stands of grass and legumes. And everywhere are sleek, smooth Angus of scale and quality showing a combination of good breeding and good feed.

Mr. Barnett does not claim to have a patent on his way of bringing back marginal land. It takes time—and Angus. That first renovated land which cost $7.00 an acre would command a bigger investment today, "but it would still be profitable to buy." The value of the rebuilt pastures? Well, Mr. Barnett figures them worth, conservatively, at least $60.00 an acre. And every year, after the rebuilding program got a good start, they have been returning a yearly dividend when marketed through an Angus herd.

## PAST PRESIDENTS

(Continued from page 60)

Mr. Al McWhorter of Aledo, Illinois, was president of the Association at the turn of the century. He was a quiet, unassuming gentleman. Although he was not attracted by the glamour of the showring, he was one of the most popular judges of his time and his advice was sought by young breeders including myself. His greatest ambition was to breed the best Angus cattle possible and distribute them where they would do the most good.

I recall a good service he did for me. I was showing at county and district

# "a hit every time!"

**LARKIN BAILEY'S**

# ALL FEMALE SALE

## TUESDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1960

12:00 Noon at the farm near

## TULSA, OKLAHOMA

### SELLING 60 FEMALES

These cattle come from the heart of the Bailey herd. They are not highly fitted, just a high producing, close to profit, group of cattle. Your chance to have the Get of some of today's leading young sires.

**40 COWS with calves at foot, or safe in calf, to the following bulls:**

**BARON OF LAKEWOOD 18th**

Grand Champion bull at the Wisconsin State Fair. A son of the Perth Supreme Champion, Black Baron of Barnoldby.

**BARDOLIERMERE 63 of A. V.**

A son of the International Grand Champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th. His dam by O. Bardoliermere 2d.

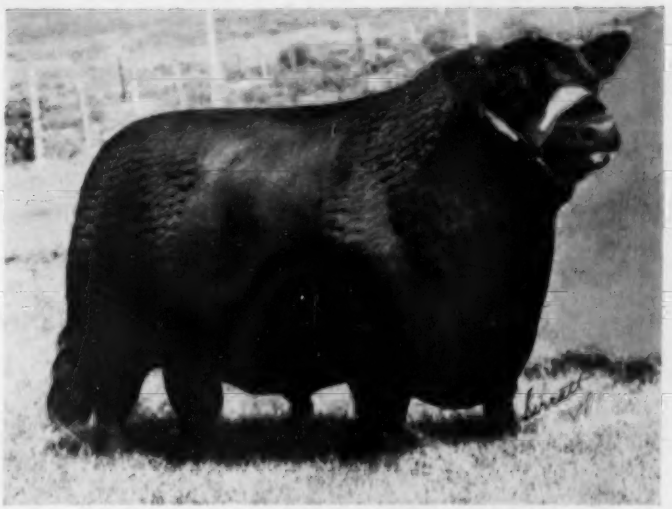
**BANDOLIER LAD FP 454**

A son of the noted Eva's Bandolier Lad.

**14 Open Heifers by some of today's leading sires:**

**The Sires of these cattle include:** Elation of Eastfield, Prince of Red Gate 45th, Homeplace Eileenmere 201st, Mahrapomere 1207, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee Mac, Kinlochmere 12th, Caroland Bandolier Lad 57th, Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d, Bandolier Lad FP 454, Rowley Prince DD 21, Black Peer 28 of A. V., Black Epic 9th of A. V.

**Families represented include:** 5 Edwinas, 3 Black Jestress, Pinky Pride, Barbara Rose, Gammer, Jipsey, Royal Lady, Jilt, Blueblood Lady, Zara, Karama, Mignonne.



**BARON OF LAKEWOOD 18th**

Grand Champion at the Wisconsin State Fair. Second in class at the International. A son of the Perth Supreme Champion, Black Baron of Barnoldby. One of the great young bulls of the breed. His calves are outstanding. Many cows have calves at foot by him or carrry his service.

**BARDOLIERMERE 63d of A. V.**

A show son of the International Grand Champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th. From a dam by O. Bardoliermere 2d. His first calves are sensational. Numerous females in this Sale carry his service.

## LARKIN BAILEY, owner

**2135 Terwilleger** **TULSA, OKLAHOMA**

***FOR CATALOGS, address: J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri***

**Auctioneers:**

**Hamilton James,**
**Ray Sims and Dale Reed**

**Congratulations to**

**MON TAUK STOCK FARM**
**Montauk, Missouri**
on their purchase of
**VE BARDOLIERMERE 4th**

*Watch the November issue for our consignment of Mole's Hill Maximilian 193 calves to the Western Ill. Sale.*

**VINSON & EVANS** URSA ILLINOIS

**SPRING RIVER FARM**

YOUNG FOUNDATION
BREEDING STOCK
FOR SALE

from a herd that keeps good records including the classification score of each of our cows. When you buy from Spring River, you can see the official score.

***All Sired By Our Herd Sires***
- Raena's Bardolier 84th
- Great Oaks Bardoliermere 10th
- Great Oaks Bardoliermere 48th

*We Deliver Up To 100 Miles Free*

—WE INVITE YOU TO VISIT US AND INSPECT OUR HERD—

**LILLIAN & NEIL GEIMER**
Highway 112 — 7 miles East Sturgis
**Burr Oak, Michigan**

**USE A TESTED BULL—TAKE THE GUESS WORK OUT ! !**

We have for sale now Performance Tested Bulls—with records available.

*32 more bulls will complete the Performance Test in November and will be for sale then.*

All bulls put on the test are at the Bar Nuthin' Ranch, Stonewall, Oklahoma and are returned to Cedar Hill when the test is completed.

David K. Danciger, owner

**CEDAR HILL RANCH**
REGISTERED ANGUS CATTLE
CEDAR HILL, TEXAS

Phone Cypress 9-4742 — Phone Cypress 9-4671
Wallace Wigley, Bulls
Bar Nuthin' Ranch
Rte. 2, Stonewall, Okla. — Phone 2731, Pittstown, Okla.


fairs, not feeling equal to the big shows. Mr. McWhorter judged my cattle at one of these district fairs not far from Springfield, Illinois. It was the week previous to the opening of the State fair at Springfield where a number of the big circuit herds would compete. At the conclusion of his judging at this fair Mr. McWhorter came to me and said, "Young man, you have cattle good enough to show at Springfield. Why don't you take them there? I will see that your entries are accepted." This complimentary reference to my herd from so distinguished a judge made me very happy and gave me the courage to risk Mr. McWhorter's suggestion and I went on to Springfield, the first major show I had ever made. And I showed against several of the best of the breed, including the unbeaten McHenry herd. Although I did not win any firsts I made a creditable showing. It also gave me the opportunity of becoming acquainted with people whose friendship meant much to me later. One of them was J. Garrett Tolan who later became known to fame to everyone who knows Angus cattle. Garrett was about my age. Both of us were very young and inexperienced. Probably this mutual ground had something to do with our forming a friendship which has lasted to this day. We have shown together, shown against each other and judged each others cattle many times down through the intervening years, but never can I recall a single instance when Garrett Tolan showed anything but good sportsmanship.

As I have been requested by many to write about some of the greats that I have known, I shall probably tell of some of the other presidents of our Association some time in the future.

Otto V. Battles

# Ohioans See Top Texas Cattle Operations

The members of the Ohio Cattle Feeders Association that toured Texas August 15 through 20 found the big, big state at just about its peak. The grass was unseasonably green and it rained on the touring Ohioans one whole day.

The tour was sponsored by the Texas Angus Association and was regarded as the tops by the Ohio cattlemen.

After a tour of the Ft. Worth yards, lunch, and a welcome by the Texas Association, the 52 Ohioans loaded two Greyhound buses for the 1200 mile trip. The first stop was the W. R. Watt Angus Ranch at Throckmorton, Texas. Mr. Watt, a past Hereford breeder making the change to Angus, had many of his good Angus cows and herd bulls in the working pens for a fast inspection. He also talked of the herds in Texas and the merchandising of their feeders, his reason for changing breeds, and then answered questions from the group.

Since the group was to visit some Hereford ranches also it seemed only fitting that if the buses were to get stuck in the rain that it be on a Hereford ranch and this was accomplished at the League Ranch, Benjamin, Texas.

The biggest Angus spread visited was the J Y Ranch at Trusscott, Texas, owned by Ed and G. A. Lawrance. They run about 2500 mother black cows on 115,000 acres. The Ohio fellows were almost flabbergasted at the vastitude but were pleased with these choice calves on their mothers. Mr. Lawrance put out a very fine lunch of barbecued beef before they moved on to Lubbock.

At Lubbock they visited the well-known Lewter Feed Lots. Being one of the largest they had on feed 30,000 head (mostly steers). The Ohio cattlemen were real surprised at the job being done here. They found out that the base grain in this country (milo) as compared to corn in their section was getting it done at practically the same cost per pound of gain. Also of great interest was an extensive tour of the Plains Cooperative Oil Mill to see how the cotton seed is cleaned, cooked, oil extracted,

Ohio Cattle feeders pictured at the start of their recent five day tour of the "Lone Star" state, visiting top cattle operations. The tour was sponsored by the Texas Angus Association.

and then made into cottonseed meal and cake.

On to San Angelo, Texas, where there is a real concentration of Blacks. However, it is the neighboring county that the Angus people are proud of. It is Schleicher County, Eldorado the county seat, and it now boasts 85% Angus. The Blacks here were tops and the Ohio people said that they wished they could have this kind to bid on all the time.

A commercial Angus field day was held at Mr. Jess Coy's Ranch, Eldorado, well-known for his quality reputation Blacks and Quarter Horses. About 500 people turned out for the day. A barbecued beef and goat meal was the highlight followed by a cutting horse demonstration.

The following morning some ranchers took the Ohioans in groups of 4 and 5 on individual tours of their ranches. There were very few cattle sold to the Ohioans as this was strictly a goodwill tour.

The tour ended at the famed purebred "Essar Ranch" at San Antonio. On this ranch they found the kind of bulls the rancher needed to produce those quality calves and Mr. Les Ljungdahl told of the research they were going through and the records kept to put out the rancher approved bulls for breed improvement.

## IOWA JUNIOR ASSOCIATION MEETS

The regular meeting of the Iowa Junior Angus Association was held in the sheep ring at the Iowa State Fair.

Before the business meeting, a showing and grooming demonstration was given by Bob Domer, Stanwood and Wayne Wetzel, Muscatine.

Newly elected officers at this meeting are as follows: Bob Domer, Stanwood, President; Wayne Wetzel, Muscatine, Vice President; Ellen Wessel, Colesburg, Secretary; Bill Bell, Osceola, Treasurer, and Gary Priebe, Algona, Publicity Chariman.

The new directors for each district are: Jon Waltz, Red Oak, South West; Bill Frimml, Blairstown, Hawkeye; Joe Van Nice, Muscatine, Eastern Iowa; John Steinbrech, Iowa City, Johnson; Gary Sheets, Washington, South East; Darla Emerson, Knoxville, Marion; Jack Cooley, Osceola, Iowa Southern; Lee Nichols, Fontanelle, 4 County. Other directors named include: Doris White. Villisca, Page County; Sharon Drames, Emmetsburg, North West; Warren Albers, Spirit Lake, Interstate; Tom Faint, Webster City, Des Moines River Valley; Terry Rohrdanz, Killduff, Tall Corn; Bruce Platt, Earlham, Madison County; Gary Priebe, Algona, North Central, and Janice Spear, Indianola, Warren. Directors for Denison, South Central and Botna Valley have not been named.

ANNUAL

Fall Sale

Saturday

NOVEMBER 5, 1960

12:00 noon, 4-H Fairgrounds

SHELBYVILLE, ILLINOIS

selling

9 Bulls 55 Females

30 Purebred Club Calves

This is a select group of cattle from good herds in this section of the state.

"ATTENTION"

At close of sale a select registered heifer will be given away. Plan to attend.

Breeding Cattle

Purebred Club Calves

CONSIGNORS:

Morris and Ruth Beabout.....Vandalia
Wolford Bernhard.....Shumway
Leland R. Branyan.....Assumption
Coral H. Brooks.....Vandalia
Carl B. Cooper & Son.....Windsor
Gary N. Cooper.....Windsor
David Deatherage.....Oblong
Donnel Angus Farm.....Shelbyville
F. O. Foster.....Cowden
Archie A. Friese.....Irving
Nokomis Angus Ranch.....Nokomis
Floyd C. Pfeiffer & Son.....Shelbyville
Mr. and Mrs. Jeff Rhoades.....Assumption
D. F. Rincker & Sons.....Strasburg
Mike Shelton.....Bethany

SOUTH CENTRAL ILLINOIS ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

For Catalogs Write To
WOODROW DONNEL, SECRETARY
SHELBYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Auctioneer:
Ham James

MAKING GOOD CATTLE BETTER SOONER
using
Birth, 205-day, gain and yearling wts.
accompanied by use of slaughter data.
NEW MELLERAY ABBEY
DUBUQUE, IOWA
*Founded in 1849*
10 mi. S. of Dubuque on Hy. 151 & 2 mi. W.

R&S STOCK FARM
HERD SIRES
Ankonian OB
First son of O. Bardoliermere
Ankonian 32205th
by Eileenmere 1032d
JOHN & JOSEPHINE SCHEIDL
Owners
CANAAN, NEW YORK

A NEW HISTORY OF THE CALIFORNIAS
covering the Spanish and Mexican Periods
Historical Sketches of the Californias
by Phillip S. Rush, Publisher, The Southern California Rancher, P. O. Drawer No. 31, San Diego 12, California.
Single copies $3. Five or more copies to one address in one shipment. $2.50 each. No C.O.D. or Consignments.
This Book Should be in Every Library and School

# Interstate Field Day at McKnight Farm

An excellent segment of the leadership of the American Angus industry were present in Minnesota, August 31-September 1, attending the Interstate Angus Field Day and the Minnesota State Fair which drew the largest list of Angus entries in history.

More than 300 from eight states attended the Interstate Field Day Tuesday, August 30 at the Henry T. McKnight Angus Farm, Victoria, Minnesota. And then they stayed over Wednesday, September 1, for livestock judging at the State Fair. They saw the McKnight herd defend Minnesota honors in Angus by taking a hatful of ribbons including Reserve Grand Champion bull and Grand Champion heifer and Senior and Junior Get of Sire groups on Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d.

The emphasis was on youth at the Field Day, with more than 50 FFA and 4-H youngsters present — the future improvers of our breed.

Program at the Field Day got off to a rousing start with a type demonstration by Dean Hurlbut, followed by a comical demonstration on how NOT to show animals by Don Greiman. Then there was a contest to see who could match the cows with their calves in the herd, won by Argyll.

This was followed by the bull parade with Dave Canning describing the features of the principal herd sire, Eileenmere 1032, Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d, Raona's Bardolier 91st, and Ben Tulloch OB 2d. Then the tour of the cow herd and the 400-acre McKnight farm managed by Argyll Connor.

For lunch, the visitors moved down the road a block to the machine shed set up with hay bales stepped back in long rows like a stadium — and a fine spread prepared by the ladies of St. Victoria's Catholic Church.

After lunch, Host McKnight, introduced Norman Nibbe, President of the Minnesota Angus Association, Clem Chase, Secretary-Treasurer of the Minnesota Association, Alvin Payne, President of the Interstate Angus Association, Gene Cook, President of the South Dakota Association, and Duane Clark, South Dakota Director of the American Angus Association.

Fans of Angus then had a hilarious fifteen minutes watching the "Gentleman Pickpocket" Bud Jacobson steal everything in sight — and a good deal that wasn't visible — from anybody he could lay a hand on. Jacobson got away by sleight of hand with money, watches, billfolds, ties, and finally, Ralph Kuhr's shirt.

Then the program: Mrs. J. C. Holbert, National President of the Angus Association Auxiliary, described the program of the Auxiliary and urged that women become an even stronger part of the Minnesota program for Angus development.

Armour's Tony Cocanougher said

**Bill Brainard and Ray Buchanan talk it over.**

they'd like to see many, many more fine, hefty Angus coming through the stockyards — and soon.

Norris Carnes, President of the Central Livestock Association Inc., and Director for Livestock at the Minnesota State Fair, described efforts of the State Fair Board and the Minnesota Agricultural Society in research and development of better beef and beef products. And he urged everyone to attend the Fair the next day.

Bill Brainard, Vice President of the American Angus Association, then cited latest developments in the fast-moving Angus industry on a national level, and brought the group up to date on the recent Angus conference in Texas. He

Visitors hear Dave Canning explain features as McKnight herd bulls are paraded for Field Day crowd.

pointed to an excellent future in the business.

And, finally, Dave Canning — who knows how because he did it himself — spoke on how to get started right in the beef cattle business.

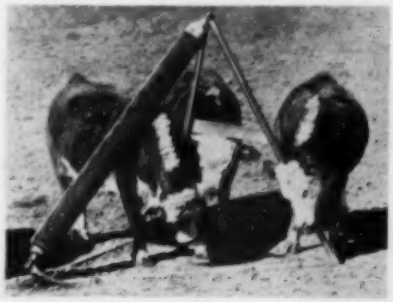
Highlight of the Field Day was the tour of the 100 head brood cow herd on McKnight Angus Farm, with handsome, blocky daughters and granddaughters of Eileenmere 1032, outstanding calves by "1032" and Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d, and a lot of fine quality in the brothers and sisters of this year's outstanding show string.

## ELYSIAN FARMS TO FLORIDIANS

Milton Westcott has announced the sale of Elysian Farms of Haymarket, Virginia to James Farquhar, Gulfstream Farm, and Paul Fitzpatrick, both of Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

Elysian Farms, long renowned as an outstanding stock farm, will be used by the new owners as the location for the fitting of their top show and sale Angus. Their Futurity Champion, Whitneymere 512 and 60 of their top cows have already been moved to Elysian Farms. The Farquhar and Fitzpatrick herd which has shown brightly in many shows and sales will be managed by Jack McArthur.

## NEW TYPE CATTLE OILER



RUB 'N ROLL, an amazing new type of cattle oiler, developed by Farnam Companies, Equipment Division, Omaha, Nebraska. Features "revolving" giant-tube rubbing-element, rough, tough expanded-metal rubbing surface, and forced automatic oil flow system. It's portable, frame-mounted, can be pulled from one feed lot to another. Single unit handles 150 to 200 head of cattle. Hogs use it too!


**MONOCACY ANGUS TOP MARYLAND INTER-BREED, PERFORMANCE-TESTED, BULL SALE**

We were mighty pleased to have top bull at $950, third top at $850, and consignment of four bring top average.

Write for details.

DAN WIGHT, Owner

**MONOCACY** *Repeat Customer* **FARMS**

FREDERICK, MARYLAND

**JOHNSON'S ANGUS FARM**

**SARDIS MISSISSIPPI**

Some fellows boast about their International Grand Champion. Some breeders ride to National prominence on such distinction. And, it has bemused me no little to watch how they magnify these differences into major issues. Therefore, let me take this opportunity to describe our modest breeding establishment.

Its name is *"JOHNSON'S ANGUS FARM"* located in the best cow country in these United States including Virginia and Missouri. The herd is based on good, middle of the road cows and with bulls that nick perfectly to produce a quality off-spring.

We are not the most highly advertised, as evidence of this small column; we do not get the highest average or sell the highest animal in the year; however, selecting replacement stock from this herd will establish you as one who recognizes quality for what it is. We firmly believe you will discover in our Angus, whether they be male or female, the kind you've always hoped for.

We invite you to join the many fine breeders who have already made this discovery.

You will find it good business to do business with Johnson's Angus Farm.

***Yours For Better Angus***

**JOHNSON'S ANGUS FARM**

Dr. R. W. Johnson, Owner, Cleveland, Miss. — Ph.: Res. V12-2810, Off. V12-2416

**DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 65th**

*"A Ton of Angus Type"*

To see the breeding ability of the "65th", visit these recent purchasers of "65th" sons:

E. S. Williams, Mill Springs, Kentucky — R. F. Bardoliermere 9th

Arthur Grant Estate, Allardt, Tennessee — R F Bardoliermere 13th

John Tondl & Son, Spring Valley, Illinois — R F Bardoliermere 11th

W. R. Kendall, Campbellsville, Kentucky — R F Bardoliermere 21st

Dodson Brothers, Chapel Lane Farm, Huntland, Tennessee — Two-thirds interest in R F Bardoliermere 26th

We have a good selection of "65th" yearling bulls and weaning calves for sale.

**Roth Farms**

D. K. ROTH — Phone: STate 4-4677 — GIBSON CITY, ILLINOIS

Let Us Keep You Informed About
THE GROWING ANGUS MARKET
IN THE GREAT SOUTHWEST
1 year $3.00; 3 years $7.50; 5 years $12.00
Mailed monthly on the 15th
TEXAS LIVESTOCK JOURNAL
Jelka and Bill Castellaw
P. O. Box 1469 San Antonio, Texas

ABERDEEN-ANGUS are on the MARCH
in the SOUTHWEST
The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN
Will Keep you informed about this
BOOMING NEW MARKET
Send for Free Sample Copy
P. O. Box 616 ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.

The swing is to
YORKSHIRES

- Litter Size
  Long known as the most prolific breed with the ability to raise their litters.
- Feed Conversion
  Lead all breeds at Iowa, Ohio, Indiana, California, and South Dakota testing stations.
- Other Factors
  Consistently top the market as straight and crossbreds . . . all but 3 days in June at Chicago Adaptable to confined feeding. Lead many stations in rate of gain. Certified breeding stock available.

For a FREE copy of the YORKSHIRE JOURNAL plus other information write: 1001 South St., Lafayette, Indiana.

AMERICAN YORKSHIRE CLUB

# BULLS TO YUCATAN

Seventeen Angus bulls bred by Harken Farms, Osceola, Iowa, have been sent to the Yucatan peninsula area of southeast Mexico. This area predominately raises brahma and charolais cattle.

The shipment was made by Edmond Stone, an Angus breeder of Chariton, Iowa, his sons Bob and Keith, and sons-in-law Raymond Morse and Donald McElvain. The shipment grew out of many trips made by Bob Stone, who is in the cordage business, to the Yucatan country. Impressed by the need of improving the beef type of the cattle in this area of Mexico, the Stone family cooperated in sending the two and three year old Angus bulls to their new homes. The 3,500 mile trip was made by trailer truck in 15 days. This is the second Angus shipment made by the Stones to Yucatan. The trial shipment some months ago showed a strong interest in Angus bulls for up-grading native stock.

In the picture Keith and Edmond Stone are looking over some of the bulls at Harken Farms before they were loaded for their long trip to Yucatan.

NEW!

Float-O-Matic

Only $5.85 Postage Prepaid

SHUTS OFF WATER AUTOMATICALLY

To shut off water automatically, hook this portable float valve to a hose or pipe, slip it over the side of your tank. It's New . . . It's Different . . . with a float that will not water-log.

FLOAT-O-MATIC Model 133—150 gallon per hour capacity—$5.85

SUPER FLOAT-O-MATIC Model 144—500 gal. per hr. capacity—$7.85

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

# ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

WESTERN SECTION

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

# Idaho ANGUS NEWS

Pauline D. Hunt, Correspondent
Box 276
Meridian, Idaho

## FAIR MONTH

August is show and fair month in Idaho. It seems almost every community in the state has held a show of some type. It is gratifing to note the increase, both in numbers and in quality of the Angus exhibits at these shows. Angus breeders are fully aware of the merits of their breed, and through a cooperative effort they are making giant strides in promoting Angus in Idaho.

— Idaho —

## CALDWELL 4-H SHOW

Of the seventy-five head of steers exhibited at the Caldwell 4-H Show, 18 were Angus. Three of these Angus steers graded prime and 15 graded choice. The Boise Valley Angus Club awarded cash premiums to the youngsters exhibiting these steers as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1st place—Linda Griffith | $ 5.00 |
| Reserve Champion of Show—Linda Griffith | 10.00 |
| 2nd place—Eddie Krantz | 7.50 |
| 3rd place—Linda Boehlke | 5.00 |
| 4th place—Terry Krantz | 2.50 |

MAGIC VALLEY
ANGUS ASSN. SALE
FILER FAIRGROUNDS
OCT. 28-29, 1960
Show — Sale
50 BULLS
20 FEMALES
For information contact:
TOM HOVENDEN
Sec'y, Sale Mgr.
201 Third Ave. E.
Twin Falls, Idaho

## HAMMETT ACHIEVEMENT DAY

Taking the blue ribbons at the Hammett Achievement Day on August 16 were:

Steve Anderson, King Hill—Angus Heifer

Arlene Ultican, King Hill — Angus Steer

Vicki Park, King Hill—Angus Steer

A red ribbon went to:

Larry Smith, Glenns Ferry—Angus Steer

Each of these 4-H club members received $2.50 in cash from the Boise Valley Angus Club.

— Idaho —

## WESTERN IDAHO STATE FAIR

Thirty head of Angus representing five herds were on display at the Western Idaho State Fair. The judging was held on Wednesday evening, August 31, at 7 P. M. with Morris Hemstrom, University of Idaho, Moscow as official judge. A large group of breeders and interested spectators watched the placing of the classes.

Detailed report follows:

**EXHIBITORS:** O. F. Hopson, Bruneau, Idaho; J. W. Leppert, Boise, Idaho; Gerald D. Russell, Parma, Idaho; Sam Schmidt, Parma, Idaho; Walter Yarbrough, Grand View, Idaho.

**JUDGE: Morris Hemstrom, University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho**

**BULLS:**

**Late Senior Bull Calves, (2 shown):** 1—Prince Erica Jr, O. F. Hopson; 2—Russland Bardolier, Gerald D. Russell.

**Senior Bull Calves, (1 shown):** 1—D J Elleenmere 6, J. W. Leppert.

**Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (2 shown):** 1—D J Elleenmere 5, J. W. Leppert; 2—Russland Emperor Bardolier, Gerald D. Russell.

**Summer Yearling Bulls, (1 shown):** 1—D J Elleenmere 4, J. W. Leppert.

**Junior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown):** 1—ZAR Bardmere 2 of SS, Sam Schmidt; 2—Blakefords Marshall of CM, Walter Yarbrough; 3—ZAR Bardolier 4 of SS, Sam Schmidt; 4—ZAR Bardolier 3 of SS, Sam Schmidt; 5—ZAR Bardmere of SS, Sam Schmidt.

**Senior Yearling Bulls, (1 shown):** 1—Blackcap Bardolier WHY, Walter Yarbrough.

**Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (1 shown):** 1—Prince Erica 5902, O. F. Hopson.

**Junior Champion Bull:** ZAR Bardmere 2 of SS, Sam Schmidt.

**Reserve Junior Champion Bull:** Blakefords Marshall of CM, Walter Yarbrough.

**Senior Champion Bull:** Blackcap Bardolier WHY, Walter Yarbrough.

**Reserve Senior Champion Bull:** Prince Erica 5902, O. F. Hopson.

**Grand Champion Bull:** ZAR Bardmere 2 of SS, Sam Schmidt.

**Reserve Grand Champion Bull:** Blakefords Marshall of CM, Walter Yarbrough.

**Three Bulls, (2 shown):** 1—Sam Schmidt; 2—J. W. Leppert.

**Two Bulls, (4 shown):** 1—Sam Schmidt; 2—J. W. Leppert; 3—J. W. Leppert; 4—Gerald D. Russell.

**FEMALES:**

**Late Senior Heifer Calves, (1 shown):** 1—Choice Lady of GEY, Walter Yarbrough.

**Senior Heifer Calves, (1 shown):** 1—Jets Bardolier Pride GEY, Walter Yarbrough.

**Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (3 shown):** 1—Bardoliers Lady Ann WHY, Walter Yarbrough; 2—Russland Empress Erica, Gerald D. Russell; 3—Queen Mother Bess DJ 500, J. W. Leppert.

**Summer Yearling Heifers, (3 shown):** 1—Pearl Gem, O. F. Hopson; 2—Busters Katinka of WHY, Walter Yarbrough; 3—Elsa Erica DJ 5, J. W. Leppert.

**Junior Yearling Heifers, (6 shown):** 1—Busters Blackbird Queen WHY, Walter Yarbrough; 2—Blackie Bird, O. F. Hopson; 3—Blackcap Empress 14 of SS, Sam Schmidt; 4—Victoria D J 3, J. W. Leppert; 5—Elsa Erica DJ 600, J. W. Leppert.

**Senior Yearling Heifers, (1 shown):** 1—Busters Lady Ann of WHY, Walter Yarbrough.

**Junior Champion Female:** Busters Blackbird Queen WHY, Walter Yarbrough.

**Reserve Junior Champion Female:** Blackie Bird, O. F. Hopson.

**Senior Champion Female:** Busters Lady Ann of WHY, Walter Yarbrough.

**Grand Champion Female:** Busters Blackbird Queen WHY, Walter Yarbrough.

**Reserve Grand Champion Female:** Blackie Bird, O. F. Hopson.

**Get of Sire, (1 shown):** 1—J. W. Leppert.

**Junior Get of Sire, (2 shown):** 1—J. W. Leppert; 2—Gerald D. Russell.

**Best 5 Head, (4 shown):** 1—Sam Schmidt; 2—Walter Yarbrough; 3—O. F. Hopson; 4—J. W. Leppert.

Twenty-two head of Angus steers were entered in the junior show. The Boise Valley Angus Club awarded each of the youngsters exhibiting these steers a special cash prize of $1.50. In addition Geo. Yarbrough of Grand View received $5.00 for placing second in the fitting and showing contest and Mike Mogensen of Payette $4.00, 3rd in fitting and showing. The Western States Angus Auxiliary trophy was awarded to Geo. Yarbrough, Grand View.

Ambrose W. Johnson, Manager of the Western Idaho State Fair, offered a cash award of $25.00 to the State, District or County Breed Association sponsoring and maintaining the most attractive and cleanest breed booth in the Dairy or Beef Barns during the 1960 fair. It is a pleasure to announce the Boise Valley Angus Club won this $25.00 award. The club offers a special vote of thanks to Doug Wood for his assistance in setting up the booth and to all those members and their

(Please turn to page 121)

## KEIPERS HOST JUDGING SCHOOL

Mr. and Mrs. Marlin Keiper were pleased to have as their guests on July 8, 120 4-H youths, their leaders, and parents at the first Fall River County youth Judging school.

Mr. Delwyn Dearborn, Assistant Livestock Specialist of the Extension Service, gave a talk on the fundamentals of judging beef cattle, fitting, and showing. He used a granddaughter of Eileenmere 500 for type demonstration. He also put the official placings on the three groups of cattle that were judged.

Marlin and Ada said that it was a gratifying experience to have such a large turnout and a very successful event. They were only too happy to show their cattle and how well they do in a rugged country. The cattle that were judged were brought down from mountain pasture.

It has been dry in the Hot Springs' area this summer since the first of June and the cattle are traveling several miles up into the montains for feed. Keipers are fortunate to have two good wells and a good spring so they do not have to haul water or market their cattle as many ranchers in that area are being forced to do.

— South Dakota —

## A REPORT FROM SHADY LANE FARMS

Weather conditions are more favorable in the eastern section of our fair state this summer. As John Gauger said in a recent letter—"We at Shady Lane have been harvesting one of our biggest small grain crops both in bushels and quality. We have just nicely begun on the flax but it is good too. The corn is a little late in maturing but since the recent rains, it will make excellent silage."

The show herd returned home safely from the North Dakota, Montana, and Rapid City shows. Jim Anderson did a fine job with them and they took on weight during the trip. Ardell will go with them to the Minnesota and South Dakota State Fairs.

Myron and Joyce Gauger went to the Great Falls and Rapid City events on show day and between shows visited many of the Montana Angus breeders. They spent the remainder of their time at Yellowstone National Park.

We were pleased to have several visitors here from several states during August. Included were—Jack Morris, St. Paul, Minnesota; Mr. and Mrs. John B. Barbour, Iowa Park, Texas; Mr. and Mrs. Walter Koening and a son and daughter, Audubon, Iowa. The Barbours purchased 10 yearling heifers from us during their visit here. The Koenings, who are top feeders of Angus cattle as well as purebred breeders, spent an afternoon with us looking at our herd.

# South Dakota ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. Glen A. Eikmeier, Correspondent
R. R. 4, Box 50, Pipestone, Minnesota

## EVENTS AT ELMDALE FARMS

Recent visitors to Elmdale Farms, owned by Eikmeier Bros., Pipestone, Minn., were Mr. and Mrs. Justin Mortvedt, Dell Rapids; Ray Buchanan, Fargo, North Dakota; Dwight Garner, Ida Grove, Iowa; Fritz Hillman, Ireton, Iowa. Mr. Hillman purchased a bull that is half brother to the champion bull at the Sioux Empire Fair.

Our show herd, consisting of 5 females and 4 bulls will compete in 2 fairs this year. Hope to see many of you then.

— South Dakota —

## SIOUX EMPIRE FAIR REPORT

Six exhibitors showed in the Angus open class division judged by Percy Upton, Madison, Nebraska, Saturday, August 27, at the Sioux Empire Fair, Sioux Falls. Nineteen bulls and 20 females competed for top honors in the show. The list of those in the winners circle is as follows:

**Bulls**

Grand champion bull was Elmdales Bardolier 192, the junior champion, shown by Eikmeier Bros., Pipestone, Minnesota.

Reserve grand champion went to the reserve jr. champion, Bandoliermere

(Continued on page 151)

**ELMDALE FARMS**
Herd Sires:
GLENCARNOCK BARDOLIER 32d
ELMDALE'S BARDOLIER 1154th
Bulls & Females for Sale
EIKMEIER BROS. (Farm in South Dakota) PIPESTONE, MINNESOTA

**FOX'S ANGUS FARM**
We invite you to see our Senior Herd Sire, Woodlawn Bardoliermere 3d, grandson of O. Bardoliermere 2d. He's been in the pasture this summer with our herd of 80 brood cows. Breeders who have seen him are impressed with his conformation, especially his quarters.
Have several yearling sons of his for sale at this time.
FOX & SONS
Nick Fox Phone TU6-6629
Alfred Fox Phone TU6-6411
Watertown, South Dakota

**SHADY LANE FARMS**
*A Herd With A History*
Introducing Elbar C of Shady Lane 2543505.
An intensely Earl Marshall bred bull, a Shady Lane product for many generations, made to order in the breeding of good cattle we have bred here. His sire, Elbar C. S. of S. L., one of the greatest breeding sons of Elbar of Madelia 20th and carrying the Kastor of Valley Mound cross, an important bull in our breeding program. His dam, one of our greatest breeding cows.
The dam of Elbar C, a straight Earl Marshall cow in all lines and one of our greatest producers. A 1959 son is making a sensational show record this season.
Elbar C has size, type, bone and one of the best backed, rumped, and headed bulls of today. He's modern and liked by everyone. He's siring the right kind, too. We hope you'll see him soon.
Now is the opportune time to select a 1959 bull from our lots.
Also 1959 bred heifers are ready for delivery.
GAUGER BROS.
CLEAR LAKE, SOUTH DAKOTA

**FOR SALE:**
Several Coming 2-year-old Bulls
(Rugged, good boned, ready for service)
Also a Number of 1959 Bulls
(Individuality, breeding, well grown)
And 1959 Open Heifers
*All Sired by Homeplace Eileenmere Bred Bulls!*
**BON-VIEW FARM**
Registered Aberdeen-Angus Since 1918
Phone: LA 3-3916
Farm located 11 miles north of Salem on No. 81
CLARENCE E. HILLMAN — CANOVA, SOUTH DAKOTA

# A NEW HERD SIRE

From Roggen, Colorado
to Paradise, Kansas
Goes:

**GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 116th**

**(by Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th)**

Purchased by Fred Koelling of Paradise Valley Angus Ranch of Paradise, Kansas, from John Spencer of Spencer Cattle Company, Roggen, Colorado. (The Spencer Cattle Company has recently moved from Benkelman, Nebraska, to Roggen, Colorado. Details of this move will follow at a later date.)

The new herd sire will join the other Paradise Valley Angus Ranch sires which include:

**DEER HILL BANDOLIER 83A**

(Double bred Applewood Bandolier 24th)

**ROWLEY PRINCE of CJ 24**

(by Prince Red Gate 8 and grandson of Applewood Bandolier 24th on dam side)

**BELL BOY ERIC**

(Intense Bell Boy breeding on both sire and dam side)

The Paradise Valley Angus Ranch is devoted exclusively to the production of registered Angus cattle. The breeding cow herd is in excess of 100 head with a foundation of all Earl Marshall breeding.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

**PARADISE VALLEY**

**ANGUS RANCH**

**Fred Koelling**

**PARADISE, KANSAS**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

**SPENCER CATTLE CO.**

**John Spencer**

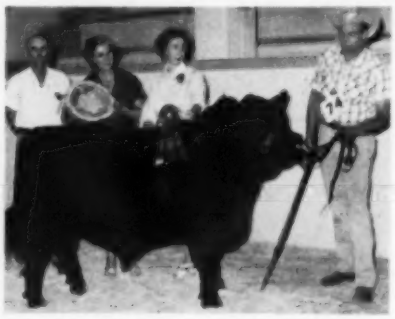
**ROGGEN, COLORADO**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★


# Colorado ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. Diane Salt, Correspondent
Hygiene, Colorado

**COLORADO FUTURITY CHAMPION FEMALE . . . . Princess Barbara 500 ASR, shown by Antelope Springs Ranch of Nunn, Colorado, Ruth Harden at halter. Also pictured are Percy Upton, judge, and Johnne Hunt, presenting the trophies.**



**COLORADO FUTURITY CHAMPION BULL . . . Haystack Valiant, shown by Haystack Angus Ranch of Longmont, Colorado, George Fry, herdsman, at halter. With the champion, left to right, are: Percy Upton, judge from Madison, Nebraska; Mrs. Don Rooks of Grand Junction and Mrs. Charles Bruce of Hotchkiss, who presented the trophy and ribbon.**

## HAYSTACK, ANTELOPE SPRINGS TOP COLORADO FUTURITY SHOW

At the recent Colorado Futurity Show Haystack Valiant, a well-developed son of Ankonian Excalibur, was named champion bull while champion female honors went to another top summer yearling, Princess Barbara 500 ASR. The Futurity show, held September 5th at Jefferson County fairgrounds near Denver, was judged very ably by Percy Upton, secretary of the Nebraska Angus Association from Madison, Nebraska.

Competition at the Futurity included junior steers and junior heifers as well as open show classes. Larry Lind of Eaton, Colorado, topped the junior competition in all around performance to be awarded a heifer calf for club work. Altogether he had the champion junior heifer, won the showmanship contest and exhibited a good record book to total highest on accumulation of points.

In the Junior steer show the Champion was exhibited by Carlyle James of Burlington with the Reserve honors to Bruce Anderson of Genoa. The Reserve Champion heifer in the Junior division was shown by Lynn Heinz of Greeley.

In the open show Haystack Angus Ranch of Longmont topped the bull show on Haystack Valiant with Antelope Springs Ranch of Nunn showing the best female in Princess Barbara 500 ASR. Only one champion was named in each division selected from the first prize winners in each class.

The first prize winners in class were:

Bulls: Summer senior yearling — Colorado Model 58 Lucy ASR, Antelope Springs Ranch, Nunn, Colorado. Senior yearling — Prince 62 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont. Junior bull — Haystackmere, Haystack Angus Ranch. Early summer yearling — Haystack Valiant, Haystack Angus Ranch.

(Continued on page 152)


**DONALD B. ROOKS**

**Herd Sire . . . West Side Eileenmere**

Phone Chapel 3-0570

**GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO**

5 miles Southeast on Highway 50

**COLORADO FUTURITY PREMIER BREEDER AWARD . . . presented to Haystack Angus Ranch by last year's winner, Jack Seewald, right, of Vrain Valley Farms, Platteville, Colorado. Left to right: George Fry, Mrs. Jim Hartley, Don Rooks, Jim Hartley, Charles Bruce and Jake Seewald. Fry and the Hartleys represent Haystack while Rooks and Bruce are Futurity officials.**

# It's Not too Early!

Consign your bulls now to the

# ALL AMERICAN BULL SHOW and SALE

***"the top Reputation Angus Bull Sale in America"***

## SHOW — FEBRUARY 27, 1961

## SALE — FEBRUARY 28, 1961

**Entries Close December 1, 1960**

### Check these advantages:

- Your check is mailed within 24 hours after the sale.
- Personalized representation between consignor and purchaser.
- We maintain a close working relationship with practically all possible bull buyers by:
  1. Advising many Registered and Commercial breeders when selecting bulls and female breeding stock.
  2. We help the registered and Commercial breeders sell their surplus stock.
  3. We help the Commercial man sell his calves and then follow them through with the feeder.
- The All-American is held at a time of year when the breeders want to buy their bulls.
- Breeders buy with confidence in the All-American. After guarantees have expired, Moody's Angus Sales Service has personally made the necessary adjustments.
- There's no politics with consensus of opinion judging.

### Compare these results
**of the major All-Bull sales held in America last year:**

| Sale | No. of Lots | Average | Top Bull | Sale Manager |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| KerMac Bull Sale | 97 | $1192.00 | $ 5,400 | **Moody's Angus Sale Service** |
| Essar Bull Sale | 105 | 1175.00 | 3,400 | Phil Ljungdahl, Consultant |
| Dale Redding Bull Sale | 50 | 1028.00 | 5,000 | **Moody's Angus Sale Service** |
| Illinois Futurity | 121 | 949.00 | 27,000 | Illinois Angus Ass'n R. W. Chambers, Sec'y |
| The All American | 176 | 827.00 | 5,000 | **Moody's Angus Sale Service** |
| Great Atlantic Bull Sale | 232 | 674.00 | 8,100 | Dave Canning |
| Western States Bonanza | 204 | 601.00 | 6,100 | Pacific Coast Angus Ken Gross, Sec'y |
| Denver National Western | 265 | 568.00 | 4,900 | American Ass'n. Frank Richards, Sec'y |

342 Bulls have sold in the two previous **All Americans** for a total of $300,370.00 to average $879.00.

Last year 685 Bulls sold in Moody managed sales for a total of $529,720.00 to average $773.00.

### Win These Premiums

Get of Sire (4 Bulls) 500 Silver Dollars

Grand Champion Bull 300 Silver Dollars

Senior Champion Bull 100 Silver Dollars

Junior Champion Bull 100 Silver Dollars

100 Silver Dollars will be paid for 1st place in each of 11 classes

Grand Champion Pen — 300 Silver Dollars

1st place pen of two bulls — 200 Silver Dollars

1st place pen of four bulls — 200 Silver Dollars

**We know that Angus cattle are making great strides in the Rocky Mountain Area—We feel that our organization has been responsible for a large percentage of this progress.**

***Write now for Brochure and Entry Blanks to***

## Moody Angus Sale Service

**AUSTIN L. MOODY**
**R 3 Box 350, Longmont, Colo.**

**BEN R. HOUSTON**
**R 2 Box 106C, Longmont, Colo.**

Subscribe to
THE QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL
Official Publication of the AQHA
Complete National Coverage
1 year $4.00 — 3 years $10.00
P. O. BOX 9105 AMARILLO, TEXAS

Blue Top Angus
HERD SIRES:
HYLAND BARDOLIER 151st, a son of Black Bardolier G. R.
HYLAND BARDOLIER 279th, he by Criterion Bardolier 59th, the "Frosen Eared" bull
BANDOLIERMERE C 2, a young bull we are now using
*Remember: Star of North Sale on November 4th*
GEORGE BECKER SHELDON, NORTH DAK.

# North Dakota ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. W. A. Plath, Correspondent
Davenport, North Dakota

### ANGUS CAPITOL SALE DATE SET

Over 2000 Angus feeder calves will be offered at the Angus Capitol Sale at the Kist Mandan-Bismarck Livestock Commission Co. on October 25 at the sale sponsored by the North Dakota Angus Association and Commercial Angus Breeders. It has also been announced by the association that there would be a sale of purebred cattle following the feeder sale.

On the committee to make arrangements are: Jim Noonan, Morton County Agent; Fred Kist of the Commission Company; and George Strum, Angus Secretary, State College Station, Fargo, N. Dak. Catalogs may be obtained from Mr. Strum.

The feeder calf sale is scheduled for 10 A. M., Tuesday the 25th of October. The purebred sale will be at 3 P. M.

— North Dakota —

### ANGUS QUEEN CONTEST ANNOUNCED

Mrs. Charley J. Pekas, Regent, announced the ANGUS QUEEN CONTEST sponsored by the North Dakota Angus Auxiliary, in a letter sent to all County Agents in the state.

The Contest closes November 1. The

(Continued on page 153)

H. A. SORLEY AND SON
NEW SIRES
Son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th; grandson of Eileenmere 487th; grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 1032; son of Homeplace Eileenmere 511; son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375.
COWS
Thirty-seven different families to choose from. Cows, heifers and bulls for sale. HAS brand is our trademark. Have available other produce including new N. D. Norland variety of certified seed potatoes.
CUMMINGS, NORTH DAKOTA
Phone: OLympic 35958

Henke Stock Farm
Production Sale
Tuesday, November 1st, 1960 at 12:30 pm, cst
At the Kist Mandan-Bismarck Livestock Company, Mandan, North Dakota
Selling:
20 coming two year old bulls
5 1960 bull calves
30 coming two year old heifers
10 1960 heifer calves
RAY BUCHANAN
American Angus Association
KEN CONZELMAN
Auctioneer
GEORGE STRUM, Secretary
North Dakota Angus Association
H. D. Henke Hannover, North Dakota

# STAR OF THE NORTH SALE

# NOVEMBER 4

AT

# VALLEY CITY, N. DAK.

1:30 P.M. WINTER SHOW ARENA

**SECOND ANNUAL**

## JOINT PRODUCTION SALE

**70 FEMALES**

Top Families, Top Breeding

**15 BULLS**

Outstanding Beef Quality and Individuality

**AUCTIONEER:**
Kenneth Conzelman

**CATALOGS:**
W. A. Plath, Sale Manager, Davenport, N. D.

**SALE HEADQUARTERS:** Rudolf Hotel, Valley City

**ATTEND THE CIRCUIT:**

North Dakota Association Sale, Mandan, N. Dak., October 25
STAR OF THE NORTH SALE, Valley City, November 4

## DUNCRAGGAN RANCH AND EMERALD ACRES WIN AT WESTERN FUTURITY

The eighth annual Western States Angus Futurity was held on August 11th in conjunction with the Plumas County fair at Quincy, California. 130 head representing 3 states, California, Oregon, Nevada, were presented before Judge Lewis Pierce of Creston, Illinois.

Judging started in the morning and continued through the noon hour. Judge Pierce completed placing the breeding classes by 2 P. M. The highlight of the show was the selection of the Supreme Champion before the Grandstand in the evening performance. A small but select group of steers were also divided by weight into 3 classes and were shown in the evening.

**Supreme champion bull of the 1960 Western Angus Futurity at Quincy, California was Duncraggan Troubadour 2925 exhibited by Duncraggan Ranch of Sonoma, California. Left to right with him are Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois, judge; Hobart Hunter, Twin Valley Ranch, Healdsburg, California, presenting the trophy, and Bucky Sanders, herdsman, at the halter. The event was held in connection with the Plumas County Fair.**

**—Photo by American Angus Association**

The 16 class winners were well deserving of the right to compete for champion. Quality had run deep in the classes in the morning and the blues were somewhat divided between the exhibitors.

Judge Pierce selected the stylish well-muscled 2 year old bull, Duncraggan Troubadour 2925th, shown by Duncraggan Ranch as the Grand Champion bull and Supreme Champion of the show. The reserve champion bull shown by Rim Rock Ranch, was Bardoliermere of RRR who had been second in class to the champion. Bardoliermere of RRR was Junior Champion at the Cow Palace last year.

The Grand Champion female, Emerald Elba 2d, was the very typy early senior heifer calf shown by Emerald Acres. The reserve champion female was shown by CDO ranch.

The Grand Champion Steer was shown by Skinner Hardy of Bakersfield, California, and was sired by Rainmere 6th.

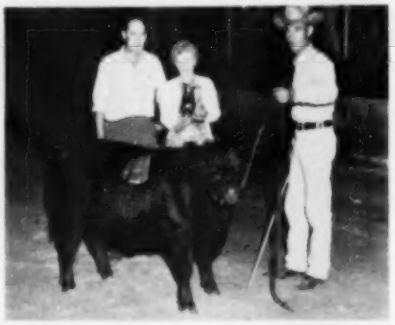
Volcano Angus had both the novice Champions, this classification being open to exhibitors who were exhibiting at the Futurity for the first time.

Duncraggan Ranch won both of the get classes on the produce of Duncraggan Glenericmere. Gwerder Angus Ranch was second in both of these events with calves by Criterion Bardolier 19th.

Many exhibitors and spectators who have seen the futurity in past years felt that this year's show was the best ever.

INTERESTING SIDELIGHTS

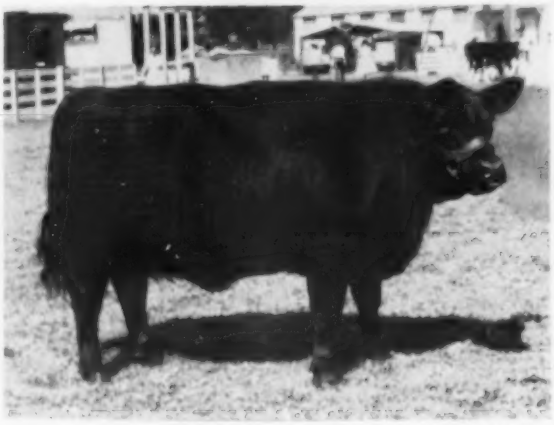
Bucky Sanders of Duncraggan Ranch was selected as the outstanding herds-



**Junior and grand champion female of the 1960 Western States Angus Futurity was Emerald Elba 2, exhibited by Emerald Angus of Elk Grove, California. Left to right with their winner are Mr. and Mrs. Louis Lataillade, owners, and Bill Barton, herdsman, is at the halter. The show was staged at the Plumas County Fair in Quincy, California.—Photo by American Angus Association**


**1960 FUTURITY CHAMPION FEMALE**

**EMERALD ELBA 2, Junior Heifer Calf**



(An unretouched picture)

**DAUGHTER OF ANKONIAN O B 120th**
**1958 WEST COAST CHAMPION**

Emerald Quality stood out at the Western Futurity with the winning of four individual first places.

**FLASH—**
Our congratulations to Manuel Asue, Maui, Hawaii for his choice of this 1960 Futurity Champion, along with three other Emerald heifers, as foundation stock for his fine herd.

***EMERALD ANGUS***

**AT EMERALD ACRES, ELK GROVE, CALIFORNIA**

**Mr. and Mrs. L. J. Lataillade, Owners** **Bill Barton, Herdsman**

# plan your selling.. plan your buying

# PROGRAM

*for...*

★ **Sierra Nevada Commercial Angus Sale**

Saturday, October 22nd—Nevada Livestock Commission Yards, Sparks, Nevada
2000—Angus and Angus Crossbreds—2000

★ **Autumn Combination Sale**

Saturday, October 29th, Stockton, California
A Combination Sale—Commercial Angus and Angus crossbreds, cows, cows & calves, steers and heifers sell in the morning. NO Registered Females. 50 head of Registered Range Bulls selling in the afternoon. Bulls in good smooth shape, ready to go to work. Bulls will be sifted and graded.

★ **Golden Spike Angus Sale**

Monday, November 7th, Ogden, Utah
50 Head of registered bulls, Sifted and Graded
25 Head registered females

★ **Nevada Angus Bull Sale**

Sunday, November 13th, Elko, Nevada
50 Head of registered bulls, Sifted and Graded

★ **Western States Angus Bonanza**

January 10-11-12, 1961, Sacramento, California
200 Bulls, Sifted and Graded
75 Females

IF YOU HAVE ANGUS OR ANGUS CROSSBREDS AND WOULD LIKE INFORMATION ON SELLING IN THE COMMERCIAL SALES—

**contact — KEN GROSS, Secretary**

## WESTERN STATES ANGUS ASSN.

**P. O. Box 5082, Sacramento 17, Calif.**

BOHLENDER • HARDEN • MUSE

116 Lots SALE
Greeley, Colo

Monday
Nov. 7, 1960

13 Bulls

16 Cows & Calves

19 Bred Heifers

FREE DELIVERY!

16 Bulls

21 Bred Heifers

EVERYTHING GUARANTEED!

19 Bred Heifers

12 Cows & Calves

For catalogue write Moody's Angus Sale Service Longmont, Colo.

man and was presented a trophy by the futurity.

Miss Linda Bement of Salt Lake City, this year's Miss Universe, was introduced during the morning show and was present for the entire show. She was also in attendance at the Barbecue and Angus Get-together that was held prior to the naming of the Supreme Champion. Many Angus breeders from the Western States area were present and enjoyed the wonderful barbecued dinner.

Next year's futurity committee was also selected during a director's meeting and reads as follows: Louis Lataillade, Chairman; Joe Smith, Mrs. Wilbur May, Catherine Ryan, Rudy Truesdale.

Detailed report follows:

**EXHIBITORS:** C. D. O. Ranch, Lodi, Cal.; Dot R Angus, Santa Rosa, Cal.; Christina Doty, Cassel, Cal.; Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma, Cal.; El Bo Ranch, Elk Grove, Cal.; Elizabeth A. Elmhirst, Hat Creek, Cal.; Emerald Angus, Elk Grove, Cal.; Fresno State College, Fresno, Cal.; Carol & Joe Gwerder, Walnut Grove, Cal.; Gwerder Angus Ranch, Walnut Grove, Cal.; H. Skinner Hardy, Bakersfield, Cal.; Island Acres Farm, Klamath Falls, Ore.; Lake Leavitt Ranch, Susanville, Cal.; Masolini Angus Ranch, Madera, Cal.; May Angus Farm, Reno, Nev.; James A. Parsons, Morro Bay, Cal.; Rancheria Angus, Hat Creek, Cal.; Rim Rock Ranch, Chatsworth, Cal.; Abbie B. Ryan, Hat Creek, Cal.; Taylor's Arriba Verde Ranch, Las Vegas, Nev.; H. W. & D. N. Truesdale, Santa Rosa, Cal.; Volcano Farms, Cassel, Cal.; Gar Worcester, Elk Grove, Cal.

**Rim Rock Ranch, Chatsworth, California, exhibited the reserve champion bull of the recent Western Angus Futurity at Quincy, California. At the left wth Bardoliermere of RRR are Mr. and Mrs. Paul Haberfeld, owners. Mrs. Wilbur May of Double Diamond Ranch, Reno, Nevada, is presenting the trophy and Howard Brown, herdsman, is at the halter.**

**—Photo by American Angus Association**

HIGHLAND FARMS
HERD SIRES . . .
BARDOMERE BLACKBIRD LA 1427665
EILEEN'S PRINCE A 447th 2003126
EILEENMERE ERICA LAD A 652 2361482
AL and SOPHIA MATSEN
BICKLETON, WASHINGTON
Telephone TWining 6-5255

**JUDGE: Lewis Pierce, Creston, Ill.**

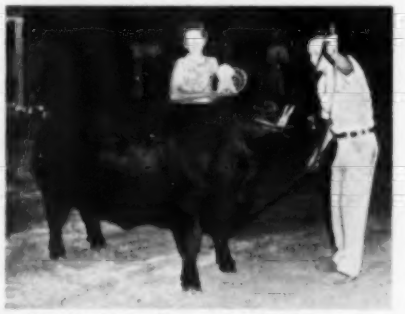
**BULLS:**

**Junior Bull Calves, (9 shown):** 1—Scotchmere 14 of EBR, El Bo Ranch; 2—Eileenmere of RRR, Rim Rock Ranch; 3—Revolution of V F 314, Volcano Farms; 4—Revolution of V F 315, Volcano Farms; 5—Rainmere 627, Rancheria Angus; 6—Emeraldmere 3529, Emerald Angus; 7—Rainmere 629, Rancheria Angus; 8—Emeraldmere 3530, Emerald Angus; 9—Emerald O Bardoliermere 22, Emerald Angus.

**Late Senior Bull Calves, (7 shown):** 1—Emerald Bayard, Emerald Angus; 2—G A R Bardolier 32, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 3—Duncraggan Glenericmere 2945, Duncraggan Ranch; 4—Rainmere 631, Rancheria Angus; 5—Emerald O Bardoliermere 20, Emerald Angus; 6—Prince 3117 of RRR, Rim Rock Ranch; 7—Revolution of V F 307, Volcano Farms.

**Senior Bull Calves, (9 shown):** 1—Emerald O Bardoliermere 12, Emerald Angus; 2—Emerald O Bardoliermere 13, Emerald Angus; 3—Eileenmere of Dot R 1125, Dot R Angus; 4—G A R Bardolier 31, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 5—Duncraggan Glenericmere 2939, Duncraggan Ranch; 6—Rainmere 628, Rancheria Angus; 7—Duncraggan Glenericmere 2944, Duncraggan Ranch; 8—Worcester O Bardoliermere, Emerald Angus; 9—Prince 3116 of RRR, Rim Rock Ranch.

**Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (7 shown):** 1—Duncraggan Glenericmere 2938, Duncraggan Ranch; 2—G G Bardolier 3, Carol & Joe Gwerder; 3—Duncraggan Glenericmere 2940, Duncraggan Ranch; 4—Revolution of V F 310, Volcano Farms; 5—Emeraldmere 3526, Emerald Angus; 6—Scotchmere 10 of EBR, El Bo Ranch; 7—Revolution of V F 304, Volcano Farms.



**CDO Bandolette 5 was named senior and reserve champion heifer of the recent Western Angus Futurity, held in connection with the Plumas County Fair in Quincy, California. Presenting the trophy is Catherine Ryan of Rancheria Angus, Hat Creek, California. Carroll Dow of CDO Ranch, Lodi, California, exhibitor, is at the halter.—Photo by American Angus Association**

Duncraggan Ranch
SONOMA, CALIFORNIA
WYman 6-6637
REGISTERED ANGUS
Herdsire Prospects · Range Bulls
Bucky Sanders... *Herdsman*
Fordy and Bill Ewing... *Owners*
THERE ARE NO FINER BLOODLINES ANYWHERE

**Summer Yearling Bulls, (11 shown):** 1—Emeraldmere 3522, Emerald Angus; 2—Rainmere 626, Rancheria Angus; 3—Duncraggan Glenericmere 2937, Duncraggan Ranch; 4—Eileenmere of Dot R 1120, Dot R Angus; 5—Rainmere 625, Rancheria Angus; 6—Mr Island Acres 20, Island Acres Farm; 7—Emerald O Bardoliermere 9, Emerald Angus; 8—CDO Crestmere 8, C. D. O. Ranch; 9—CDO Crestmere 10, C. D. O. Ranch; 10—Scotchmere 8 of EBR, El Bo Ranch.

**Junior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown):** 1—G A R Bardolier 10, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 2—Mr Island Acres 3, Island Acres Farm; 3—Emeraldmere 3514, Emerald Angus; 4—Mr Island Acres 9, Island Acres Farm; 5—CDO Crestmere 6, C. D. O. Ranch; 6—Rainmere 616, Rancheria Angus.

**Senior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown):** 1—Revolution of V F 215, Volcano Farms; 2—Paymaster of EBR, El Bo Ranch; 3—Revolution of V F 223, Volcano Farms; 4—G A R Bardolier 12, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 5—Rainmere 23 of I A, Island Acres Farm; 6—Emerald O Bardoliermere 4, Emerald Angus.

**Summer Yearling Bulls, (6 shown):** 1—Duncraggan Troubadour 2925, Duncraggan Ranch; 2—Bardoliermere of RRR, Rim Rock Ranch; 3—Duncraggan Eileenmere 2919, Duncraggan Ranch; 4—Eileenmere of Dot R 15, Dot R Angus; 5—Rainmere 609, Rancheria Angus; 6—Meadow Lane O B 89, Rancheria Angus.

**Grand Champion Bull:** Duncraggan Troubadour 2925, Duncraggan Ranch.

**Reserve Grand Champion Bull:** Bardoliermere of RRR, Rim Rock Ranch.

**Novice Champion Bull:** Revolution of V F 215, Volcano Farms.

**FEMALES:**

**Junior Heifer Calves, (9 shown):** 1—Volcano Eline 316, Volcano Farms; 2—Emerald Mignonne 4, Emerald Angus; 3—Diamond Evening Tinge, May Angus Farm; 4—CDO Bandoiete 32, C. D. O. Ranch; 5—Empress Pride Reia 2, Rancheria Angus; 6—Gammer Lass 15 of EBR, El Bo Ranch; 7—Emerald Blackcap Vae 5, Emerald Angus; 8—Diamond Bessie, May Angus Farm; 9—Double Diamond Katinka, May Angus Farm.

**Late Senior Heifer Calves, (4 shown):** 1—Blackcap of J R 6, Rancheria Angus; 2—G A R Mignonne 4, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 3—Volcano Blackcap 317, Volcano Farms; 4—R G Blackbird of EBR, El Bo Ranch.

**Senior Heifer Calves, (8 shown):** 1—Emerald Elba 2, Emerald Angus; 2—GAR Ankonia Queen Mother 2, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 3—Abbie Girl, Rancheria Angus; 4—Volcano Elba 304, Volcano Farms; 5—Tomar Erianna 649, May Angus Farm; 6—Epponia Lass 5 of EBR, El Bo Ranch; 7—Blackcap Liz 2, Elizabeth A. Elmhirst; 8—CDO Blackcap Thickset C 13, C. D. O. Ranch.

**Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (5 shown):** 1—1—GG Easy Erica 7, Carol & Joe Gwerder; 2—Volcano Bessie 332, Volcano Farms; 3—Erista Lass of D & E, El Bo Ranch; 4—CDO Elsa Erica C 12, C. D. O. Ranch; 5—Volcano Blueblood Lady 326, Volcano Farms.

**Summer Yearling Heifers, (11 shown):** 1—Duncraggan Erlotta 109, Duncraggan Ranch; 2—Double Diamonds Pride, May Angus Farm; 3—Duncraggan Blackcap Bess 269, Duncraggan Ranch; 4—Jestress Reia 11, Rancheria Angus; 5—Miss Blackbird 3 of I A, Island Acres Farm; 6—Emerald Blackcap 11, Emerald Angus; 7—Miss Blackbird 5 of I A, Island Acres Farm; 8—Eona Belle 5, Elizabeth A. Elmhirst; 9—Lady Idessa of Dot R 2, Dot R Angus; 10—GAR Miss Gauger Ann 5, Gwerder Angus Ranch.

**Junior Yearling Heifers, (11 shown):** 1—Empress Pride Reia, Rancheria Angus; 2—Patmere Erica Erita 2, Rim Rock Ranch; 3—CDO Bessie C 5, C. D. O. Ranch; 4—Emerald Blackcap Vae 4, Emerald Angus; 5—Volcano Blackcap 312, Volcano Farms; 6—Emerald Blackcap Effie 3, Emerald Angus; 7—G A R Blackcap Effie, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 8—Island Acres Blackcap 3, Island Acres Farm; 9—Jilts J of Dot R, Dot R Angus; 10—Darling Reia, Rancheria Angus.

**Senior Yearling Heifers, (9 shown):** 1—Duncraggan Elegant Lass 2, Duncraggan Ranch; 2—Barbara 3 of I A, Island Acres Farm; 3—CDO Erica Bab C 4, C. D. O. Ranch; 4—Miss Erica of I A, Island Acres Farm; 5—Tomar Lady Erianna 648, May Angus Farm; 6—Emerald Elba Erica 5, Emerald Angus; 7—Blackcap of J R 5, Rancheria Angus; 8—Emerald Enchantress 3, Emerald Angus; 9—Elga Reia 5, Rancheria Angus.

**Summer Senior Yearling Heifers, (6 shown):** 1—CDO Bandoiete 5, C. D. O. Ranch; 2—Blackcap Effie 2 of MAR, Rim Rock Ranch; 3—Black Jestress of RRR, Rim Rock Ranch; 4—Duncraggan Primrose 2, Duncraggan Ranch; 5—Blueblood Lady of V F 203, Volcano Farms; 6—Emerald Blackcap Vae 3, Emerald Angus.

**Grand Champion Female:** Emerald Elba 2, Emerald Angus.

**Reserve Grand Champion Female:** CDO Bandoiete 5, C. D. O. Ranch.

**Novice Champion Female:** Volcano Eline 316, Volcano Farms.

**Supreme Champion:** Duncraggan Troubadour 2925, Duncraggan Ranch.

**Get of Sire, (7 shown):** 1—Duncraggan Glenericmere, Duncraggan Ranch; 2—Criterion Bardolier 19, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 3—Rainmere 6, Rancheria Angus; 4—Ankonian O B 120, Emerald Angus; 5—Ankonian 4927, El Bo Ranch; 6—Wikiup Eileenmere 11, Dot R Angus; 7—Revolution of V F 42, Volcano Farms.

**Junior Get of Sire, (7 shown):** 1—Duncraggan Glenericmere, Duncraggan Ranch; 2—Criterion Bardolier 19, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 3—Ankonian 4927, El Bo Ranch; 4—Rainmere 6, Rancheria Angus; 5—Ankonian O B 120, Emerald Angus; 6—Wikiup Eileenmere 11, Dot R Angus; 7—Revolution of V F 42, Volcano Farms.

**Grand Champion Steer:** Blueberry, H. Skinner Hardy.

**Reserve Grand Champion Steer:** Entry, Gwerder Angus Ranch.

**Novice Champion Steer:** Blueberry, H. Skinner Hardy.


## RANCHERIA BULLS SIRED—

**Seven of the Eight Steers Shown for Champion Angus, Cow Palace 1959**

**Reserve Champion Bull—All American Invitational Sale Denver—1960**

**Champion Bull—1960 Oregon State Fair (shown below)**

**Champion Steer—Western Angus Futurity—1960**

**Shown by H. Skinner Hardy, Bakersfield, California**

**See Our Range Bulls—Herd Sire Prospects at the following fall Sales:**

Autumn Angus Sale, Stockton, California.....October 22d
Golden Spike Angus Sale, Ogden, Utah.....November 7th
Nevada Angus Bull Sale, Elko, Nevada.....November 13th
Great Western Angus Sale, Los Angeles, California.....November 20th

**FOR SALE—At the Ranch Herd Bulls, Range Bulls, Young Cows, Heifers. Come By and Visit Us . . . We have recently purchased the Ward Smith Ranch at Hat Creek.**

**new headquarters**

Rancheria Angus

**CHARLES & CATHERINE RYAN and DAUGHTERS**
**Hat Creek, California**
**Shasta County Phone: Burney 57 F 35**

# ELBO RANCH

P. O. BOX 812 ELK GROVE, CALIFORNIA MUrray 5-3282

*Bob and Elizabeth Caldwell* *M. D. Kreps — Ernie Cain*

*Presents*

60 LOTS

TOP CUT SALE

15 COWS with calves at side

30 COWS guaranteed safe in calf

15 HEIFERS bred and open

Wednesday NOV. 16

*California State Fair Grounds*

Featuring the get and service of "THREE GREAT BEEF BULLS"

ANKONIAN 4927th—Our senior herd sire, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 492d.

BARDOLIER OF S. S. S.—A great show bull in the southwest . . . he has done an outstanding breeding job at Elba.

PRINCE JUAN 6th of EBR—Our junior herd sire who on test gained 410 pounds in 100 days.

PAYMASTER OF E R—A top Eileenmere and Bell boy bred bull. Grand Champion at recent California State Fair.

**Our Sale Consignment will definitely be "TOP CUT". We are offering 60 of the top females at Elbo.**

Our California State Fair Winnings: Grand Champion bull; Best six head; Premier Breeder; Premier Exhibitor.

At the present time we have over 100 head of females in our herd, all our own breeding and carrying the ranch name. We are retaining at least one daughter from each of the cows selling.

Every female in the sale has been carefully selected with the thought in mind that she will be of quality to be upgrading to any herd.

**Plan to be with us NOV. 16th, at the**

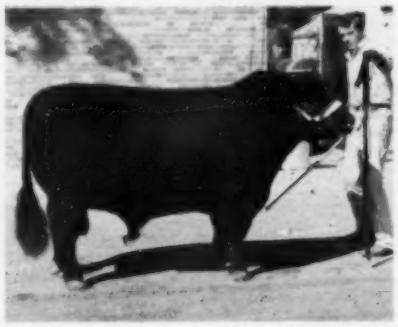
**"TOP CUT SALE"**

***CATTLE and QUALITY GUARANTEED***


## CALIFORNIA STATE FAIR PURPLES EVENLY DIVIDED

The coveted purples were evenly divided at this year's California State Fair, Sacramento, with the championships going to El-Bo Ranch, El Mar Angus, Emerald Angus and C. D. O. Ranch. Judge of the show, held on Tuesday, September 6th, was Professor Doyle J. Mathews.

El-Bo Ranch of Elk Grove, California, won the Grand Champion bull award on



**CALIFORNIA . . . . Grand Champion bull Paymaster of EBR, shown by El-Bo Ranch of Elk Grove, California.**

Paymaster of EBR, a heavy boned senior yearling by Regna's Eileenmere Beau. El-Bo Ranch also won the Reserve Junior Champion bull award on a junior yearling, Bardolier 19 of EBR, a son of Bardolier of SSS.

The Reserve Grand Champion bull, El Cap Pride MW, a son of WAR Pride Harmon, was shown by El Mar Ranch of Davis, California. The Junior Champion bull was Emeraldmere 3522, an early summer yearling son of Fuerst Eileenmere 3556, shown by Emerald Angus of Elk Grove, California.

In the female show top honors went to CDO Erica Bab C4, senior yearling

**CALIFORNIA . . . . Grand Champion female CDO Erica Bab C4, shown by CDO Ranch of Lodi, California.**

daughter of Eileenmere of HR, shown to the Senior and Grand Championship by CDO Ranch of Lodi, California. Emerald Angus had the Junior and Reserve Grand Champion female on Emerald Elba 2, a daughter of Ankonian OB 120th that was Grand Champion at the Western Futurity 1960.

The Reserve Senior Champion female

was shown by CDO Ranch in Bandolette 5, a daughter of Caroland Bandolier Lad 56th and winner of the two-year-old class. CDO Bessie C5 was the Reserve Junior Champion, a junior yearling daughter of Eileenmere of HR.

Although short in the championship running, Gwerder Angus Ranch of Walnut Grove, California, was strong in class competition winning three blues on the get of Criterion Bardolier 19th. Another first prize winner was Gordon Angus Ranch of Winters, California, on their summer yearling female.

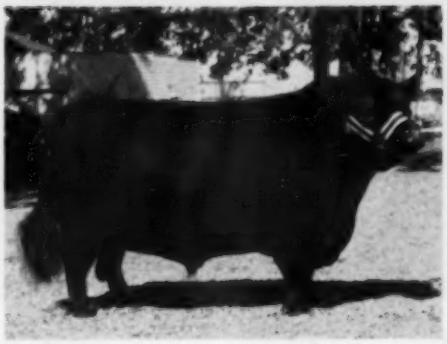
In the groups El Mar Ranch won the get of sire and took first in the two and three bull groups on the get of WAR Pride Harmon. El-Bo Ranch won the junior get of sire on Ankonian 4927, exhibited the best six head of the show and by total number of competitive points won the Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor awards.

**ATTENTION:**

We wish to call your attention to the Nov. 7th Capital Area Bull Sale which will be held at Ramsey's Triple 777 Ranch. The sale date was changed from the 11th after the Ramsey ad on page 436 of the August issue was printed.


ISLAND ACRES FARM

**PROUDLY PRESENTS RAINMERE 14th**



**STATE FAIR WINNINGS:**

Grand Champion Bull
Reserve Grand Champion Female
1st prize get of sire
1st prize junior get of sire
Reserve Junior Champion bull
1st prize 2 & 3 bull groups
4 other firsts not mentioned above

We are proud that this top son of **Rainmere 5th** was named Grand Champion bull at the 1960 Oregon State Fair, but are equally proud that for the second year **Rainmere 5th** has sired the winning Get of Sire at the Oregon State Fair.

*Stop by and visit us and inspect our future herd sire prospects sired by our great bulls. Ranch located 18 mi. So. of Klamath Falls on Hiway 97*

**JOE & EVELYN SMITH, Owners**
**Ph. TU 2-4150**
**Klamath Falls, Oregon**

**At the ranch**
**DON REMILLARD**
**Exeter 7-4778**
**Dorris, California**

**OUR CONSIGNMENT TO THE**

# *All-American Female Sale*

**SCOTTSBLUFF, NEBRASKA, NOVEMBER 1, 1960**

O. BARDOLIERMERE 53d

# 30 FEMALES

**10 BRED** **20 OPEN**

***DAUGHTERS OF:***

**O. BARDOLIERMERE 53d**
**WHITNEYMERE 812th**
**BARDOLIERMERE OF GLEN-RU**

***O. BARDOLIERMERE 105***

By Ohio State's Bardoliermere 2d is the service sire of the 10 bred heifers.

# OLD HOME MANOR

**HOMER CITY**
**PENNSYLVANIA**

**John Auld, Gen. Manager**

**John Smith, Herdsman**

# The All-

**The Morrison Sale Yards**
**Scottsbluff, Neb.**
**Site of the All-American Female Sale**
**Tuesday, November 1, 1960**

## 190 Lots from these great herds 190 Lots

***The Nation's Greatest Angus Female Consignment Sale***

Heckmeres Highlands.....Valencia, Pennsylvania
Harry Baldwin & Sons.....Van Tassel, Wyoming
H & L Farms.....Freehold, New Jersey
Straw Angus Farm.....Wheatland, Wyoming
Edgebrook Farms.....Catlett, Virginia
Linden Acres.....Columbus, New Jersey
Flying W Ranch.....Hallsville, Missouri
Old Home Manor.....Homer City, Pennsylvania
Chuck Woods.....Spencer, Iowa
Blue Grass Angus.....Danville, Kentucky
Marvin James.....Burlington, Colorado
Garrett Angus Ranch.....Dallas, Texas

This sale will feature
HERD UNITS
5 or more bred or open heifers sired by one sire.

**At the conclusion of the All-American, we will sell 100 quality Registered cows from the Wayne Kennedy Herd at Kimball, Nebraska. They'll sell in uniform groups.**
Formerly the M. L. Larson Production Tested Herd from Pine Bluffs, Wyoming.

## GREAT WESTERN FEEDER CLASSIC
## 10,000 - 15,000 Head

**OCTOBER 25, 1960**

**Scottsbluff, Nebraska**

**$2500.00 Premium Money**

***All Breeds Available***

Many fancy individual show steer calves.

Featuring reputation cattle from all over the west.

***Write for detailed listing and information:***

***Moody's Angus Sale Service***

**Longmont, Colorado**

# American Female Sale

## Tuesday, November 1 Scottsbluff, Nebraska

**Cows and Calves 190 Lots Bred & Open Heifers**

***Everything Fully Guaranteed***

**FREE DELIVERY —— on any total purchases of $5,000 or more.**

**Featuring the Get and Service of these great sires:**

**O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d,** sire of 4 International Grand Champion Bulls; **DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 10th,** the 1956 Internaitonal Grand Champion Bull; **PRINCE of RED GATE 116,** one of the greatest sons of Imp. Prince of Rowley; **O. BARDOLIERMERE 53,** the "Rump Bull"; **HECKETTIER 49th,** twice an International Reserve Champion; **MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM,** the 1947 International Grand Champion; **PROUD HECKETTIER 70th,** Int'l First Prize winner, National Western Grand Champion.

**Also including the Service of:**

Sons of **Eva's Bandolier Lad**
Sons of **Imp. Prince of Rowley**
Sons of **Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac**
Imported sires — sons of Imported sires.

**Featuring:**

Many daughters of International Grand Champions.
Several 3/4 sisters to the 1958 International Grand Champion Steer.
Sisters to International Grand Champions.
As well as brothers to International Grand Champions at side.

**For Catalogues and Information write:**

## Moody's Angus Sale Service

**Route 3, Box 350**

**Longmont, Colorado**

---

# The Great Western "ALL BLACK" Commercial Female Sale

**AT SCOTTSBLUFF, NEB. ON NOV. 2, 1960**

**AT 10:00 A. M.**

**OVER 2000 ANGUS COWS**

Many Angus Heifers — Bred and Open.
Sold in uniform group of 20 or more.

***Again we'll have many of our best reputation breeders represented.***

**AT 2:00 P. M.**

**The Great Western "ALL BLACK" Registered Bull Sale**

**75 lots of strong aged bulls**

Raised in the Mountain & Plains states.
Fertility tested and fully guaranteed.
Most of the better western breeders are represented.

## Moody's Angus Sale Service

**Longmont, Colorado**

"The Bonus Breed"
**LANDRACE**
Gives You A Bonus In Larger Litters, Faster Growth, Less Feed, More No. 1 Meat Hogs.
Free Information
AMERICAN LANDRACE ASSN., Inc.
Box 29 Noblesville, Indiana

**AMERICAN CATTLE PRODUCER**
The Cattlemen's Business Magazine
Official Magazine of the American National Cattlemen's Association
$2 a year . . . $5 for three years
801 East 17th Ave. Denver 18, Colo.

**Tripp**
ANGUS and QUARTER HORSE RANCH
SPRINGFIELD, OREGON

**Double Diamond Ranch**
10,000 OLD VIRGINIA ROAD
RENO NEVADA
*Home of . . .*
**DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 150th**
Undefeated 1959 International Grand Champion
FOR SALE—Cows with calves bred to the "150th"
"A DOUBLE DIAMOND IS BETTER"

**OREGON HOLIDAY SALE**

*FLASH!*
*90% of Northwest's club project 1st prize winners were produced by consignors to this sale.*

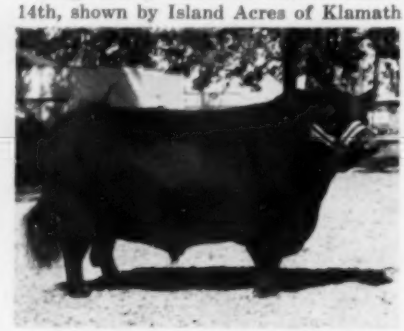
Mark December 10 as opportunity day for all 4-H and FFA members to purchase project calves from reputable breeders who have bred many of this year's winners throughout the Northwest.

**FEATURING . . .**
STEER CALVES • BRED HEIFERS • OPEN HEIFERS
Sale to be held at Portland International building.
Contact:
HAROLD RANKIN, Rt. 1 Box 153, HERMISTON, ORE.
For Further Information.

## ISLAND ACRES, HOOTS TOP OREGON STATE FAIR SHOW

The competition for championship honors at this year's Oregon State Fair at Salem was between three leading herds. Although somewhat short on numbers the quality of the show was quite high.

Judge Harry Parker selected Rainmere 14th, shown by Island Acres of Klamath



OREGON . . . . Grand Champion bull Rainmere 14th, shown by Island Acres of Klamath Falls, Oregon.

Falls, Oregon, as Grand Champion bull of the show. It was his first time out for the season. Last year as a junior yearling the "14th" was named to the Junior Championship at most of the major shows on the West Coast. The Reserve Grand Champion bull honors went to the Catlin and Anderson, Yakima, Washington, entry of Appleland Springmere 36th, a show winner at many of the fairs in Washington state.

Two young bulls that were given careful consideration by the judge were Hoots Eileenmere 17th and Mr. Island Acres 20, named Junior and Reserve Junior Champion, respectively. Both of these young sires looked quite promising and are expected to be tough competition in the coming shows.

The first prize early senior calf, Hoots

OREGON . . . . Grand Champion female Hoots Bummers Maid 2d, shown by Hoots Angus Farm of Grants Pass, Oregon.

Bummers Maid 2d, shown by Hoots Angus Farm, Grants Pass, Oregon, was picked Junior and Grand Champion of the female show. This very correct and

(Continued on page 154)

# "LET'S PAINT THE WEST BLACK"

MONDAY & TUESDAY
NOVEMBER 21 & 22

*Sale*

AT THE
NATIONAL WESTERN COLISEUM
DENVER, COLORADO

150 Head of Registered Angus cattle 500 Head of Top Commercial Cattle
are nominated for this sale now.

**The registered cattle will sell on Tuesday, November 22nd and the commercial cattle will sell Monday, November 21st.**

All of these commercial cattle are officially calfhood vaccinated.

This sale will provide the greatest opportunity ever offered in the West at auction, for the man wanting outstanding foundation seed stock for a top commercial herd, capable of producing the very finest feeder cattle or outstanding Registered Cattle for founding a new herd or strengthening an already established one.

SALE HEADQUARTERS:
**The Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, Colorado**

*FOR INFORMATION OR CATALOG CONTACT*

DAVE CANNING, Sale Manager
Box 1236
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA
Ph.: TU 6-0811 and TU 6-8678

# Nebraska Angus Association FEMALE Sale

**on NOV. 9th**

## 40 Females

mostly with calves at foot

## CALF SALE

**50 Steers**

for 4-H work

&

**20 Breeding Heifers**

**Sale at the**

**Columbus Sales Pavilion**

**COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA**

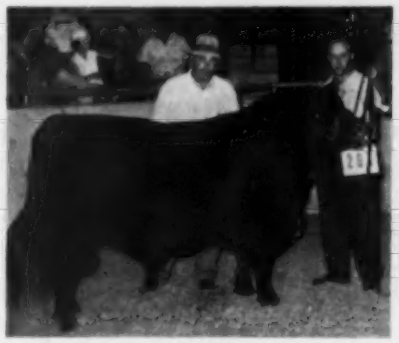
Starts at Noon

**Percy H. Upton, Sale Manager**

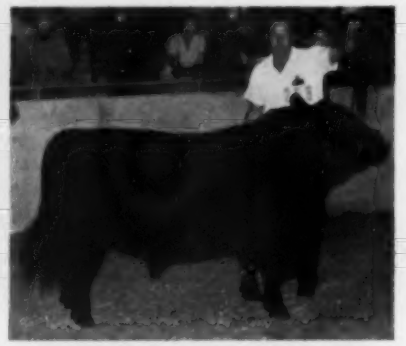
**Madison, Nebraska**


# Nebraska ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. Percy Upton, Correspondent
Madison, Nebraska



**NEBRASKA GRAND CHAMPION BULL—Grand Champion bull was Staley Eileenmere 425th, shown by Staley Farms, Liberty, Missouri, Fred McWilliam, manager at the halter. Judge P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa, behind the champion.**



**NEBRASKA RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION—Reserve Grand Champion bull was Eiltonier 23165, shown by Harold Eiler, Eil'tonier Farms, Tipton, Iowa, at the halter.**

### TOP DISPLAY OF QUALITY AT NEBRASKA STATE FAIR

The Nebraska State Fair at Lincoln on September 7th was an outstanding display of quality with championships going to Missouri, Iowa and Nebraska. Judge of the event was Pete K. Pratt, veteran Angus breeder of Walnut, Iowa.

Staley Farms of Liberty, Missouri, won the bull awards on Staley Eileenmere 425, a summer senior yearling by Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, who was named Senior and Grand Champion. The Junior and Reserve Grand Champion honors went to Eiltonier 23165, a junior yearling son of Kinlochmere 23d, shown by Eil'tonier Farms of Tipton, Iowa.

Staley Farms also had the Reserve Senior Champion Bull Staley Eileenmere 437th, a senior yearling by the "375th". Homeplace Farms of Cameron, Missouri, took the Reserve Junior honors on a summer yearling, Ankonian 35235, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th that was Reserve Junior Champion at the Missouri State Fair.

In the female show Judge Pratt picked a junior yearling, Eiltonier Eisa 2373 for Junior and Grand Champion. A daughter of Kinlochmere 23d she had been named Reserve Junior Champion at the Iowa State Fair the week before. Marlene, Marvin and Karen Williams of Clarks, Nebraska, were the exhibitors of the Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Female, Elude Erica M 5. She was the second prize junior yearling, a

**NEBRASKA RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION—Reserve Grand Champion female was Elude Erica M 5, shown by Marlene, Marvin and Karen Williams of Clarks, Nebraska, Karen at the halter. Denzel Anderson, president of the Nebraska Association, presents the trophy to Karen for exhibiting the Nebraska Champion Female. (The Nebraska Champion bull was shown by the Throener Brothers of West Point, Nebraska.)**

**NEBRASKA GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE—Grand Champion female was Eiltonier Eisa 2373, shown by Harold Eiler, Eil'tonier Farms, Tipton, Iowa, at the halter. Judge P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa, behind the champion.**

daughter of Elude Bandolier 404th.

Enoch and Bob Johnson of Arthur, Iowa, won the Senior Champion honors on a daughter of Black Conquestor, Blackbird Progress E & B 42, a senior yearling. Homeplace Eisanerica 87th, a daughter of the "375th" shown by Homeplace Farms won the Reserve Senior Championship. A two-year-old she was earlier named Senior and Reserve Grand Champion at the Missouri State Fair.

In the groups, Staley Farms exhibited the best two and three bulls as well as the best get-of-sire, on Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. The best junior get-of-sire was shown by Homeplace Farms on Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, who were also exhibitors of the second best two and three bulls. Eil'tonier Farms had the number two get-of-sire on Kinlochmere 23d while Staley had the number two junior get on the "375th."

Detailed report of the show follows:

**EXHIBITORS:** Darryl Amen, Denton, Neb.; Richard J. Bruner, David City, Neb.; Da Es Ro Angus Farm, Letts, Iowa; Melvin Deselma, Cambridge, Neb.; Dyson Angus Farm, Brunswick, Neb.; Ebony Angus Farm, Greenwood, Neb.; Eil'tonier Angus Farms, Tipton, Iowa; Elburn Farm, Bedford, Iowa; Leslie Graf, Holbrook, Neb.; Warren Hardy, Pawnee City, Neb.; Rex Harmon & Sons, Creston, Iowa; Homeplace Farms, Cameron, Mo.; Enoch & Bob Johnson, Arthur, Iowa; Lad-Or Farm, Scranton, Iowa; Thomas R. Lewis, Cambridge, Neb.; Maple Valley Farms, Storm Lake, Iowa; Douglas Pine, Edison, Neb.; George F. Saunders, McLean, Tex.; Guy Saunders, McLean, Tex.; Otto Schafer & Sons, Nehawka, Neb.; Robin A. Spence, Beatrice, Neb.; Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.; T. L. Sterner & Daughters, Franklin, Neb.; Stoners Angus Farm, Sheridan, Mo.; Sunny Farms, West Point, Neb.; Eli E. Votaw, Jr., Wellfleet, Neb.; John Votaw, Jr., Wellfleet, Neb.; Weers Angus Farm, Diller, Neb.; Marlene, Marvin & Karen Williams, Clarks, Neb.; Gerald Wulf, Omaha, Neb.

**JUDGE: Peter K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa**

**BULLS:**

**Late Senior Bull Calves, (1 shown):** 1—Staley Eileenmere 468, Staley Farms.

**Senior Bull Calves, (7 shown):** 1—Eileenmere E&B 5, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 2—Staley Eileenmere 475, Staley Farms; 3—Prince RW 32 of SF, Sunny Farms; 4—Staley Eager 40, Staley Farms; 5—Elburn Bardoliermere 23, Elburn Farm; 6—Homeplace Eileenmere 952, Homeplace Farms; 7—Bardoliermere K H, Warren Hardy.

**Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (11 shown):** 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 943, Homeplace Farms; 2—Eiltonier & Brown 920, Eil'tonier Angus Farms; 3—Bardoliermere M 35, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 4—Black Conquestor 165, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 5—Saunders Keystone Prince, George F. Saunders; 6—Elburn Bardoliermere 22, Elburn Farm; 7—R Bardoliermere 25, Robin A. Spence; 8—Schafers Prince Burgess 329, Otto Schafer & Sons; 9—Schafers Prince Burgess 299, Otto Schafer & Sons; 10—R Bardolier, Robin A. Spence.

**Summer Yearling Bulls, (6 shown):** 1—Ankonian 35235, Homeplace Farms; 2—Staley Eileenmere 456, Staley Farms; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 933, Homeplace Farms; 4—Eiltonier 932, Eil'tonier Angus Farms; 5—Staley Eileenmere 30, Maple Valley Farms; 6—Black Conquestor RHS 22, Rex Harmon & Sons.

**Junior Yearling Bulls, (8 shown):** 1—Eiltonier 23165, Eil'tonier Angus Farms; 2—Saunders Prince Evascus 29, George Saunders; 3—HH Bardoliermere 234, Elburn Farm; 4—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 182, J. C. McLean; 5—Schafers Prince


BARDOLIER, BELL BOY AND REVOLUTION BREEDING
"A herd bull is where you find him"
Reputation Breeding & Quality
Middle-of-the-Road Type
RALPH MAY • VALENTINE, NEB.

Saddle and Bridle
"America's foremost Show Horse Magazine, that's First in Everything with News when it is News!"
SADDLE AND BRIDLE
18 South Kingshighway, St. Louis 8, Missouri
(Subscriptions: $7 one year, $13 two years)

*Nebraska Bred Bulls for the Sandhills*
NEBRASKA ANGUS ASSOCIATION
**8th ANNUAL BULL SALE**
AINSWORTH LIVESTOCK SALE BARN — AINSWORTH, NEBRASKA
**MONDAY, OCTOBER 31**
1:00 P.M. (CST)

**60**
**BULLS SELL**
ALL OF SERVICEABLE AGE.
REPUTATION BULLS consigned by Nebraska's leading Angus breeders. Most are two years old and past, the rest are long yearlings. There are several groups sired by the same sire. This is a good set of bulls, representing today's top bloodlines.
BUY NEBRASKA BRED BULLS
**NEBRASKA ANGUS ASSOCIATION**
PERCY H. UPTON, Sale Mgr., MADISON, NEBRASKA
RALPH KUHR, Auctioneer

**SPENCE ANGUS FARMS**
Our newest herd sire addition is Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 170th, a full brother to the top selling bull of 1960, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d, and a full brother to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 123d, the bull J. C. McLean is using to follow the Old Man (O. Bardoliermere 2d) in the Dor-Mac line breeding program. Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 170th is now seeing service on our Bandolier bred cow herd along with our other herd sires: Kermac Marshall 121st, a son of Hyland Marshall owned jointly with KerMac Angus Ranch, and Bardoliermere K owned jointly with Kansas State University.
ROBIN A. SPENCE 1300 Jefferson St., Beatrice, Neb.

Burgess 49, Otto Schafer & Sons; 6—Bruners Blackmore 3, Richard J. Bruner; 7—Schafers Prince Burgess 59, Otto Schafer & Sons; 8—Bruners Blackmere 35, Richard J. Bruner.

**Senior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown):** 1—Staley Eileenmere 437, Staley Farms; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 885, Homeplace Farms; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 889, Homeplace Farms; 4—Town & Country Eileenmere 31, T. L. Sterner & Daughters; 5—Prince RW 10 of SF, Sunny Farms; 6—M Bandolier 3, Marlene, Marvin & Karen Williams.

**Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown):** 1—Staley Eileenmere 425, Staley Farms; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 870, Homeplace Farms; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 879, Homeplace Farms; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 875, Homeplace Farms; 5—Eiltonier 2306, Ell'tonier Angus Farms; 6—Staley Eileenmere 439, Staley Farms; 7—Eiltonier 2332, George Saunders.

**Junior Champion Bull:** Eiltonier 23165, Ell'tonier Angus Farms.

**Reserve Junior Champion Bull:** Ankonian 35235, Homeplace Farms.

**Senior Champion Bull:** Staley Eileenmere 425, Staley Farms.

**Reserve Senior Champion Bull:** Staley Eileenmere 437, Staley Farms.

**Grand Champion Bull:** Staley Eileenmere 425, Staley Farms.

**Reserve Grand Champion Bull:** Eiltonier 23165, Ell'tonier Angus Farms.

**Three Bulls, (8 shown):** 1—Staley Farms; 2—Homeplace Farms; 3—Ell'tonier Angus Farms; 4—Enoch & Bob Johnson; 5—Homeplace Farms; 6—Staley Farms; 7—George F. Saunders; 8—Elburn Farm.

**Two Bulls, (8 shown):** 1—Staley Farms; 2—Homeplace Farms; 3—Ell'tonier Angus Farms; 4—Homeplace Farms; 5—Enoch & Bob Johnson; 6—Staley Farms; 7—Sunny Farms; 8—George F. Saunders.

**FEMALES:**

**Late Senior Heifer Calves, (2 shown):** 1—Elburn Erlata B, Elburn Farm; 2—Staley Elsa TE 60, Staley Farms.

**Senior Heifer Calves, (5 shown):** 1—Blackcap Empressmere T, Marjorie Rogers; 2—Blackcap Empress E&B 70, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 3—Elba Key, Maple Valley Farms; 4—Staley Pride 13, Staley Farms; 5—Miss Elluna Eileenmere 2, Thomas R. Lewis.

**Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (4 shown):** 1—Elburn Juana 3, Elburn Farm; 2—Erica Ellen M 59, Marlene, Marvin & Karen Williams; 3—Stoners Betsey B, Stoners Angus Farm; 4—Eileenmere Ruth, Gerald Wulf.

**Summer Yearling Heifers, (14 shown):** 1—Saunders Edwina 12, George F. Saunders; 2—Gay Lucy Lavender, Darryl Amen; 3—Miss Blackcap of Ebony, Ebony Angus Farm; 4—Blackcap Lass Lady D, Dyson Angus Farm; 5—Blackbird Lassie 60 SF, Sunny Farms; 6—Homeplace Blackcap Bessie 19, Homeplace Farms; 7—K Elude Erica 8, Marlene, Marvin & Karen Williams; 8—Blackcap Lass Bardolier, Dyson Angus Farm; 9—Miss Eileen L of WAF, Weers Angus Farm; 10—Barbara of LAF 32, Rex Harmon & Sons.

**Junior Yearling Heifers, (13 shown):** 1—Eiltonier Elsa 2373, Ell'tonier Angus Farms; 2—Elude Erica M 5, Marlene, Marvin & Karen Williams; 3—Homeplace Janerica 17, Homeplace Farms; 4—Enchantress Christie, Marlene, Marvin & Karen Williams; 5—Eiltonier Flora 2350, Ell'tonier Angus Farms; 6—Saunders Evergreen Erica 3, Guy Saunders; 7—Fannie Bess of Maple Valley 3, Maple Valley Farms; 8—Bruners Cridlan 180, Richard J. Bruner; 9—Bruners Blackbird 240, Richard J. Bruner; 10—E Jons Miss Pride E, John Votaw, Jr.

**Senior Yearling Heifers, (15 shown):** 1—Blackbird Progress E&B 42, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 2—Staley Erica 4, Staley Farms; 3—Millarden Esthonia 25, Ell'tonier Angus Farms; 4—Staley Royal Lady, Staley Farms; 5—Homeplace Erica 25, Homeplace Farms; 6—Saunders Elmaretta, George Saunders; 7—Evergreen of Red Gate 6, Eli E. Votaw, Jr.; 8—Georgina of Maple Valley 2, Maple Valley Farms; 9—Eiltonier Eline 2385, Ell'tonier Angus Farms; 10—Schafers Black Pride 338, Otto Schafer & Sons.

**Two Year Old Heifers, (4 shown):** 1—Homeplace Eisanerica 87, Homeplace Farms; 2—Eiltonier Queen 2365, Ell'tonier Angus Farms; 3—Homeplace Elberica 29, Homeplace Farms; 4—Staley Nancy Blackcap, Staley Farms.

**Junior Champion Female:** Eiltonier Elsa 2373, Ell'tonier Angus Farms.

**Reserve Junior Champion Female:** Elude Erica M 5, Marlene, Marvin & Karen Williams.

**Senior Champion Female:** Blackbird Progress E&B 42, Enoch & Bob Johnson.

**Reserve Senior Champion Female:** Homeplace Eisanerica 87, Homeplace Farms.

**Grand Champion Female:** Eiltonier Elsa 2373, Ell'tonier Angus Farms.

**Reserve Grand Champion Female:** Elude Erica M 5, Marlene, Marvin & Karen Williams.

**Get of Sire, (7 shown):** 1—Staley Farms; 2—Ell'tonier Angus Farms; 3—Homeplace Farms; 4—Homeplace Farms; 5—Sunny Farms; 6—Richard J. Bruner; 7—Otto Schafer & Sons.

**Junior Get of Sire, (4 shown):** 1—Homeplace Farms; 2—Staley Farms; 3—Marlene, Marvin & Karen Williams; 4—Elburn Farm.

## NEBRASKA JUNIORS DO WELL AT COUNTY EVENTS

Charla & Rita Beermann, Dakota City, at the Dakota County, Neb., Fair—three blues in Angus steer class and a red in fat heifer class. Charla placed third and Rita, fifth, in showmanship. Bonnie DeGraff, Hubbard, showed the champion


**THOMPSON - HOOVER**

**"Reputation" BULL SALE**

**Bulls with type, bone, good heads, sound feet and legs.**

**Cattle with bone and substance that look good fat and look right when down in conditon.**

Bulls sired by:

**HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 290,** whose sons head some of the top Sandhills and South Dakota herds: Gauger Bros.; Reece; Walter Angus Farm; Mulligan.

**ANGUS HILL PRINCE 2d,** grandson of Black West Woodlawn 7th, whose sons have been so popular and sold for a high average to such herds as Carr, Mulligan, Brooker, of the Valentine area.

**BANDOLIER 123d of WEST LANE,** an outstanding son of Bandolier 123 of Wilton. His sons head some top registered herds in the Midwest and he has sired some top selling cattle in the Iowa State Sale.

**WOODLAWN BARDOLIERMERE,** son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th, the popular Lew Pierce bull. The 5 sons selling are the first we have offered at auction.

**REVOLUTION BANDOLIER 111,** a 3 year old son of Bandolier 123 of West Lane sells, along with 3 of his good sons.

Valentine Auction Co.

**VALENTINE, NEBRASKA**

1:30 P. M. (C.S.T.)

**OCTOBER 25, 1960**

***selling 50 Bulls***

**38 coming 2 year olds.**

**10 late summer and fall yearlings.**

**2 3-year olds.**

***Several herd bull prospects.***

***Bulls will be weighed at Auction Barn before sale.***

**Auctioneer: Maurice Boney**

***For information contact:***

**C. H. THOMPSON**
**Eagleville, Missouri**

**RALPH MAY**
**Valentine, Nebraska**

**HOOVER ANGUS FARM**
**Tingley, Iowa**

## DALE REDDING'S

# "Share of the Herd" Sale

**Wednesday, 10:00 A. M. (M.S.T.)**

## OCTOBER 19, 1960

**Morrison Sale Yards**

## SCOTTSBLUFF, NEBRASKA

**FEATURING 230 BROOD COWS**
**The First Ever Sold From The Ak-Sar-Ben Herd**
**and 50 Redding Bulls**

All Females are Pregnancy Tested. All Bulls are Fertility Tested. Many of the Females will have calves at side.

Free Delivery will be given on any animal that brings $500.00 or more—or on any total purchases of $2500.00 by one man—or to any group who purchases $5000.00 worth or more, and will accept delivery to a Central Point.

***Every animal is fully backed by the "Redding Guarantee"***

**DALE REDDING, owner**
**MINATARE, NEBRASKA**

**For Catalogs and Information, Write:**
**AUSTIN L. MOODY, Sale Manager**
**Longmont, Colorado**

**AUCTIONEERS:**
**Ralph Kuhr and Guy Shull**

**Ph. PR 6-2604**

Angus steer and reserve of the show, placed first in showmanship.

Marvin, Karen & Marlene Williams, Clarks, at the Merrick County, Neb., Fair — all received a purple on showmanship. Marlene had grand champion breeding heifer and received a trophy. Karen received a purple on her breeding heifer. Marvin showed the grand champion steer and champion fat heifer and received a trophy. Marvin became the attendant to the 4-H King. In sewing, Marlene's wool dress was selected to go to the State Fair.

Mary & Jim Cada, Clarkson, at the Fremont, Neb., 4-H Fair — both had purple ribbon breeding heifers. Mary's heifer as grand champion breeding heifer at the Colfax County Fair.

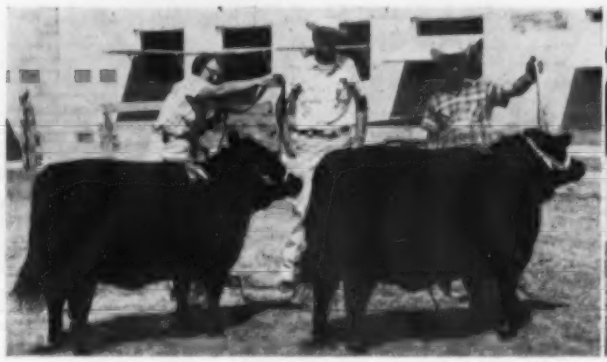
Nancy Klug, Norfolk, at the Madison County, Neb., Fair—showed her champion Angus steer to grand championship of the overall steer show. Norman Geyer, Norfolk, champion Angus in the fat heifer class; blue on Angus breeding heifer. John & James O'Brien, Tilden, each a purple ribbon Angus heifer; Eddie O'Brien, Tilden, a blue. Nancy Klug placed first in senior beef showmanship; James O'Brien, second.

John Hunt, Leigh — at the Stanton County Fair showed two purple breeding heifers to both grand champion and reserve champion of the Angus breeding heifer show.

Gerald & Marvin Folken, Richland, at the Colfax County Fair — Gerald showed a purple ribbon fat heifer and Marvin showed a purple ribbon breeding heifer. At the Schuyler Fall Festival, Gerald showed both a purple ribbon fat steer and fat heifer.

**Becky Beelaert of Page, Nebraska, holds the champion Angus baby beef and reserve champion of the Holt County Nebraska Fair. Her steer was also champion at the Orchard Fair. At the recent Sandhills National Exposition in Newport, Nebraska, Becky had the reserve champion 4-H baby beef. In the open fat steer show, she received the $50 second place award. 142 exhibitors from Iowa, South Dakota and Nebraska competed.**

# CHAMPIONS AT WYOMING



**WYOMING STATE FAIR CHAMPIONS . . . . Pictured left to right: Reserve Grand Champion Female Princess Barbara 590 of ASR, shown by Antelope Springs Ranch, Nunn, Colorado, Ruth Harden at the halter; Grand Champion Female Saunders Edwina 12, shown by George Saunders, McLean, Texas, Bob Brown at halter; Reserve Grand Champion Bull Colorado Model 58 Lucy, Ruth Harden of Antelope Springs Ranch at halter; Grand Champion Bull Eileenmere DK 5th, shown by Howlyn Ranches of Colorado Springs, Howard Meyers at halter. Judge Tom Blackburn of Fort Collins, Colorado.**

## HOWLYN, ANTELOPE SPRINGS AND SAUNDERS TOP WYOMING FAIR

Top honors at the Wyoming State Fair, Douglas, on September 2nd, went to Howlyn Ranch at Colorado Springs, Antelope Springs Ranch at Nunn, Colorado, and George F. Saunders of McLean, Texas. Judge of the show was Tom Blackburn of Colorado State University, Fort Collins.

Grand Champion bull, Eileenmere DK 5th, was first prize two-year-old and senior champion shown by Howlyn Ranches of Colorado Springs. The reserve senior and reserve grand champion bull, Colorado Model 58 Lucy came from the summer senior yearling class and was shown by Antelope Springs Ranch of Nunn, Colorado. The junior and reserve junior champion bulls, Prince Eric and Prince Bandolier 7 of Wyoming, were shown by Marilyn Haas of Veteran, Wyoming. Other first prize winners in class included the Kaan Corporation of Lusk, Wyoming, John Spencer of Roggen, Colorado, and Gary Ley of Powell, Wyoming.

In the female show both grand champions came from the younger classes with Saunders Edwina 12, shown by George Saunders of McLean, Texas, named Junior and Grand Champion. Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand was Princess Barbara 590 of ASR, shown by Antelope Springs Ranch. The senior champion female was Primrose of Howlyn 17, shown by Howlyn Ranches, while the reserve senior champion was Ruth Ann Empress Model 58 shown by Antelope Springs Ranch. Other first prize winners in class were: Kaan Corporation of Lusk, Marcia L. Atchison of Cheyenne, and Vicki Vollman of Douglas. Marilyn Haas of Veteran had the best three bulls, the best two bulls, the best get-of-sire and the best junior get-of-sire.

In the Junior Show the Veteran Growers of Veteran had the champion group of five steers, including the Champion and Reserve Champion Angus steers. The steers in the group were all Black, for the first time in the junior show, and were shown by members of the same 4-H club including: Stanley Haas, Gary Haas, Russell Fullmer and Galen Haas.


**APPALOOSA NEWS**

**Published by the Appaloosa Horse Club. The official Breed Association and Registry for Appaloosas.**

**GEORGE B. HATLEY, Editor**

**25¢ Sample Copy** **MOSCOW,**
**$2.50 One Year** **IDAHO**

IT'S A FACT

Gentle Chested Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Profitably Produce More Meat Type Market Toppers. For Facts Write

CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N

Levi P. Moore, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND.

Subscribe to:

**THE HORSEMEN'S ADVISOR**

**MAGAZINE**

Covers All Breeds of Horses and Ponies

**$3.50—1 year** **$6.00—2 years**

$9.50—4 years

Sample Copy—50¢

**P. O. Box 164** **Paullina, Iowa**

## IDAHO NEWS

(Continued from page 100)

families who kept it ship-shape during the show.

One of the highlights of the fair is the annual calf scramble. This year 40 4-H boys and girls between 12 and 18 years of age and using only a 10 foot length of rope scrambled for 20 Angus calves from the Lou Ihrig ranch at Horse Shoe Bend. The calves proved to be tough customers, but 20 of the contestants finally managed to catch them. During the year these youngsters are pledged to care for the calves, keep accurate records of the feed and expense and exhibit them at the 1961 fair. The steers to be sold at the annual fat stock sale. Two-thirds of the selling price is returned to the youngster and one-third returned to the sponsor of the calf. Calf scramble sponsors are business organizations from the Boise area.

## UTAH ASSOCIATION HOLDS SECOND FIELD DAY

The host for the successful second annual Utah Angus Association Field Day held August 30th, was Lavoy Kimball, owner of Kimball Stock Farms, Fillmore, Utah.

Sixty-five persons from a wide area were in attendance for the program which included talks, judging and type demonstrations. The noon luncheon of Angus beef was furnished by Mr. Kimball.

L. S. Swaner, President of the Utah Angus Association made the introductory remarks followed by Ken Gross, secretary of the Western State Angus Association who spoke to the group on the importance of organization.

Mr. Gross especially placed emphasis on sales, promotion and advertising.

Next speaker on the program was Dr. James Bell, Cache Valley Breeding Association, Logan. Dr. Bell complimented the Utah Association with the remark that the group was perhaps the most progressive breed organization in the state. In his talk, Dr. Bell stressed the importance of accurate record and the culling of the herd to maintain high quality.

The type demonstration was conducted by Bill Roche, fieldman for the American Angus Association. The fine calf used by Mr. Roche was owned by Neil K. Boyter, Cedar City, vice-president of the Utah Angus Association.

Conclusion of the day's program was a talk by Prof. Phil Shumway, animal husbandman at Brigham Young University. Besides explaining the work being done at BYU, he paid tribute to the Utah breeders for the fine type of cattle they are raising.

**31 BULLS**

**30 HEIFERS**

*Wyoming Angus Ass'n Annual Sale*

**OCTOBER 31, 1960**

1:30 P. M. at State Fairgrounds

**DOUGLAS, WYOMING**

**Show: 10:00 A. M., October 31**
**Judge: S. E. West**
**Sale: 1:30 P. M., October 31**
**Auctioneer: Ken Conzelman**
**Sale Manager: Jim Roush, Douglas, Wyo.**

Ray Buchanan and George Vest helped in the sifting of bulls and females for the sale and buyers should find an outstanding offering of cattle.

**CONSIGNORS:**

Chas. Bryant ..... Riverton
Chestnut Valley Ranch .. Torrington
Kenneth Faber ..... Cheyenne
Geo. F. Haas & Sons ..... Veteran
Henry Booth & Sons ..... Veteran
Sirron Angus Ranch ..... Torrington
E. W. Schindlehauer ..... Casper
Walter C. Ferguson, III ..... Cheyenne
Harold Garrett & Troy Phelan ..... Wheatland
Wm. Guth ..... Torrington
Straw Angus Ranch ..... Wheatland

# Where to Buy Angus Cattle

## ALABAMA

SCENIC VIEW RANCH
O. H. Delehamp
FAIR HOPE, ALABAMA

A. A. CORTE & SONS
LOXLEY, ALABAMA

BRIARHILL ANGUS FARM
Dr. J. J. Hicks
UNION SPRINGS, ALABAMA

MAPLES STOCK FARM
Mack Maples
ELKMONT, ALABAMA

ROYAL OAKS STOCK FARM
J. J. Hagerman
PANOLA, ALABAMA

## ARKANSAS

FELTON ANGUS FARM
Dan Felton, Jr.
MARIANNA, ARKANSAS

BIRDEYE ANGUS FARM
Jimmy Johnston
BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS

JAS. M. RICHARDSON
RFD 1
GREENWAY, ARKANSAS

## CALIFORNIA

ALTA VISTA RANCH
Dr. A. N. Johnson
MONTAGUE, CALIFORNIA

DUNCRAGGAN RANCH
Bill and Fordy Ewing
SONOMA, CALIFORNIA

## CANADA

ANGUS MANOR FARMS
Irvin Schenck
PETERSBURG, ONTARIO

WILMO FARM
John C. Willmott
MILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA

SUNSET BAY FARM
R. L. Brown
FOREST, ONTARIO

DRYNOCH FARMS
G. B. Beatty
RICHMOND HILL, ONT, CAN.

## COLORADO

HAYSTACK ANGUS RANCH
LONGMONT, COLORADO

DONALD B. ROOKS
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

## FLORIDA

FOSTER FARMS
Route 3 Box 777
ARCADIA, FLORIDA

C. J. HUGHES ANGUS RANCH
ELLENTON, FLORIDA

RAYNAGUA FARM
Crawford Rainwater
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

DUNDEE RANCH
Chas. H. Moore, Manager
LUTZ, FLORIDA

M & M RANCH
Scott French, Manager
LOXAHATCHEE, FLORIDA

## GEORGIA

BEAVERDAM ANGUS FARMS
George Sanders
COLBERT, GEORGIA

McGREGOR - VANTRESS CORP.
James A. McGregor, Pres.
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

FRED WILSON ANGUS FARM
DULUTH, GEORGIA

MODENA PLANTATION
R. C. Roebling
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

STANDING BOY RANCH
Guy Blackmon
CATAULA, GEORGIA

GREENOAKS PLANTATION
Mr. and Mrs. Henry D. Green
MADISON, GEORGIA

MILLARDEN FARMS
E. R. Williams
WOODBURY, GEORGIA

M. H. BARNETT
WASHINGTON, GEORGIA

## ILLINOIS

TIMBERLINE STOCK FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Forrest Lemons
CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

LE WA FARM
Wallace & Le Carroll
LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

GEORGE M. HALLAM & SONS
MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS

D. K. RUTH FARMS
GIBSON CITY, ILLINOIS

KEITH V. TURNER
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

VINSON AND EVANS
URSA, ILLINOIS

RUNDLES ANGUS FARMS
Warren and Charles Rundles
EL PASO, ILLINOIS

COLBROOK AND CURTIN
STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

DOR-MAC ANGUS FARMS
J. C. McLean
QUINCY, ILLINOIS

B BAR D FARM
Robert W. Chambers
PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS

GARY N. COOPER
WINDSOR, ILLINOIS

PECAN ACRES BEEFY BLACKS
Paul J. Rehberger
LEBANON, ILLINOIS

T. A. BRADLEY & SONS
AVON, ILLINOIS

CARL AND ADAM SCHLIPF
GRIDLEY, ILLINOIS

GLENGARRY FARM
Mr. & Mrs. S. J. Campbell
MT. CARROLL, ILLINOIS

LAKE VIEW ANGUS FARM
Richard Doty & Son
BENTON, ILLINOIS

## INDIANA

WOEBBEKING STOCK FARMS
Roger Woebbeking
WOODBURN, INDIANA

BRIARMERE FARMS
Dr. W. B. Sigmund
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

ROBERT O. SWAIM
MARSHALL, INDIANA

C. H. HILDERBRAND
BEDFORD, INDIANA

## IOWA

MILLER FARM, INC.
PERSIA, IOWA

EIL-TONIER ANGUS FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Harold Eiler
TIPTON, IOWA

ROSEMERE FARMS
Mr. Otto V. Battles
MAQUOKETA, IOWA

HOOVER ANGUS FARM
F. W. Hoover
TINGLEY, IOWA

P. K. PRATT
WALNUT, IOWA

NEW MELLERAY ABBEY
DUBUQUE, IOWA

BYRNES BROS.
WAUKON, IOWA

TREASURE ACRES
P. L. Benshoof
BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

HALL'S HILL ANGUS FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Hall
ALBION, IOWA

WILLENE ANGUS FARM
Bill Imlau
KENSETT, IOWA

## KANSAS

GIESS ANGUS
Harold Giess & Son
ARNOLD, KANSAS

PRICE ANGUS RANCH
Ben Price, Jr.
READING, KANSAS

## KENTUCKY

BROWNING ANGUS FARM
F. B. Browning
COLUMBIA, KENTUCKY

C. V. WHITNEY FARMS
Kenneth Haines - Poe Smith
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

ROSE CREEK FARMS
O. M. Kington & Sons
MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

FLOODLAND FARMS
W. J. Foster
STANLEY, KENTUCKY

BALD ROCK FARMS
Dr. E. A. Barnes
ALBANY, KENTUCKY

J. H. QUISENBERRY, Jr.
Hill Crest Farm
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

RURAL VENTURE FARMS
Curtis Cantrill & Sons
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

DR. L. A. BOWSTEAD & SON
LEBANON, KENTUCKY

## MARYLAND

WYE PLANTATION
James B. Lingle, Manager
QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND

MONOCACY FARM
Dan Wight
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

## MICHIGAN

DOUGLASDALE STOCK FARM
Harry A. Douglas
BRONSON, MICHIGAN

THISTLEMERE FARMS
Dexter Harton
HOLLY, MICHIGAN

MAHOGANY FARMS
W. L. Brittain
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARM
Robert Williams
ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

SPRING RIVER FARM
C. J. & Lillian Geimer
BURR OAK, MICHIGAN

## MINNESOTA

MADELIA ANGUS FARM
M. L. Snyder & Son
MADELIA, MINNESOTA

VIEWLAWN HERDS
Charles M. Miller
HARMONY, MINNESOTA

HIGHLAND STOCK FARMS
Campbell Bros.
UTICA, MINNESOTA

HENRY T. McKNIGHT ANGUS FARM
VICTORIA, MINNESOTA

SPRUCEWOOD STOCK FARM
Norman and Fritz Nibbe
LAKE CITY, MINNESOTA

ELMDALE FARM
Eikmeier Bros.
PIPESTONE, MINNESOTA

## MISSISSIPPI

KING MERRITT RANCH
BOVINA, MISSISSIPPI

JOHNSON ANGUS FARM
Dr. R. W. Johnson
SARDIS, MISSISSIPPI

BEAVERDAM ANGUS PLANTATION
Shelby T. Wilson
DUNDEE, MISSISSIPPI

PRAIRIE POINT FARM
G. B. Brown
MACON, MISSISSIPPI

## MISSOURI

ORIN L. JAMES & SON
CAMERON, MISSOURI

BROWN BROTHERS
NEWTOWN, MISSOURI

GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Joe Keshner
NEW FLORENCE, MISSOURI

ROGERS BROTHERS
Earl & Harold
KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

McCORKLE PARK
J. B. McCorkle
SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

PERRY PHILIPS FARM
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

BLUE SKY FARM
Sam J. Barr
KEARNEY, MISSOURI

FLYING W RANCH
C. T. Wilson
HALLSVILLE, MISSOURI

STALEY FARMS
A. D. (Fred) McWilliam, Mgr.
LIBERTY, MISSOURI

MISSOURI ANGUS ASSOCIATION
Ed Stout, Secretary
BOONVILLE, MISSOURI

SUN UP FARMS
David and Margaret Miller
SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

DeMILLERMERE FARM
Dan E. Miller
FAYETTE, MISSOURI

EITEL ACRES
Sherman Eitel & Sons
GREEN CASTLE, MISSOURI

GRISMERE FARM
Dean Grismer
MILAN, MISSOURI

## MONTANA

N-BAR RANCH
Jack Milburn, Manager
GRASSRANGE, MONTANA

FAIR VIEW RANCH
Ralph E. Fair, Inc.
MELVILLE, MONTANA

## NEBRASKA

REVOLIER FARM
Ralph May
VALENTINE, NEBRASKA

DALE REDDING
MINATARE, NEBRASKA

ROBIN A. SPENCE
BEATRICE, NEBRASKA

## NEVADA

DOUBLE DIAMOND RANCH
Wilbur and Binney May
RENO, NEVADA

## NEW JERSEY

**HOCKHOCKSON FARM**
Dr. Robt. A. Cooke
EATONTOWN, NEW JERSEY

**WHITE GATES FARM**
Eugene Denton
SUCCASUNNA, NEW JERSEY

## NEW YORK

**SIR WILLIAM FARM**
Leon Rubin
HILLSDALE, NEW YORK

**ANKONY FARMS**
Allan A. Ryan
RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

**MOHAWK FARMS**
Dr. and Mrs. George W. Irmisch
CANAJOHARIE, NEW YORK

**MEADOW LANE FARM**
Carlo Paterno
NORTH SALEM, NEW YORK

**WALBRIDGE FARM**
George W. Perkins, Jr.
MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

**RALLY FARMS**
Jesse M. Bontecou
MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

**R & S STOCK FARM**
John and Josephine Scheidl
CANAAN, NEW YORK

## NORTH CAROLINA

**CHINQUA-PENN PLANTATION**
Mrs. Betsy Penn
REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

## NORTH DAKOTA

**"STAR OF THE NORTH" SALE**
Bill Plath
DAVENPORT, NORTH DAKOTA

**H. A. SORLEY & SON**
CUMMINGS, NORTH DAKOTA

**BLUE TOP ANGUS FARM**
George Becker
SHELDON, NORTH DAKOTA

## OHIO

**BRECKENRIDGE FARMS**
Edwy B. and Peg Lee
LITTLE HOCKING, OHIO

**MERIVON FARM**
Mary and Vaun Stocker
MANSFIELD, OHIO

**KUHLMAN BROS.**
Circle View Farm
HAMILTON, OHIO

**GALLOGLY BROTHERS**
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

**WARNER GROVE FARM**
Dan T. Warner
GREENVILLE, OHIO

**MIKESELL FARM**
Bob and Miriam Mikesell
FRAZEYSBURG, OHIO

**WAYNE KNOLLS ANGUS FARM**
Harold Biting
MARSHALLVILLE, OHIO

**SCHEARBROOK FARMS**
Schear Bros.
CLAYTON, OHIO

**ROCKY RIDGE FARM**
Mr. and Mrs. Virgil Hanifan
WATERVILLE, OHIO

**ARTANNA FARMS**
Paul Good Family
VAN WERT, OHIO

## OKLAHOMA

**KERMAC ANGUS RANCH**
Dr. Paul Keesee, Manager
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

**C. T. RANCH**
G. L. Coleman Trust
MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

**ANGUS VALLEY FARMS**
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

**LARKIN BAILEY FARM**
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

**RAINBOW VALLEY FARM**
J. Ray Polston
COWETA, OKLAHOMA

**U. T. FARMS, INC.**
Roy G. Woods
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

**WARREN ANGUS FARM**
R. E. Warren
IDABEL, OKLAHOMA

## OREGON

**ISLAND ACRES FARM**
Joe & Evelyn Smith
KLAMATH FALLS, OREGON

**THE TRIPP RANCH**
Gordon W. and June K. Tripp
SPRINGFIELD, OREGON

**HOOTS ANGUS FARM**
Harold W. Hoots
GRANTS PASS, OREGON

## PENNSYLVANIA

**MILLARDEN FARMS**
E. R. Williams
ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

**HECKMERES HIGHLANDS**
Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Heckett
VALENCIA, PENNSYLVANIA

**OLD HOME MANOR**
J. S. Mack
HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

**BROOKMERE ANGUS FARM**
John and Jean Kenosky
MOSCOW, PENNSYLVANIA

## SOUTH DAKOTA

**SHADY LANE FARMS**
Gauger Bros. & Sons
CLEAR LAKE, SOUTH DAKOTA

**BON-VIEW FARM**
CANOVA, SOUTH DAKOTA

**NICK FOX AND SONS**
WATERTOWN, SOUTH DAKOTA

## TENNESSEE

**HAR-DEL ANGUS FARM**
R. Harold Delozier
VONORE, TENNESSEE

**HARPETH VALLEY FARMS**
Madison P. & Glenn W. Jones
BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE

**AR-DEE-BEE LAKESIDE FARMS**
R. D. Brumit & Sons
JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

**JACK SHORT ANGUS FARM**
SHELBYVILLE, TENNESSEE

**MARI-BEN ANGUS**
Dr. and Mrs. A. D. Simmons
CORRYTON, TENNESSEE

**HARTSAW COVE FARMS**
A. E. Christian
LIVINGSTON, TENNESSEE

**STANFORD FARMS**
Harold E. Stanford
DONELSON, TENNESSEE

**McCARTT FARMS**
J. H. McCartt
WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

**SOLITUDE STOCK FARM**
H. L. Worrell
GOODLETTSVILLE, TENNESSEE

**CHARLIE MILLER ANGUS FARM**
RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE

**SCHRIVER'S ANGUS FARMS**
O. H. & T. M. Schriver
CONCORD, TENNESSEE

**KEEFAUVER BROS.**
Joe and Jack Keefauver
JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

## TEXAS

**DON ESTES**
DESDEMONA, TEXAS

**H. B. PYLE ANGUS FARM**
RICHMOND, TEXAS

**ESSAR RANCH**
The Texstar Corp.
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

**A. T. LICATA ANGUS FARM**
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

**BLACK MARK FARM**
Mr. and Mrs. Edward Marcus
DALLAS and LEWISVILLE, TEX.

**CEDAR HILL RANCH**
David K. Danziger
MIDLOTHIAN, TEXAS

## VIRGINIA

**BRANDY ROCK FARM**
Lewis L. Strauss, Owner
BRANDY STATION, VIRGINIA

**LEE HILL FARM**
Sidney L. Shannon, Jr.
FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA

**KINLOCH FARMS**
Lee D. Butler
SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

**SUGAR LOAF FARM**
Marion Harper, Jr.
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

**THE DOWNSBRAGH HERD**
Wm. Brainard, Jr.
MARSHALL, VIRGINIA

**ABERAN HERD OF EDGEHILL**
SHADWELL, VIRGINIA

**BEN FEW ANGUS FARM**
Ben F. Few
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

## WASHINGTON

**HIGHLAND FARMS**
Al and Sophia Matsen
BICKLETON, WASHINGTON

**WESDALE FARM**
Dale M. Bly
HARRINGTON, WASHINGTON

## WEST VIRGINIA

**FAIGNTON FARM**
John F. Ambrose
CHARLES TOWN, W. VA.

**FORT HILL FARM**
Clyde Bonar and Sons
BURLINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA

## WISCONSIN

**LIBERTY GRANGE FARM**
Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Austin
LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

**LAKEWOOD FARM**
L. L. O'Bryan
MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN


# Where to Buy Angus Cattle . . .

## Join these Progressive Breeders – Invite Buyers to See Your Herd

**Free Listing With Any Prepaid Yearly Advertising Contract**

**Minimum Contract (one column inch $9 a month x 12) = $108.00**
**10% discount when prepaid..... 10.80**
**Your Cost for One Year is only....$ 97.20**

**Aberdeen-Angus Journal** P. O. Box 238 **Webster City, Iowa**

HOME OF . . .
H. B. EILEENMERE 78
Owned jointly with Henderson Bros.
Cohutta, Georgia

SINCE 1949
SCHRIVER'S
angus farms
CONCORD, TENNESSEE
O. H. & T. M. SCHRIVER, Owners
12 MILES WEST OF KNOXVILLE ON WESTLAND DRIVE

*selling in the . .*
SOUTHWESTERN WISCONSIN SALE
OCTOBER 7, 1960
LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

A son and four daughters of Kato of Grant River. He is the sire of both the 1958 and 1959 champion females at the SW Wisconsin Sale, the grand champion female at the 1960 Wisconsin Junior State Fair, and the junior yearling champion steer over all breeds.

Also selling a full sister to the grand champion heifer of 1958 and a full brother to the 1959 grand champion heifer which topped the sale. The heifers are bred to our double bred Bell Boy junior sire.

CONTOUR ACRES
WESTBY, WISCONSIN
Argyle Skolas, owner

25 YEARS THE LEADER
STONE'S NECK CHAIN TAGS
YOUR NAME HERE
25
YOUR TOWN HERE
Solid brass tag has deeply cut, large numbers filled with black enamel and baked in for lasting quality. Extra charge for imprinting name and address on tag.
See your nearest supplier or write for FREE literature on the
COMPLETE STONE LINE
• Tattoo Outfits • Cattle Leaders
• Ear Notchers • Branding Irons
• Combs
STONE Manufacturing & Supply Co.
1212 Kansas Ave.
Kansas City 27, Mo.
Dept. AA10
STONE

# Maryland Association Breeders Show

The Annual Maryland Angus Association Breeders Show was held August 22 at the Montgomery County Cooperative Agricultural Center, Gaithersburg, with 51 head of home-bred and owned cattle competing for the silver awards and ribbons. W. T. "Bill" King, Executive Secretary of the Virginia Angus Association, Inc., Charlottesville, judged the event that was deep with quality and contained a group of cattle any state would be proud to present.

The Senior and Grand Champion bull awards were won by Paul Wise, Thurmont, exhibiting his smooth, good-headed two year old, Prophet Wise, the outstanding son of his senior herd sire, Prospector 300 out of Wise Esthonia 55th. Prophet Wise also had the distinction of winning this coveted award last year as a junior yearling. Merkent Premier, a thick, smooth, good-headed son of Black Premier of Den Mor out of Mt. Prospect Alexina and exhibited by Merkle Patuxent owned by Mr. and Mrs. Edgar A. Merkle, Naylor, was winner of the summer senior yearling class and made Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion bull.

Paradise Farm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Schultz, Kingsville, moved into the limelight with their junior yearling class winner Paramere 1302, a deep, smooth son of Ankonian 3216 out of M L Petunia 921 as he was made junior champion. A half brother, Paramere 1602, out of M L Blackbird 1351 dam, winner of the senior bull class, exhibited by the same firm, was selected the Reserve Junior Champion.

The female championship again found Paradise Farm receiving the honors with Paradise Miss Burgess, a thick, low set, quality female, winner of the two year old class and a daughter of Alimere 19. She was made senior and Grand Champion female by the Judge Bill King. M L Queen 3, winner of the senior yearling class and a deep, thick daughter of O Bardoliermere out of M L Queen 392 was made Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion. This good brood cow prospect is owned by Betty Jo and Trudy Grubbs, daughters of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Grubbs, Manager of Paradise Farm, Kingsville. West Winds Miss Burgess, a stylish summer yearling daughter of Ankonian 3575 out of dam Buxom Burgess of Black Rock, exhibited by West Winds Herd owned by Mr. and Mrs. Russell West of Rock Hall, won the early summer yearling class and was selected the Junior Champion. Paramere Blackbird 941, another good daughter of Ankonian 3216, dam M L Blackbird 941, exhibited by Paradise Farm and winner of the Junior yearling class was made Reserve Junior Champion. Paradise Farm with all their first place winners and champion moved in and captured both get of sire classes on the gets of Ankonian 3216.

Detailed report follows:

**EXHIBITORS:** Arnlea Farm, Taneytown, Md.; Arrowhead Farm, Walkersville, Md.; Mi-Jo Farm, Ijamsville, Md.; Janet Hargett, Boyds, Md.; Hidden Hills Farm, Ijamsville, Md.; Merkle Patuxent Farm, Naylor, Md.; Conestoga Farm, Monkton, Md.; Chas. A. Papa, Hagerstown, Md.; Paradise Farm, Kingsville, Md.; Robert T. Reitz, Ellicott City, Md.; Robert Sharer, Thurmont, Md.; West Winds Herd, Rock Hall, Md.; Paul S. Wise, Thurmont, Md.

**JUDGE: W. T. "Bill" King, Exec. Sec'y, Virginia Angus Association, Charlottesville, Va.**

**BULLS:**

**Late Senior Bull Calves, (5 shown):** 1—Merkent Premier 20, Merkle Patuxent Farm; 2—Hiddenmere 1309 4, Hidden Hills Farm; 3—Monarch W W 3575 5, West Winds Herd; 4—Hiddenmere 1309 5, Hidden Hills Farm; 5—Arrowhead Eileenmere 03, Arrowhead Farm.

**Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown):** 1—Paramere 1602, Paradise Farm; 2—Arrowhead Eileenmere 5921, Arrowhead Farm; 3—Monarch W W 3575 4, West Winds Herd.

**Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (3 shown):** 1—Merkent Premier 15, Merkle Patuxent Farm; 2—Paramere 190, Paradise Farm; 3—Hiddenmere 1309 2, Hidden Hills Farm.

**Summer Yearling Bulls, (2 shown):** 1—Arrowhead Eileenmere 5920, Arrowhead Farm; 2—Pridemere 1632, Conestoga Farm.

**Junior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown):** 1—Paramere 1302, Paradise Farm; 2—Prince of Paramere, Paradise Farm; 3—Bandomere 1632, Conestoga Farm.

**Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown):** 1—Merkent Premier, Merkle Patuxent Farm; 2—Evas Rowley Lad of HSL, Chas. A. Papa; 3—Arnmere 2303, Arnlea Farm.

**Two Year Old Bulls, (1 shown):** 1—Prophet Wise, Paul Wise.

**Junior Champion Bull:** Paramere 1302, Paradise Farm.

**Reserve Junior Champion Bull:** Paramere 1602, Paradise Farm.

**Senior Champion Bull:** Prophet Wise, Paul Wise.

**Reserve Senior Champion Bull:** Merkent Premier, Merkle Patuxent Farm.

**Grand Champion Bull:** Prophet Wise, Paul Wise.

**Reserve Grand Champion Bull:** Merkent Premier, Merkle Patuxent Farm.

**Three Bulls, (4 shown):** 1—Merkle Patuxent Farm; 2—Paradise Farm; 3—Arrowhead Farm; 4—Hidden Hills Farm.

**Two Bulls, (5 shown):** 1—Paradise Farm; 2—Merkle Patuxent Farm; 3—Paradise Farm; 4—Hidden Hills Farm; 5—Arrowhead Farm.

**FEMALES:**

**Late Senior Heifer Calves, (4 shown):** 1—Entry, Paradise Farm; 2—Merkent Blackberry 2, Merkle Patuxent Farm; 3—Merkent Black Jestress, Merkle Patuxent Farm; 4—Hidden Hills Zara 2, Hidden Hills Farm.

**Senior Heifer Calves, (5 shown):** 1—Paramere Royal Lady 66, Paradise Farm; 2—Paramere Blackcap Bessie, Paradise Farm; 3—Arrowhead Miss Burgess 7, Arrowhead Farm; 4—MiJo Pride 50, Hidden Hills Farm; 5—Arrowhead Blackcap Bessie, Robert Sharer.

**Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (6 shown):** 1—Paramere Primrose, Paradise Farm; 2—West Winds Marjorie, West Winds Herd; 3—West

**THURS. OCTOBER 27, 1960**
**POLKVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA**

At the farm, (near Shelby) located 12 mi. N. on N. C. 26 to Polkville, turn right, 1 mi. on N. C. 10

# WHISNANT'S

## GUARANTEED ANGUS DISPERSAL SALE

Dr. Clyde M. Whisnant, owner, Shelby, N. C.

## SELLING 200 HEAD

**11 Bulls, Including Our Four Herd Sires**

Shadow Isle Prince Eric 67
Gardner Prince 249
Gardner Ankonian
Gardner Prince 14

**7 Yearling Bulls,** Ready for service at the coming breeding season

**89 Registered Bred Cows and Heifers**

**50 Commercial Cows and Heifers** bred to our Herdsires

**50 Steer Calves** An unusual opportunity to buy foundation breeding stock for purebred or commercial herds. All animals clean and healthy, tested for Bang's and T. B.

**DON'T MISS THIS SALE!**

**For catalogs or further information, write, wire or phone:**

**Sale Manager: Hans C. Rohdenburg,**
**N. C. Angus Association,**
**P. O. Box 9066 Plaza Branch,**
**Greensboro, N. C. Tel.: BR 5-4010**

*Get-together and Party Wednesday, October 26, at Cedar Park near the Farm.*

**Sale Headquarters:**
**Hotel Charles, Shelby, N. C.**

**Sale starts promptly at 11:00 A. M.**

**Lunch available on Grounds.**

**Auctioneers:**
**Col. Paul Good, Van Wert, Ohio**
**Col. Scott Wilson, Macon, Ga.**

**EILEENMERE 1032d**

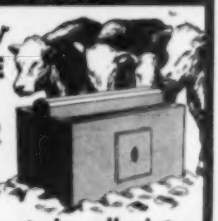
Licata

339 W. Norwood
San
Antonio,
Texas
North on
Hiway 281
at
Hiway 46

QUALITY ANGUS THAT PRODUCE

GET QUICKER, CHEAPER GAINS
the year around

Install your
MIDSTATE
STOCK
WATERER
NOW



For ICE-FREE watering all winter

Give your cattle, sheep or hogs water warm enough to encourage drinking, even in the coldest weather. Add pounds of beef, pork or milk the cheapest way . . .

- Economical electric heat . . .
- Automatic thermostat control.
- Cool, circulating water in summer.
- Self-filling . . . never runs dry . . .
- Models for cattle, sheep, hogs. Thousands now in use.

NOW! see your dealer TODAY, or write for free folder.

MIDSTATE MFG. CO. 1311 So. Bannock Denver, Colorado
Choice Dealer Openings Available. Write for Details

HOW HULL DOBBS FITS FOR SHOW!

George Klier, Hull Dobbs Manager, feeds Albers Sho-Glo—reports bigger gains than those produced on milk. "Sho-Glo is a true nurse cow replacer," says Klier, who feeds up to 2 lbs. daily on top of regular ration for best results.

Sho-Glo

WRITE FOR
FREE
Sho-Glo
BOOKLET

ALBERS MILLING COMPANY
Dept. BBA-100 1016 Central Street
Kansas City 5, Missouri

Winds Elga 2, West Winds Herd; 4—Paramere Queen 2, Paradise Farm; 5—Hidden Hills Georgina, Hidden Hills Farm.

**Summer Yearling Heifers, (4 shown):** 1—West Winds Miss Burgess, West Winds Herd; 2—Grubbs Eulima 6, Paradise Farm; 3—Miss Arrowhead 3, Arrowhead Farm; 4—Queen Mother 1632 of C F, Conestoga Farm.

**Junior Yearling Heifers, (5 shown):** 1—Paramere Blackbird 941, Paradise Farm; 2—Swan Point Karma C 5, West Winds Herd; 3—Hidden Hills Empress 2, Hidden Hills Farm; 4—Hidden Hills Zara, Hidden Hills Farm; 5—Wakefield Evergreen 13, Robert T. Reitz.

**Senior Yearling Heifers, (4 shown):** 1—M L Queen 3, Paradise Farm; 2—Paradise Miss Marjorie, Paradise Farm; 3—Arrowhead Evaroma, Arrowhead Farm; 4—Hidden Hills Primrose, Hidden Hills Farm.

**Two Year Old Heifers, (2 shown):** 1—Paradise Miss Burgess, Paradise Farm; 2—Blackcap of Mi-Jo Farm, Mi-Jo Farm.

**Junior Champion Female:** West Winds Miss Burgess, West Winds Herd.

**Reserve Junior Champion Female:** Paramere Blackbird 941, Paradise Farm.

**Senior Champion Female:** Paradise Miss Burgess, Paradise Farm.

**Reserve Senior Champion Female:** M L Queen 3, Paradise Farm.

**Grand Champion Female:** Paradise Miss Burgess, Paradise Farm.

**Reserve Grand Champion Female:** M L Queen 3, Paradise Farm.

**Get of Sire, (3 shown):** 1—Ankonian 3216, Paradise Farm; 2—Black Premium of Den Mor, Merkle Patuxent Farm; 3—Ankonian 3575, West Winds Herd.

**Junior Get of Sire, (4 shown):** 1—Ankonian 3216, Paradise Farm; 2—Ankonian 3575, West Winds Herd; 3—Black Premier of Den Mor, Merkle Patuxent Farm; 4—Meadowmere 1632, Conestoga Farm.

## WEST VIRGINIA STATE FAIR

(Continued from page 64)

thick, broody type heifer, owned and exhibited by Kinloch Farm, Mr. and Mrs. Lee D. Butler, owners, Supply, Virginia, was made Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion.

Scots Jestress, a well-balanced, good legged female, winner of the junior yearling class and a daughter of Scottish Prince, owned and exhibited by Marion Harper and Sons, Staunton, Virginia, was made junior champion. Miss Burgess 6 of Paignton, a stylish daughter of Paignton's Bardoliermere 5th, owned and exhibited by Paignton Farm, Mr. and Mrs. John Ambrose, owners, Charles Town, West Virginia, was the winner of the early senior calf class and later was made reserve junior champion.

The tough get-of-sire classes were awarded to Elk Hill Farm on the get of Moles Hill Eileenmere 140 in the senior division and to Jim Stork and Son on the get of Eiltonier 7185 in the junior get.

Detailed report follows:

**EXHIBITORS:** Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Va.; Alum Bank Farm, Craig Springs, Va.; Brookside Farm, Aurora, W. Va.; Shirley & Doris Brown, Greer, S. C.; Robert F. Deputy, Mt. Crawford, Va.; Elk Hill Farm, Forest, Va.; Dwight Franklin, Salem, Va.; Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton, Va.; Hickory Ridge Farm, Earlysville, Va.; Kinloch Farm, Supply, Va.; James T. Knight, Charleston, W. Va.; Harvey Lemmon, Salem, Va.; Mt. Regis Farm, Salem, Va.; Paignton Farm, Charles Town, W. Va.; Paradise Farm, Kingsville, Md.; Pleasant View Farm, Crozet, Va.; Rolling Hill Farm, Hillsboro, Va.; Seek-No-Further Farm, Aldie, Va.; Sugar Loaf Farms & Brays Island Plantation, Staunton, Va. & Yemassee, S. C.; Jimmy Teets, Terra Alta, W. Va.; Walnut Grove Farm, Union, W. Va.; White Oak Farms, Baker, W. Va.

**JUDGE: Sam Buchanan, Raleigh, N. C.**

**BULLS:**

**Late Senior Bull Calves, (8 shown):** 1—Wintonier Bell Boy K, Pleasant View Farm; 2—Scottish Prince of H R 2, Hickory Ridge Farm; 3—Sugar Loaf Scot 913, Sugar Loaf Farms; 4—Eileenmere 511A19, Adams Plantation; 5—SL Brays Islandmere 3244, Sugar Loaf Farms & Brays Island Plantation.

**Senior Bull Calves, (10 shown):** 1—Sugar Loaf Scot 92, Sugar Loaf Farms; 2—Mt Regis Eileenmere 511 43, Mt. Regis Farm; 3—Sugar Loaf 687, Sugar Loaf Farms; 4—Eileenmere 511A23, Adams Plantation; 5—Paradise 1602, Paradise Farm.

**Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (4 shown):** 1—Eileenmere 511A27, Adams Plantation; 2—Paradise 190, Paradise Farm; 3—Paignton Prince Rowley 24, Paignton Farm; 4—Hickorymere, Hickory Ridge Farm.

**Summer Yearling Bulls, (8 shown):** 1—Barmere J S 6, Pleasant View Farm; 2—Eileenmere 511A16, Adams Plantation; 3—Mt Regis Eileenmere 511 41, Mt. Regis Farm; 4—Rolling Hill Eileenmere, Rolling Hill Farm; 5—Eileenmere A1528, Adams Plantation.

**Junior Yearling Bulls, (10 shown):** 1—Prince Paramere, Paradise Farm; 2—Eileenmere A1529, Adams Plantation; 3—Elation of Alum Banks, Alum Bank Farm; 4—Paignton Mere 19, Paignton Farm; 5—Paradise 3201, Paradise Farm.

**Senior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown):** 1—Eileenmere 17 of Elk Hill, Elk Hill Farm; 2—M R 511 Model 58, Mt. Regis Farm; 3—Eileenmere 18 of Elk Hill, Elk Hill Farm; 4—Eileenmere 511A7, Adams Plantation; 5—Meadowmere Lad 6, Paradise Farm.

**Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown):** 1—Brays Islandmere 4772, Sugar Loaf Farms & Brays Island Plantation; 2—Meadowmere Lad 9, Brookside Farm; 3—Paignton Prince Rowley 10, Paignton Farm; 4—Eileenmere of Allandale, White Oak Farms.

**Two Year Old Bulls, (5 shown):** 1—S N F Bardoliermere 695, Seek-No-Further Farm; 2—M R Eileenmere 511 17, Mt. Regis Farm; 3—President of B I, Sugar Loaf Farms; 4—Alummere 2 of Alum Bank, Alum Bank Farm; 5—Kinlochian 8818, Kinloch Farm.

**Junior Champion Bull:** Wintonier Bell Boy K, Pleasant View Farm.

**Reserve Junior Champion Bull:** Prince Paramere, Paradise Farm.

**Senior Champion Bull:** S N F Bardoliermere 695, Seek-No-Further Farm.

**Reserve Senior Champion Bull:** Eileenmere 17 of Elk Hill, Elk Hill Farm.

**Grand Champion Bull:** S N F Bardoliermere 695, Seek-No-Further Farm.

**Reserve Grand Champion Bull:** Wintonier Bell Boy K, Pleasant View Farm.

**Three Bulls, (6 shown):** 1—Mt. Regis Farm; 2—Adams Plantation; 3—Pleasant View Farm; 4—Paradise Farm; 5—Sugar Loaf Farms.

**Two Bulls, (9 shown):** 1—Elk Hill Farm; 2—Mt. Regis Farm; 3—Sugar Loaf Farms; 4—Adams Plantation; 5—Paradise Farm.

**FEMALES:**

**Late Senior Heifer Calves, (8 shown):** 1—Entry, Paradise Farm; 2—Eone Belle K 11, Pleasant View Farm; 3—B L Queens Viola K 33, Pleasant View Farm; 4—Pure Pride A45, Adams Plantation; 5—Eisa Erica A327, Adams Plantation.

**Senior Heifer Calves, (9 shown):** 1—Miss Burgess 6 of Paignton, Paignton Farm; 2—Paramere Royal Lady 66, Paradise Farm; 3—Eone Belle K

# DISPERSING
# ZINK ANGUS FARMS
# PUREBRED HERD

at the farm near

## APPLETON CITY, MISSOURI

## SELLING 225 HEAD

## AS 175 LOTS

**SATURDAY**
**OCTOBER 8**
**1960**
beginning at 10:00 A. M.

## INCLUDED ARE THE TWO HERD BULLS:

### IMPORTED BLACK BUCCANEER OF BARNOLDBY

By Black Potter of Kilham, a bull that sired the Ankony herd sire, and from a dam by Protus of Greenyards, a bull that sired the Perth Supreme Champion bull that is now the featured herd sire in the Lakewood herd. 60 of the females in this Sale are bred to him.

### 31 BULLS RANGING IN AGE FROM 18 MONTHS TO 30 MONTHS

They are nicely conditioned and sired by some of the great bulls of the breed.

6 sons of Elban Bardolier 3d; 12 by Bardolier M 72; sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th; Eileenmere 1150th; Prince of Red Gate 19th; Bardoliermere H. 50th, he by Bardoliermere 2d; Bardolier D. W. 2401—a 58 times Champion bull; several grandsons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.

There are several real top bulls in this group. You can fill your herd bull needs from a wide selection.

### J. B. McCORKLE WILL SELL 15 COWS

With calves at foot sired by, or safe in calf to, O. Bardoliermere 2d, sire of the past 4 International Grand Champion bulls. Also listed is one straight Scotch bred female and 2 bulls, sired by O. Bardoliermere 2d, ready for service.

**THIS GROUP OF CATTLE IS WORTHY OF THE CONSIDERATION OF THOSE BUILDING TOP HERDS.**

### BARDOLIER M 72d

By the International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d. His dam by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d. Many sons and daughters sell as separate lots. Cows have calves at foot by him and other females carry his service. This bull will do for a top-flight herd.

### 85 COWS WITH 50 CALVES AT SIDE

The cows sired by such bulls as, 7 by Elban Bardolier 3d, Eva's Bandolier Lad, Elation of Eastfield, Eileenmere 487th, 7 by O. Bardoliermere 10th—he by Bardoliermere 2d; Prince of Red Gate 21; Prince of Red Gate 52d; Anokamere 10th; Bardolier D. W. 2401; Homeplace Eileenmere 49; Eileenmere of Indian Creek; Eileenmere 1064; Bardolier of Indian Creek; Ankonian O. B. 333; Eager of Clackmae; Homeplace Eileenmere 375th; Homeplace Eileenmere 84th; Homeplace Eileenmere 51st; Homeplace Eileenmere 104th; Eileenmere of T. F., he by Eileenmere 500th and out of a "487th" dam; Imported Edgar of Newhouse.

### 35 BRED and OPEN HEIFERS SIRED BY BULLS SUCH AS

5 by Elban Bardolier 3d; 16 by Bardolier M. 72d; 2 by Homeplace Eileenmere 375th; 1 by the Perth Champion, Ekonomist of Glosgburn; 5 by the 58 times Champion, Bardolier D. W. 2401, and daughters of Prince of Red Gate 19th.

Most of these cattle come through a heavy intensification of Bandolier, Bardolier, and Eileenmere bloodlines. There are several straight Scotch bred females and two great, producing daughters of the noted, Dee-L-Vee Gammer cow.

Most of the more highly regarded families of the breed are represented.

***Truly a top bred group of cattle with preferred individuality very much in evidence.***

**FOR CATALOGS: Address J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri**

# *ZINK ANGUS FARMS*

**ROYCE ZINK, OWNER**

**APPLETON CITY, MISSOURI**

**Auctioneers:**
**Roy Johnston and Ray Sims**

**For the Journal:**
**Sam Oberkrom**

**LIVESTOCK WEEKLY**

News, purebred sale reports, stockyards quotations every week. All about Dixie Livestock. The newspaper with "readability." Sample copy free: Livestock Weekly, Box 4245, Memphis 1, Tennessee.

**Aberdeen-Angus Breeders**

Advertise in one of the country's leading livestock states—Wyoming.

Please write for rates

WYOMING STOCKMAN-FARMER

110 E. 17th Cheyenne, Wyoming

**PT and JUMBO EARTAGS**

Your preference 25¢. Snagproof, legible 50 ft. in white or yellow, with numbers in black, red, green, or blue, guaranteed to stay bold.

Neck chains, tags, nylon rope sets. Complete Identification Equipment. Write for samples and nearest dealer.

BOCK'S CATTLE-IDENTI CO.

P. O. Box 133A Mattoon, Illinois

*Champions Eat Cooked Feed*

**THE HURON STOCK FOOD COOKER**

does the job quickly, economically, automatically, electrically and safely. Nothing puts the bloom and "show ring" finish on cattle as surely and quickly as cooked feed.

The exhibitor that stood ahead of you last year probably had a HURON COOKER. Get yours now. Use it at the farm all winter.

Twenty-Gallon Size (115V).....$215.00

The handy 5-gal. Portable Size to carry with you.....$145.00

Prices fob factory.

Write for more information if needed —

BREEDERS SUPPLY & EQUIPMENT CO.

P. O. Box 1360 Tel. 2-8090 Lexington, Ky.

Write for our GENERAL CATALOG 600AJ

**DUROCS**

The Practical Farmer's Choice! Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N

Room 3, Duroc Bldg. Peoria 3, Illinois

10, Pleasant View Farm; 4—Kinloch Miss Burgess 47, Kinloch Farm; 5—Paramere Blackcap Bessie, Paradise Farm.

**Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (9 shown):** 1—Kinloch Eurotia 6, Kinloch Farm; 2—Paramere Prim Rose, Paradise Farm; 3—Lady Pride of Dunrovin, Jimmy Teets; 4—Paramere Queen 2, Paradise Farm; 5—Erianna of Alum Bank, Alum Bank Farm.

**Summer Yearling Heifers, (11 shown):** 1—Paignton Kildonan Erica 43, Paignton Farm; 2—Kinloch Blueblood Lady 4, Kinloch Farm; 3—Lady Ida M 5, Hickory Ridge Farm; 4—Blue Lady A 3, Adams Plantation; 5—S N F Queen L, Seek-No-Further Farm.

**Junior Yearling Heifers, (18 shown):** 1—Scots Jestress, Sugar Loaf Farms; 2—Evergreen M R 229, Mt. Regis Farm; 3—Barmero Lady Blackbird, Pleasant View Farm; 4—Kinloch Blackbird Progress 13, Kinloch Farm; 5—Ds Elba 6, Walnut Grove Farm.

**Senior Yearling Heifers, (11 shown):** 1—TT Blueblood Lady, Hickory Ridge Farm; 2—Kinloch Queen L 15, Kinloch Farm; 3—Blackwood Lady 14 of B I, Sugar Loaf Farms & Brays Island Plantation; 4—Blackcapmere A11, Adams Plantation; 5—HL Blackbird 3, Harvey Lemmon.

**Two Year Old Heifers, (8 shown):** 1—Brookside Juanna Erica 9, Brookside Farm; 2—Paradise Miss Burgess, Paradise Farm; 3—C C Enquiry Dell, Hickory Ridge Farm; 4—Mignonne 13 of Paignton, Paignton Farm; 5—Eileen Blossom Lady A, Adams Plantation.

**Junior Champion Female:** Scots Jestress, Sugar Loaf Farms.

**Reserve Junior Champion Female:** Miss Burgess 6 of Paignton, Paignton Farm.

**Senior Champion Female:** TT Blueblood Lady, Hickory Ridge Farm.

**Reserve Senior Champion Female:** Kinloch Queen L 15, Kinloch Farm.

**Grand Champion Female:** TT Blueblood Lady, Hickory Ridge Farm.

**Reserve Grand Champion Female:** Kinloch Queen L 15, Kinloch Farm.

**Get of Sire, (8 shown):** 1—Moles Hill Eileenmere 140, Elk Hill Farm; 2—Eiltonier 7185, Pleasant View Farm; 3—Scottish Prince, Sugar Loaf Farms; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 511, Mt. Regis Farm; 5—Creswell Eileenmere 511C1, Adams Plantation.

**Junior Get of Sire, (6 shown):** 1—Eiltonier 7185, Pleasant View Farm; 2—Scottish Prince, Sugar Loaf Farms; 3—Creswell Eileenmere 511C1, Adams Plantation; 4—Ankonian 3216, Paradise Farm; 5—Creswell Eileenmere 511C1, Adams Plantation.

## WISCONSIN SHOW STRONG

(Continued from page 46)

herd of 8 cows. He exhibited the Grand Champion steer at the 1958 Illinois State Fair. Clifford Breon, Larry's father, has been a veteran Illinois cattle feeder for the past 30 years.

In the strong female show Wisconsin breeders came in for a larger share of the winnings. The Senior and Grand Champion Female was a two year old Pride of Lakewood 14, a great bodied, good legged, breedy daughter of Imported Black Baron of Barnoldby. Another daughter of Black Baron won the Early Senior Heifer Calf class and two others won reds for Lakewood Farms of Mukwonago, Wisconsin.

Timberline Stock Farms, Congerville and Woebbeking Stock Farms, Woodburn, Indiana showed the Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Female, Blackbird of L & E. She is a stylish correct Late Summer Yearling by Ankonian 3509. Reserve Junior Champion was shown by Maplewood Farm, Johnson Creek, Wisconsin owned by Rex Draheim and family. She is by Eileenmere 1612.

Model Farms had the Reserve Senior Champion Female, two year old daughter of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th. First prize Senior Yearling went to Arthur J. Quam & Son, Lodi, Wisconsin on their daughter of M F Eileenmere 11th. Curtin Angus Farm, Stonington, Illinois won the Late Summer class on a daughter of Eileenmere 1450.

Detailed report follows:

**EXHIBITORS:** Lisle J. Blackbourn, Cassville, Wis.; Larry Breon, Batavia, Ill.; Curtin Angus Farm, Blue Mound, Ill.; Glengarry Farm, Mount Carroll, Ill.; Kenneth Hamilton, Brimfield, Ill.; Robert Hodge, Janesville, Wis.; Mathias Kassnel, Elkhorn, Wis.; Kinglore Farms, Inc., Rock Falls, Ill.; Maplewood Farm, Johnson Creek, Wis.; Harry May, Mineral Point, Wis.; McCormick Farm, Barrington, Ill.; John G. McNitt, Huntley, Ill.; Model Farms, Mundelein, Ill.; Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wis.; Jerald Pegelow, Prairie View, Ill.; Martin Pegelow, Prairie View, Ill.; Arthur J. Quam & Son, Lodi, Wis.; Rahr Malting Co. Farm, Manitowoc, Wis.; Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms, Congerville, Ill. & Woodburn, Ind.; West Woodlawn Farms, Malta, Ill.; Woodbine Stock Farm, Huntley, Ill.

**JUDGE: George Edwards, Ames, Iowa**

**BULLS:**

**Late Senior Bull Calves, (5 shown):** 1—Baron 4 of Model, Model Farms; 2—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere R W, Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms; 3—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere W 100, Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms; 4—Maplewood Eileenmere 20, Maplewood Farm; 5—Prince Rowley of Woodbine 24, Woodbine Stock Farm.

**Senior Bull Calves, (10 shown):** 1—Elation 80 of Model, Model Farms; 2—Dor-Mac of Woodbine 10, Woodbine Stock Farm; 3—Bardoliermere West Woodlawn 3, West Woodlawn Farms; 4—Macs George D S, Model Farms; 5—Baron of Lakewood 120, Lakewood Farm.

**Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (7 shown):** 1—Dor-Mac of Woodbine 8, Kinglore Farms, Inc. & Woodbine Stock Farm; 2—Elation 75 of Model, Model Farms; 3—Ensigns Eric 2 Grant River, Lisle J. Blackbourn; 4—Barbmere 52, Arthur J. Quam & Son; 5—Baron of Lakewood 111, Lakewood Farm.

**Summer Yearling Bulls, (9 shown):** 1—Bardoliermere West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Baron of Lakewood 98, Lakewood Farm; 3—Baron of Lakewood 102, Lakewood Farm; 4—Blue Lad of Grant River, Lisle J. Blackbourn; 5—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere RLF 2, Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms.

**Junior Yearling Bulls, (9 shown):** 1—Bardoliermere West Woodlawn 7, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Elation of Model 60, Model Farms; 3—Baron of Lakewood 109, Lakewood Farm; 4—Glengarrian 356, Glengarry Farm; 5—Elation 68 of Model, Model Farms.

**Senior Yearling Bulls, (11 shown):** 1—Bardoliermere West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Elation 55 of Model, Model Farms; 3—Prince Rowley of Woodbine 27, Woodbine Stock Farm; 4—R T Bardoliermere 32, Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms; 5—Baron of Lakewood 92, Lakewood Farm.

**Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown):** 1—K F Bardolier of Jon Don, Larry Breon; 2—Swan Pointmere 7530, West Woodlawn Farms; 3—R T Bardoliermere 30, Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms; 4—Erasmus of Marwood 15,

Model Farms; 5—Barbmere 50, Arthur J. Quam & Son.

**Junior Champion Bull:** Baron 4 of Model, Model Farms.

**Reserve Junior Champion Bull:** Dor-Mac of Woodbine 8, Kinglore Farms, Inc. & Woodbine Stock Farm.

**Senior Champion Bull:** Bardoliermere West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms.

**Reserve Senior Champion Bull:** Elation 55 of Model, Model Farms.

**Grand Champion Bull:** Bardoliermere West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms.

**Reserve Grand Champion Bull:** Elation 55 of Model, Model Farms.

**Three Bulls, (8 shown):** 1—West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Model Farms; 3—Woodbine Stock Farm; 4—Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms; 5—Maplewood Farm.

**Two Bulls, (11 shown):** 1—Model Farms; 2—West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Woodbine Stock Farm; 4—Lakewood Farm; 5—Lisle J. Blackbourn.

**FEMALES:**

**Late Senior Heifer Calves, (5 shown):** 1—Effie of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Maplewood Elainemere, Maplewood Farm; 3—Maple River Katinka, Lisle J. Blackbourn; 4—Eiserica of Maplewood, Maplewood Farm; 5—Miss Blackcap of RH, Robert Hodge.

**Senior Heifer Calves, (10 shown):** 1—Bessie of Lakewood 44, Lakewood Farm; 2—Beulah of Lakewood 4, Lakewood Farm; 3—Blackbird of Lakewood 51, Lakewood Farm; 4—Blackcap Beauty CAF 5, Curtin Angus Farm; 5—Blackcap Erica of RH, Robert Hodge.

**Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (5 shown):** 1—Prairie Queen CAF 18, Curtin Angus Farm; 2—Ericamere R W 10, Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms; 3—Woodbine RG Pride 2, Woodbine Stock Farm; 4—M K Empress of Grant River, Lisle J. Blackbourn; 5—Enchanted Pride of McN, John G. McNitt.

**Summer Yearling Heifers, (7 shown):** 1—Black Progress of L & E, Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms; 2—Heatherbloom 3 of GR, Lisle J. Blackbourn; 3—Glengarry Fancy 31, Glengarry Farm; 4—Ethie A 3, Kenneth Hamilton; 5—Blackcap Etta 5 of Woodbine, Woodbine Stock Farm.

**Junior Yearling Heifers, (8 shown):** 1—Maplewood Quality Lass, Maplewood Farm; 2—Willow Brook Mistress, Jerald Pegelow; 3—Amaryllis of McF, John G. McNitt; 4—KHF Bummer Maid 15, Kenneth Hamilton; 5—Barbarosa 3 of Marwood, Model Farms.

**Senior Yearling Heifers, (12 shown):** 1—Barbara Deluxe MF, Arthur J. Quam & Son; 2—Chimera of Lakewood 2, Lakewood Farm; 3—Ramaso Sherry 2, Rahr Malting Co. Farm; 4—T A Easy Erica 6, Model Farms; 5—Glengarry Ileen 3, Glengarry Farm.

**Two Year Old Heifers, (9 shown):** 1—Pride of Lakewood 14, Lakewood Farm; 2—Hecketts Blackcap D S, Model Farms; 3—Pauline of Red Top, Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms; 4—Elbrea Ericamere C H, Model Farms; 5—Erinamere of KHF 2, Kenneth Hamilton.

**Junior Champion Female:** Black Progress of L & E, Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms.

**Reserve Junior Champion Female:** Maplewood Quality Lass, Maplewood Farm.

**Senior Champion Female:** Pride of Lakewood 14, Lakewood Farm.

**Reserve Senior Champion Female:** Hecketts Blackcap D S, Model Farms.

**Grand Champion Female:** Pride of Lakewood 14, Lakewood Farm.

**Reserve Grand Champion Female:** Black Progress of L & E, Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms.

**Get of Sire, (8 shown):** 1—West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Model Farms; 3—Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms; 4—Lakewood Farm; 5—Woodbine Stock Farm.

**Junior Get of Sire, (7 shown):** 1—West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Woodbine Stock Farm; 3—Lakewood Farm; 4—Model Farms; 5—Lisle J. Blackbourn.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 51st

*THANKS TO . . .*

All the buyers and bidders who helped in making our third annual calf sale a success.

*Congratulations To . . .*

MARY PATTON, EARL PARK, INDIANA on her showing of the Grand Champion steer at the 1960 Indiana State Fair. This steer was purchased in our second annual calf sale last year.

**WOEBBEKING STOCK FARMS**

**WOODBURN, Phone 22831 INDIANA**

**Herd Sires in Service:**

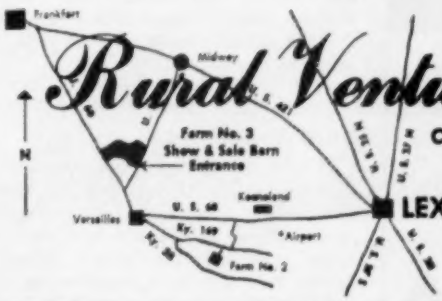
**BAF O. BARDOLIERMERE**
A combination of O. Bardoliermere and "1032d" bloodlines in a remarkable breeding sire.

**EBONYMERE 11th of E M**
Here is strong blending of Eileenmere-Bandolier and Earl Marshall quality.

**HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 863**
By the "375th", our junior sire.

**EILEENMERE 52 MLF**
A grandson of the "500th".

***WE HAVE GOOD ANGUS FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES. HERD SIRES — OPEN & BRED HEIFERS — COWS WITH CALVES.***




*Rural Venture Farms*

**CURTIS CANTRILL & SONS**
**(BILL AND DENNIS)**

**LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY**

Res. Phone 4-9526

Off. Phone 2-7195

*High Quality - - -*
*Herd Builders - - -*

**DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 136th**

Sired by the famous O. Bardoliermere 2d sire of the last four International Grand Champion bulls and out of Dor-Mac Juan an own daughter of McLeanmere. The "136th" is now seeing heavy service in our herd.

**EILEENMERE 1754th**

A top breeding son of Eileenmere 1100th out of Thousand Hills Blackcap 14th one of J. Garrett Tolan Farms outstanding producing cows.

**FOR SALE - - -**

**Several Bulls — Cows — Open and Bred Heifers**

*Carl and Adam Schlipf*

**GRIDLEY, ILLINOIS**

**2 miles west and one mile south of Gridley**

THE CHRONICLE
MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

An illustrated weekly devoted to Thoroughbred sports — racing, steeplechasing, foxhunting, beagling, polo, horse shows, equitation and junior activities. $7.00 per year.

WESTON'S
ORIGINAL
LIFETIME
NECK TAG

The favorite of most stockmen, and the most copied tag on the market. Made of rustproof aluminum steel alloy (3¼" long, 2¼" thick). Durable, lightweight, easy-to-see and stays bright. Chain is brightly finished steel with cadmium plated key ring fastener. Black numbers are baked on to last. Order your chain, tag and fastener sets now!
FREE: Key ring pliers with each order of 25 or more complete chains. Complete set with any numbers (1 to 100).....$1.90

WESTON Manufacturing & Supply Co.
1937 Spear Boulevard, Denver, Colorado

YOU CAN ONLY AFFORD TO BREED THE BEST!

O. BARDOLIERMERE 5th
By BARDOLIERMERE 2d and out of Ohio's Enchantress Lady who stood second at the International and who became the foundation cow of the "O. S. U. Eulimas."

O. BARDOLIERMERE 105th
By BARDOLIERMERE 2d and out of the foundation "Queen Harrison" cow at Ohio State University, Ohio's Queen Harrison 20th, who was reserve champion female at the Ohio Show.

Registered Suffolk Sheep

ARTANNA
ROUTE 4, VAN WERT, OHIO

Paul Good Family
Owners

Don Wilson
Manager

DUKE OF ANGUSTOWN 3D

Grand Champion Bull 1960
Ohio State Show & Sale

You, too, can own bulls of winning show caliber with an Angustown bred bull.

We are offering at private treaty
2 two-year-old bulls
both by Duke of Wayne Knolls 45th
sire of the 1960 Ohio Champion.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

ANGUSTOWN
A. J. and AL SPRAUER
5400 Bigger Road
DAYTON 40, OHIO
Phone AX 8-2480

# Ohio ANGUS NEWS

John D. Hennigh, Correspondent, Plain City, Ohio

## OHIO ANGUS SHOW

The Ohio Angus Association Show was an event of August 24 as a part of the Madison County Fair, London, Ohio.

There were 190 animals entered in the twentieth consecutive Ohio State Angus Show in what was considered by many as the very top show sponsored by the Association both numerically and quality wise.

Donors of Trophies and Special Awards were: Nationwide Insurance Companies; Breeders Supply & Equipment Co., Lexington, Kentucky; R. B. Powers Co., Ashley, Ohio; London Area Chamber of Commerce; Ohio Grain Co., Milford Center; Ohio Angus Association; Central Ohio Angus Association; Paul L. Good, Van Wert; Merlin D. Woodruff, Urbana; W. T. Shaw, Columbus; Vaun Stocker, Warsaw; John Hennigh, Plain City, Ohio.

Please check table of contents for featured story.

— Ohio —

## OHIO ANGUS SALE

In the 40th consecutive consignment sale held by the Ohio Angus Association held on the evening following the Ohio Angus Show, buyers and spectators literally hung from the rafters, filling the Junior Fair Arena to overflowing.

Champion Sale bull was Lot 7, consigned by Wingmead Farms, Kettering, Ohio and sold to R. C. Helmerick, Dayton at $670.

Reserve Champion, Lot 12, consigned by Paul L. Good, Van Wert, sold to Jennings Brothers, Highmore, South Dakota at $600.

Champion Female, Lot 19, consigned by Ohio State University, was the top selling female at $1500 to Garda Farms, Dublin, Ohio.

Reserve Champion, Lot 29 was consigned by George Tomlinson, London and sold to Harper Bickett, Xenia, Ohio at $500.

Top Bull was Lot 13, consigned by Paul L. Good, Van Wert, selling at $2000 to Elko Bell Farms, Frankfort, Kentucky.

14 Bulls Totaled $8015 to Average $573, 25 Females Totaled $10,290 to average $412 while 39 Lots totaled $18,305 to average $469.

Detailed report follows:

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 38 Lots | $18,305.00, average | $ 481.71 |
| 14 Bulls | 8,015.00, average | 572.50 |
| 24 Cows | 10,290.00, average | 428.75 |
| Top 10 Lots | 8,095.00, average | 809.50 |
| Top Bull—Lot 13—**Baron Bardoliermere;** 9-14-58; s. O Bardoliermere 5, Elko Bell Farms, Frankfort, Ky. | | 2000.00 |
| Top Female—Lot 19—**O Lady Georgina 10;** 7-19-58; s. O Bardoliermere 55; Garda Farm, Dublin, Ohio | | 1500.00 |

**SALE REPORT**
**(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)**
**Buyers Ohio unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 7-2-58 | Hugh H. Scott, Ripley | $500 |
| 3 | 7-16-58 | Luther A. Ruff, Circleville | 485 |
| 4 | 6-12-59 | Alfred Cultice, Springfield | 400 |
| 5 | 7-22-59 | Bruce Connor, Cedarville | 450 |
| 6 | 7-1-59 | Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pa. | 500 |
| 7 | 9-20-57 | R. C. Helmerich, Germantown | 670 |
| 9 | 4-16-59 | Howser Angus Farm, Casstown | 400 |
| 11 | 7-21-59 | Richard Strausburg, St. Marys | 500 |
| 12 | 2-10-59 | Old Home Manor | 600 |
| 14 | 11-15-58 | Elko Bell Farms | 400 |
| 15 | 8-10-59 | Malcolm M. Dorn, Mt. Sterling | 470 |

**FEMALES:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | 7-2-59 | G. W. & Mildred Harmon, Sidney | 360 |
| 22 | 9-7-58 | R. C. Helmerich | 350 |
| 23 | 4-8-59 | Mikesell & Bradley, Fraseysburg | 405 |
| 24 | 11-18-59 | Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville | 410 |
| 25 | 11-15-59 | E. H. Winterhoff, Springfield | 400 |
| 28 | 1-4-60 | Guy Roberts, Plain City | 350 |
| 29 | 3-24-59 | Harper Bickett, Xenia | 500 |
| 30 | 7-2-59 | Dr. Frank Brown, Mt. Sterling | 365 |
| 31 | 10-17-58 | Marvin Rusk & Sons, Lewis Center | 430 |
| 35 | 5-1-59 | August Rotili, Akron | 485 |
| 36 | 2-5-59 | Anher Farm, Plymouth, Mich. | 625 |
| 37 | 11-13-58 | Groveport Farms, Canal Winchester | 700 |
| 38 | 5-25-58 | Groveport Farms | 475 |
| 40 | 10-18-58 | Rocky Ridge Farm, Waterville | 360 |
| 41 | 8-6-58 | R. C. Helmerich | 435 |

— OHIO —

## OHIO STATE FAIR JUNIOR DIVISION

The Champion FFA Angus Female was shown by Mark Wagner, Jr., Greenville; Reserve Champion Angus Female, Fred Hoff, New Madison; Champion 4-H Angus Female, Jay Penick, Hebron; Reserve Champion 4-H Angus Female, Deanna Baker, Leesburg, Ohio.

Champion Angus Steer and Reserve Grand Champion, exhibited by Gerald Miller, Luckey; Reserve Champion Angus Steer, exhibited by Sam Forsythe, Washington C. H., Ohio.

Mark Wagner, Jr., Greenville, won the Angus Showmanship award in the Angus Female Division while Gerald Miller, Luckey won the Angus Showmanship award in the Angus Steer Division.

In the 4-H County group of two Angus

females, sponsored by the Ohio Angus Association, first went to Jay and Henry Penick, Hebron; second, Carol and Deanna Baker, Leesburg; third, Linda and Pamala Link, Delaware.

The FFA County Group of two females: first, Mark and Gary Wagner, Greenville; second, Fred Hoff, New Madison; third, Albert Yeoman, Cardington, Ohio.

— Ohio —

### OHIO ANGUS KING AND QUEEN

The 1960 Ohio Angus King and Queen were selected during the Ohio State Fair. The selections were made on the basis of the boy and girl showing their Angus Projects to the highest plateau during the Ohio State Fair Junior Division.

Miss Deanna Baker, Leesburg, was selected 1960 Ohio Angus Queen by showing her Angus Heifer to the Reserve Championship in the 4-H division.

Mr. Mark Wagner, Jr., Greenville, was selected 1960 Ohio Angus King by showing his Angus Heifer to the Championship in the F. F. A. division.

Both the King and Queen will reign supreme over the activities of the Ohio Angus Association through 1960 and until their successors are selected at the 1960 Ohio State Fair.

The King and Queen is a sponsored project of the Ohio Angus Auxiliary.

— Ohio —

### CARCASS AWARD

An entry from Greenfield Farms, Carroll, Ohio, owned by Mr. & Mrs. Karl W. Kumler won the Champion Carcass award. Their entry was an Angus Steer that was Reserve Champion in the "on foot" showing in the carcass division. The Champion Carcass set a new record for the show having a 16.50 square inch rib eye.

Ohio State University's entry, an Angus steer was Reserve Champion Carcass and Champion in the "on foot" show.

Angus steers have won the Champion Carcass award each year since the inauguration of the carcass show three years ago.

— Ohio —

### MARION COUNTY FAIR

The Grand Champion Steer at the Marion County Fair was an Angus exhibited by John Neville, Marion, Ohio. The Grand Champion was purchased at the Marion County Angus Association Sale in 1959 where he was the top selling steer calf. He was bred in the Oscar Murphy & Sons herd at Morral, Ohio.

He was sold during the Marion County Fair Steer sale where he brought $1.30 per pound.

The Reserve Grand Champion, also an Angus was exhibited by Carroll Heimlich, Waldo, Ohio and sold for 62¢ per


Herd Sires:

ENVIOUS BARDOLIERMERE
a son of O. Bardoliermere 5th

BETA EILEENMERE
a grandson of Eileenmere 1050th, by Eileenmere 1192 and out of a daughter of Bardoliermere 10th.

Rocky Ridge
ANGUS FARM
ROUTE 2
WATERVILLE, OHIO

Herbert Marks
Herdsman

Phone 570-M-4

Raise
BERKSHIRE HOGS

The breed whose natural meatiness has been established thru LEAN-MEAT CERTIFICATION.

Meatiest Of All Breeds
By Actual Test!

Write for free copy of Berkshire News and list of nearby breeders.

AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION
601 West Monroe Springfield, Illinois

O. BARDOLIERMERE 101

Our Herd Sire

A daughter of the "101" which we jointly owned, O. B. Black Fandie, was recently named Reserve Junior Champion at the Ohio Angus Breeders' Show at London, Ohio. Another indication of the prepotency of this great breeding bull.

OWNERS

MERIVON FARM
R. R. 2 Ph. VA 4-2287
WARSAW, OHIO
Vaun and Mary Stocker

MIKESELL FARM
Phone: Cooperdale, Ohio—EA 7-2362
FRAZEYSBURG, OHIO
Bob and Miriam Mikesell

Gallogly Bros.

USING

BARDOLIERMERE G B 85th
By Bardoliermere of High Hill

BARDOLIERMERE of HIGH HILL
By Bardoliermere 2d

O. BARDOLIERMERE 110th
By Bardoliermere 2d

The strong showing made by our entries at both the Ohio Breeders Show and the Ohio State Fair made us extremely proud of "our best" in Bardoliermere 2d breeding.

*See Us FIRST For Grandsons*
*and Granddaughters of Bardoliermere 2d*
*For*
*Breeding The Best of Bardoliermere 2d's our Business.*

GENE AND BILL GALLOGLY BROTHERS RURAL ROUTE TWO
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

**YOUR PONY**
America's Only All-Pony-Breed Publication
Issued monthly with exception of January
$3.75 per year - 2 years for $7.00
Box 497 Rising Sun, Maryland

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN 410 E. WEATHERFORD FORT WORTH, TEXAS
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL - YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!

**WILMO FARM**
Herd Sires
IOWANA BARDOLIER 13th
By Raona's Bardolier 31st
BANDOLIER of WINDFIELDS 587th
By Tolan's Bandolier
John Wilmott J. H. Wilmott
MILTON, ONTARIO
Phone TR 8-6348

**check these ✔✔**
✓ Wednesday, Oct. 26, 1960
GRAND RIVER ANGUS SALE
Princeton, Missouri
✓ Our Consignments
★ 3 CLUB STEERS ★
4 CLUB HEIFERS
*Foundation Material*
*Granddaughter "487" rebred for Jan. 14 calf*
*With 10 mo. old "Top Bull Calf" at side*
BROWN BROS.
NEWTOWN MISSOURI
Phone: Princeton PI 8-7925
3 mi. S. Princeton, E. 6.4 mi. on Rt. E
1½ mi. N. E.

Silver King VET & RANCH CHUTE 5 MODELS

"WORLD FAMOUS RANCH EQUIPMENT"
HELDENBRAND & SON
P.O. BOX 2367 CE 2-1316 NITE ME 4-4733
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

pound in the Junior Division steer sale. The Reserve Champion was purchased in dam at the 1959 Marion County Angus Association Sale and bred by E. J. Duprey & Sons, Marion, Ohio.

— Ohio —

### NORTHEASTERN PICNIC AND FIELD DAY

The Northeastern Angus Association Picnic and Field Day was held recently at Dean and Betty Eddleblute's Little Acres Farm.

Following a delicious Picnic Dinner, Association President, Vaun Stocker opened the afternoon activities.

Mr. Joe Hutchison gave a grooming demonstration and Mr. Robert Mikesell demonstrated the proper handling of an animal in the showring with Mrs. Joe Hutchison giving the commentary.

A weight guessing contest was held with the following winners: August Rotili, Mrs. George June, Rosemary Rotili, Mrs. John Wise and Louis Perzy.

The Association thanks Dean and Betty Eddleblute for their wonderful hospitality.

## 1960 Ohio Angus Ass'n Breeders' Show

It was a long but eventful day on Wednesday, August 24th, at the Madison County Fairgrounds, London, Ohio, when breeders of Ohio's best Angus cattle surged through the gates and exhibited their better "Blacks" before an enthusiastic audience. This was not just another Ohio Show, but by many, it was considered the best group of Angus Ohio breeders have ever entered in a state show, and this covers a period of many years. The number of entries was up considerably with 44 bulls and 90 females being led before Judge Lewis B. Pierce of Creston, Ill. There were very few "lesser quality" entries than we've seen in previous shows, and the tops were exceptionally good. The show was far from a one-sided event, and there were a few exhibitors who were showing their wares in Ohio for the first time, and they really helped make it a stronger challenge for some of the longer-established firms.

The award for the senior and grand champion bull was presented to Kilbarger Farms, Baltimore, and Garda Farm, Dublin, who jointly own O. Bardoliermere 5502. This top son of O. Bardoliermere 55th was named reserve grand champion bull at the Ohio Futurity Show and Sale held at Columbus last spring when he was purchased from The Ohio State University. He is a January, 1958, two-year-old.

Reserve grand champion honors were awarded to Richard S. Sour, Urbana, whose first prize early summer yearling, Bardoliermere B. 20, held his ground to also be named junior champion. He was sired by the International grand champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th.

The reserve junior champion bull was the first prize junior yearling, O. Bardoliermere 110, exhibited by The Ohio State University. He was sired by Bardoliermere 2d.

The reserve senior champion, Meadwood Eileenmere 1132, shown by Groveport Farms, Canal Winchester, stood second in class to the grand champion. He is a grandson of Eileenmere 1100th and out of a granddaughter of Eileenmere 1032d.

A half brother to last year's Ohio

**Reserve Senior Champion and Grand Champion Bulls of the Ohio State Angus Show held at London, Ohio, August 23. Pictured with the Judge, Lewis Pierce, is the Reserve Senior Champion bull, Meadwood Eileenmere 1132, shown by Groveport Farm, Canal Winchester, and O. Bardoliermere 5502, shown by Kilbarger Farm, Baltimore, Ohio. Pictured with the Judge are John King and Ray Kilbarger.**

**LESDALE MISS BURGESS, Grand Champion Female, 1960 Ohio Breeders Show. Pictured are Eldon Mount, manager, Gene Schear, owner and Fred Morgan, herdsman, all of Schearbrook Farms, Clayton, Ohio. At the Ohio State Fair the following week this 2 year old was reserve senior champion.**

Breeders' Show and Ohio State Fair grand champion, Bardoliermere G. B. 92, by Bardoliermere of High Hill, won the late senior bull calf class for Gallogly Bros., Chandlersville.

Lucifer Heckettier 6, a son of the 1955 International grand champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10, was named first prize early senior bull calf. He was exhibited by Breckenridge Farms, Little Hocking.

A son of O. Bardoliermere 5th, Envious Bardoliermere 2, topped the late summer yearling bull line-up for ArtAnnA Farm, Van Wert.

Neeley Farms, Pleasantville, headed the late senior yearling class with their son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 58, Bardoliermere 3 Neeley Farms, and a single entry in the early senior yearling bull class, S. C. Eileenmere 11, by Blentonian 7, was exhibited by Summitcrest Farm, Kensington, Ohio.

In the female division, the senior and grand champion was Lesdale Miss Burgess, by Ankonian 3576, exhibited by Schearbrook Farms, Clayton, Ohio. This beefy heifer headed a class of fourteen two-year-olds and she was purchased in last year's Van Wert County Sale from Lesdale Farm. The reserve grand champion female was the reserve senior champion and first prize senior yearling, Zara 4 of Neeley Farms, exhibited by Neeley Farms. By Ankonian 32144, this top female, although reserve grand, was named supreme champion of the show inasmuch as this high honor can only be won by an individual bred and owned by the exhibitor.

The junior champion heifer was Nell of ArtAnnA, first prize late summer yearling daughter of O. Bardoliermere 5th out of an imported dam. She was shown by ArtAnnA Farm.

The reserve junior champion, O. B. Black Fandie of Merivon, exhibited by Merivon Farm, Warsaw, and Mikesell Farm, Frazeysburg, headed the largest class of the day consisting of 23 head. She is by O. Bardoliermere 101.

In the late senior heifer calf class, it was a daughter of Eileenmere 1648, Haglers Blackbird 90, shown by Jesse Hagler & Sons, Bloomingburg, who won the blue ribbon; and Schearbrook Farms scored another first in the early senior heifer calf class with their Juana Erica 9245 of 687 by Homeplace Eileenmere 687.

Gallogly Bros. took another first with Blackcap Missie G. B. 9 in the early summer yearling class. She was sired by Bardoliermere of High Hill.

In the get-of-sire class, it was Ohio State University first with the get of O. Bardoliermere 55th; ArtAnnA Farm second with the get of O. Bardoliermere 105th; and Neeley Farms third with the get of Ankonian 32144.

**ZARA 4th of NEELEY FARMS, Supreme Champion of the Ohio Angus Show (must be bred and owned by exhibitor). Pictured is Lewis Pierce, Judge, Bill Wilson, Miss Diane Baker, Leesburg, Ohio Angus Queen, and James Hobbs of Neeley Farms.**

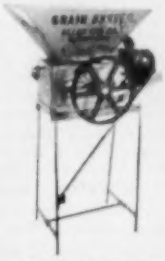
In the junior get class, it was ArtAnnA Farm first and second with the gets of O. Bardoliermere 105th and Bardoliermere 5th, respectively, and the get of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th won third here for Breckenridge Farms.

Over twenty steers showed in the steer show which followed the show of the


New Lightweight Portable

**ALLEN GRAIN BUSTER**

**Same Construction as Standard Model**



**Weighs Only 140 lbs.**
**¼-HP Motor**
Dismantle in One Minute
Carry in your car to Stock Shows.
Complete with motor $271.20 fob factory

**Standard Model complete with motor $371.85**

Further information furnished or write for our 600AJ catalog.

**BREEDERS SUPPLY & EQUIPMENT CO.**
**P. O. Box 1360** **Lexington, Ky.**



America's fine cattleman's dress glove

Genuine sueded pigskin, fleece lined — warm — soft — durable.
Sizes: small, medium, large
#479 . . . $2.79 per pair

ORDER TODAY

**CRAIG GLOVES, INC.**
Lynchburg, Tennessee



# See Our Quality Cattle

HILL CREST FARMS

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

breeding classes, and in this division, the grand championship award went to Gerald Miller, Lucky, on his junior yearling entry, and reserve grand champion was a summer yearling shown by Sam Forsythe, Washington Court House.

Detailed report follows:

**EXHIBITORS:** ArtAnnA Farms, Van Wert, Ohio; W. A. & G. R. Bradley, New Concord, Ohio; Breckenridge Farms, Little Hocking, Ohio; Frank L. Brown, Mt. Sterling, Ohio; Cloverhill Farm, Urbana, Ohio; Marsha Craig, Washington C. H., Ohio; Ted Craig, Washington C. H., Ohio; Clark Davidson, South Solon, Ohio; Lyman Davis, Lewistown, Ohio; D. H. Eddleblute, Minerva, Ohio, Larry L. Embrey, Hebron, Ohio; T. K. Emery & Dwight Thompson, London, Ohio; H. Allen Etling, Marshallville, Ohio; Terry D. Etling, Marshallville, Ohio; Sam Forsythe, Washington C. H., Ohio; Marianne Fry, Hilliard, Ohio; Gallogly Bros., Chandlerswille, Ohio; Garda Farms, Dublin, Ohio; Groveport Farms, Canal Winchester, Ohio; Jesse Hagler & Sons, Bloomingburg, Ohio; Don Harer, Bloomville, Ohio; Sam Hennigh, Plain City, Ohio; Fred Hergert, Cincinnati, Ohio, Hildebrant Farms, Morrow, Ohio; Gary Johnston, Dublin, Ohio; Hugh H. & John C. Jelley, Sidney, Ohio; Kilbarger Farms, Baltimore, Ohio; Rowe C. Littleton, Kenton, Ohio; Leo Lamb, Canal Winchester, Ohio; Steve Marx, London, Ohio; Merivon Farm & Mikesell Farm, Warsaw & Frazeysburg, Ohio; Gerald Miller, Luckey, Ohio; Neeley Farms, Pleasantville, Ohio; Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; Louis Perry, North Royalton, Ohio; Pine Gate Farm, Loveland, Ohio; Tom Rityler, Bloomville, Ohio; Roger Roberts, Plain City, Ohio; Schearbrook Farms, Clayton, Ohio; Senda Acres, Cardington, Ohio; Richard S. Sour, Urbana, Ohio; Richard S. Sour & Marvin Hinton, Urbana & Chillicothe, Ohio; Gale Strayer & Son, Elida, Ohio; Gale Strayer & Son and Clyde Thomas, Elida, Ohio; Jack Stewart & Kroeger Brothers, London, Ohio; W. N. Stewart, South Charleston, Ohio; Summitcrest Farm, Kensington, Ohio; Triangle Farms, London, Ohio; Way View Farms, Hebron, Ohio; Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio; Henry & Roberta Whitehead, Granville, Ohio; James Wilson, Van Wert, Ohio; Wingmead Farm, Kettering, Ohio.

**JUDGE: Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois**

**BULLS:**

**Late Senior Bull Calves, (7 shown):** 1—Bardoliermere G B 92, Gallogly Bros.; 2—Bardoliermere K 50, Kilbarger Farms; 3—Evaxus Bardoliermere, ArtAnnA Farms.

**Senior Bull Calves, (7 shown):** 1—Lucifer Heckettler 6, Breckenridge Farms; 2—Blacklick Eileenmere 2, Leo Lamb; 3—Bardoliermere G B 96, Gallogly Bros.

**Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (5 shown):** 1—Envious Bardoliermere 2, ArtAnnA Farms; 2—Bardoliermere G B 90, Gallogly Bros.; 3—Stewarts Blackcap B M, W. N. Stewart.

**Summer Yearling Bulls, (7 shown):** 1—Bardoliermere B 20, Richard S. Sour; 2—O Bardoliermere 120, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 3—Bardoliermere H 50 T, Triangle Farms.

**Junior Yearling Bulls, (10 shown):** 1—O Bardoliermere 118, Ohio State University; 2—Meadow Lane O B 103, Hugh H. & John C. Jelley; 3—Bardoliermere Enchanter, ArtAnnA Farms.

**Senior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown):** 1—Bardoliermere 3 Neeley Farms, Neeley Farms; 2—Stewarts Blackbird, W. N. Stewart; 3—Baron Bardoliermere, ArtAnnA Farms.

**Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (1 shown):** 1—S C Eileenmere 11, Summitcrest Farm.

**Two Year Old Bulls, (3 shown):** 1—O Bardoliermere 5502, Kilbarger Farms; 2—Meadowood Eileenmere 1132, Groveport Farms; 3—Landlover P G F, Pine Gate Farm.

**Junior Champion Bull:** Bardoliermere B 20, Richard S. Sour.

**Reserve Junior Champion Bull:** O Bardoliermere 118, Ohio State University.

**Senior Champion Bull:** O Bardoliermere 5502, Kilbarger Farms.

**Reserve Senior Champion Bull:** Meadowood Eileenmere 1132, Groveport Farms.

**Grand Champion Bull:** O Bardoliermere 5502, Kilbarger Farms.

**Reserve Grand Champion Bull:** Bardoliermere B 20, Richard S. Sour.

**FEMALES:**

**Late Senior Heifer Calves, (7 shown):** 1—Haglers Blackbird 90, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 2—ArtAnnA Enchantress, ArtAnnA Farms; 3—Finlarig Elba 9 of R L, Rowe C. Littleton.

**Senior Heifer Calves, (7 shown):** 1—Juana Erica 9245 of 687, Schearbrook Farms; 2—ArtAnnA Blackcap Missie 5, ArtAnnA Farms; 3—Stewarts Evergreen 40, W. N. Stewart.

**Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (10 shown):** 1—Nell of ArtAnnA, ArtAnnA Farms; 2—Ohios Enchantress Erica 59, Ohio State University; 3—Blackcap Bessie 5 N F, Neeley Farms.

**Summer Yearling Heifers, (10 shown):** 1—Blackcap Missie G B 9, Gallogly Bros.; 2—O Queenmere Lady 59, Ohio State University; 3—ArtAnnA Karama, ArtAnnA Farms.

**Junior Yearling Heifers, (23 shown):** 1—O B Black Fandie of Merivon, Merivon Farm & Mikesell Farm; 2—Blackbird Lady P S 16, Way View Farms; 3—Lassie of Little Acres, D. H. Eddleblute.

**Senior Yearling Heifers, (10 shown):** 1—Zara 4 of Neeley Farms, Neeley Farms; 2—Ohios Enchantress Erica 58, Ohio State University; 3—R L Witch of Endor, Rowe C. Littleton.

**Two Year Old Heifers, (14 shown):** 1—Lesdale Miss Burgess, Schearbrook Farms; 2—Enchantress Black W 9, Wingmead Farms; 3—Edwina of Red Gate 5, Breckenridge Farms.

**Junior Champion Female:** Nell of ArtAnnA, ArtAnnA Farms.

**Reserve Junior Champion Female:** O B Black


**OUR HERD SIRES**

**H P EILEENMERE 2258712**
son of
Homeplace Eileenmere
375th

**EVADER OF ANOKA 2437735**
son of
Evader of Fair Promise 2d

*"in famous Baldwin County"*

**A. R. CORTE & SONS**

ANGUS FARM
LOXLEY, ALABAMA



**SELLING AT WARRENTON**

**GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE — MARCH 1960**

**Mid-Atlantic Futurity — Greensboro, North Carolina**

**EDWINA LEE HILL**

Be sure to attend this great event at Warrenton, Virginia on Saturday, October 17, 1960.

***BULLS***
***We have fast gaining, tested bulls for Registered and Commercial Breeders.***

*"BEEF WHERE IT IS WORTH THE MOST"*

**MR. and MRS. SIDNEY L. SHANNON, Jr.**
**Owners**

**FREDERICKSBURG, VA.**

**Sidney Shade**
**Herdsman**

**Sam Spangler**
**Manager**

**LEE HILL FARM**

**Phone Essex 3-6465**

Fandie of Merivon, Merivon Farm & Mikesell Farm.

**Senior Champion Female:** Lesdale Miss Burgess, Schearbrook Farms.

**Reserve Senior Champion Female:** Zara 4 of Neeley Farms, Neeley Farms.

**Grand Champion Female:** Lesdale Miss Burgess, Schearbrook Farms.

**Reserve Grand Champion Female:** Zara 4 of Neeley Farms, Neeley Farms.

**Get of Sire, (7 shown):** 1—Ohio State University; 2—ArtAnnA Farms; 3—Neeley Farms.

**Junior Get of Sire, (6 shown):** 1—ArtAnnA Farms; 2—ArtAnnA Farms; 3—Breckenridge Farms.

**Supreme Championship Award:** Zara 4 of Neeley Farms, Neeley Farms.

**Junior Yearling Steers, (9 shown):** 1—Gerald Miller; 2— Triangle Farms; 3—Marsha Craig.

**Summer Yearling Steers, (13 shown):** 1—Sam Forsythe; 2—James Wilson; 3—Frank L. Brown.

**Steer Calves, (2 shown):** 1—Ohio State University; 2—Jesse Hagler & Sons.

**Grand Champion Steer:** Gerald Miller.

**Reserve Grand Champion Steer:** Sam Forsythe.

## BLACKS IN THE OSAGE

(Continued from page 55)

ranches 2,000 whiteface heifers are being bred to Angus bulls. This in addition to spring-calved crossbreds. The operation of Gene Mullendore & Sons also includes the beginning of a straight Angus cow herd.

Two Angus herds, one started in 1934 and the other 1949, pioneered the Blacks in the Osage. At the present time no less than 18 ranchers in the area are either using Angus bulls on first calf Hereford heifers, or are using a combination of Angus bulls in crossbreeding plus a start of an Angus female herd. Fred Craddock, feeder cattle dealer at Pawhuska who sends a lot of steers into the corn belt—and who also is a rancher—in referring to his recent start with Angus commented wryly—"Well, I guess it is another case of 'if you can't lick 'em, join 'em.' Those corn belt feeders certainly want them."

Among those in the Osage country that are "going Black" (besides those already named) are Henry Stoabs of Barnsdall; John Shaw, Burbank; Alfred Hall, Burbank; Maurice Menlin of Pawhuska; Frederick Drummond, Pawhuska; R. C. Drummond of Hominy; John Wiser, Pawhuska; Bill Barnett of Bowring; John Barnett, Bowring; Bev Moore of Bowring who had just bought some Angus cows; Bill Thompson of Sperry; Jack and Gent Drummond; and J. B. Smith and Wayland Smith, all of the Pawhuska area.

"I want you to meet the fellow who is responsible for me trying Angus," we were told by Fred Drummond as we drove up to the ranch of John A. Kilbie northeast of Pawhuska. For John Kilbie has been breeding Angus, and we mean breeding Angus, for 26 years. He was probably the first in the Osage country to try the upstart Black breed. "At first I kept them on the back of the ranch," John told us. "I liked them very much, but I wasn't sure anyone else did. In the fall of 1936 a fellow from the corn belt came around buying steers. He took my whitefaces and I asked him if he ever bought any Angus. His face lit up right away. I soon found out these boys would pay a premium for them."

John Kilbie's start with the Blacks in 1934 came from a visit to Sunbeam Farms at Miami, Oklahoma. This was a drouth and depression year and the Osage rancher had been selling his cattle at very reduced prices. "Judge Fullerton took me out to look at the cattle. In one pasture he had some Angus heifers that really took my eye. They were all beef cattle — thick and deep and looked like peas in a pod. They were registered and when he told me I could have my pick of 25 for $75 a head it almost floored me. That was about five times what I was getting for mine at home. But Judge Fullerton gave me a real selling on the advantages of Angus. I kept thinking about them and when I got home my wife told me: 'if you like them why don't you buy them.' So I went back and bought 25."

On the way home, the new Angus breeder had the misfortune of having one heifer get killed in the truck. So the start was made with 24 head, instead of 25. The first Angus bull used came


# WINDSWEPT FARM

**DISPERSAL AUCTION**

**FRIDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1960**

Sale time 1:00 P. M. (DST)

The sale will be held at the Anderson Sale Barn, located 1/4 mile east of State Road 109 on School Street

**ANDERSON, INDIANA**

**SELLING 55 HEAD**

**3 Bulls** **17 Cows and Calves**

**10 Bred and 8 Open Heifers**

Selling 2 herd bulls with Prince Sunbeam 19th breeding.

Featuring: **7 ELAINES FEMALES**—The foundation Elaine in this herd is a Warner Grove Elaine, sired by Eileenmere 1500 WG 6th, the bull that was International Reserve Junior Champion.

**3 EULIMAS**—One sired by Eileenmere GW 93, he by the $30,000 Eileenmere 1093d.

**A HcHENRY BLACKCAP SIRED BY EILEENMERE 7552**—He by "Mr. Angus", Homeplace Eileenmere 375th.

**2 DAUGHTERS OF CRITERION BARDOLIER 19th**—One a Black Beauty Zara.

**THIS IS A CLEAN SWEEP FOR WINDSWEPT.**

**A SALE YOU'LL NOT WANT TO MISS.**

***Request catalog from***
***Kenneth Sherbahn, Auctioneer and Sale Manager***
***South Whitley, Indiana***

**WINDSWEPT FARM**

**ANDERSON** **RR 2** **INDIANA**

**COMPLETE PUREBRED ABERDEEN-ANGUS DISPERSALS**

Our Service Is Tops
Including Nation Wide Advertising, Sales, Rings, and Full Line of Equipment and the Best Pedigree Man. All Sales Insured and Bonded.

*We Will Be Happy to Talk to You Without Any Obligation on Your Part.*

YOUNG, WEST & SANDS
Call: Elmira REgent 9-3861 Box 49 Horseheads, New York

**DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 114th**

*Our Full Brother to the 1959 International Grand Champion Bull*

We have many outstanding calves on the ground by this good legged, thick, rugged son of O. Bardoliermere 2d.

Watch for our sale date of the "All 114th Sale" that will be held in February 1961.

*VISITORS WELCOME*

*Lake View Angus Farm*

BENTON, Richard & James T. Doty ILLINOIS

**GREENOAKS Plantation**

AMERICAN ANGUS ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE 19 61 ATHENS, GEORGIA UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

OUR HERD BULLS
BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 308
by Barbarian of Rosemere 269

EILEENMERE L 3575 EILEENMERE of ALLANDALE 105
by Ankonian 3575 by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th

*VISITORS WELCOME*

MR. & MRS. HENRY D. GREEN, OWNERS • MADISON, GEORGIA
Farm is located on the Madison - Monticello Highway

KEYSTONE OF RED GATE
Owned jointly with KerMac Angus Ranch.

**SELLING November 22d**

**50** Breeding age, gain tested Bulls. Most of these are sons of Keystone of Red Gate, with rate of gain up to 3 lb. per day.

**50** Heifers all safe in calf to Keystone of Red Gate, Kermac Marshall, or sons of Keystone of Red Gate.

*WRITE TO JIMMIE JOHNSTON FOR CATALOG*

SEE NOVEMBER ISSUE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS.

*Birdeye* ANGUS FARMS
BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS
W. M. Smith & Sons owners Jimmie Johnston manager

from L. R. Kershaw of Muskogee. In later years a lot of bulls were bought from Sunbeam Farms and from Angus Valley.

The first heifers were registered. "At first I thought I would keep the herd registered, but after a year or so I decided to forget it and just go ahead and breed cattle." The heifers that met John Kilbie's standards were put back into the herd. When 10, 15 or 20 Angus heifers were added to the breeding herd a number of whiteface cows were sold off. The herd has been all Black for a number of years. This fall the Kilbie calves moved early at 30 cents a pound to go to central Iowa. In fact the only two early calf sales in this area were Angus going to Iowa at 30 cents. The heifer mates to the Kilbie 30 cent steer calves went into Kansas at 33 cents to start a new commercial herd. During the same period calves of other colors started moving at 20 to 24 cents.

The Osage rancher is the only commercial operator who neck chains his cows. On the neck chains are the year the cow was calved, as well as a letter indicating her sire, plus a herd number. For in this commercial operation of around 300 head a record is kept on each cow's production. "One thing I do cull for is lack of milking ability. If a heifer can't raise a decent calf I don't want her for a cow."

While his hill pastures are bluestem John Kilbie has considerable rich bottom land. Formerly this was in alfalfa, but no more. It is now in Bermuda grass and carries a cow, or better, per acre several months in the year. "Bermuda saves a lot of labor and expense, once it is in."

Although he is blue-eyed and light haired John Kilbie is five-sixteenths Osage. He likes to tell the story of his young parents, just getting started in ranching, who were visited by a tribesman who informed them if the expected child was a boy he would give them a cow pony, which they needed badly. Several months later he came back through the country. Taking one look at the blue-eyed, blonde baby in the crib he shook his head. "No Indian. No pony."

Peck Hunt of Foraker, the second of the Angus pioneers in the Osage got his first Blacks in 1949. They were branded cows out of northwest Missouri that had originated in Texas. Not a large operator by Osage standards he has a reputation for quality calves. This fall they went to Iowa for 30 cents a pound, averaging 490 pounds. "A little lighter than usual," he said apologetically. This rancher mentioned that in the 172 cows that were supposed to have spring calves only seven were dry.

On the Hunt ranch Bermuda also is

being used for bottom land pasture, and with excellent results. Here 40 acres of bottom pasture has carried 58 cows winter and summer. For as in most of the Osage not a great deal of hay is cut. Cattle graze all of the year except for some emergency hay in periods of prolonged snow — which are uncommon.

The bulls used in this operation came from the Giess herd in Kansas. Peck Hunt showed his visitors a set of replacement heifers, mates to the 30 cent steers, that were of unusual quality and uniformity. From these he will take a top cut to replace older cows in the herd. "You keep your best heifers," he explained, "you don't sell them. It is the only way you can build up a cow herd."

While in the Foraker community a stop was made at the Codding-Armour Ranch. Here a new bull testing station has been built. The main structure is 440 feet long with a 200 foot addition on one end. All feed is mixed, weighed and fed automatically. This bull research center in which the packing firm is interested had a group of Angus bulls — no Herefords — getting the 140 day gain test.

On the Fred Drummond ranches both the units using Angus bulls on whiteface cows, and the straight Angus unit, were visited. A group of husky Black-whiteface calves trailing some real Hereford mothers brought out the "feedability" of these crossbred calves. It was mentioned that last year from the Frederick Drummond ranch a group of straight whiteface calves, plus 100 crossbreds had gone to a Midwest feedlot. Although the crossbreds cost the feeder a one cent premium he was more than satisfied with their performance for they weighed 70 pounds more at marketing time.

Fred Drummond is considering topping out his Black whiteface heifer calves this year and putting top Angus bulls with them in order to speed up the process of going Black. He is breeding 400 heifers and 200 mature whiteface cows to Angus bulls this fall. On the Drummond ranches both spring and fall calving is practiced.

The Fred Drummond bulls have been coming from KerMac and Angus Valley, largely. The 400 cow straight Angus herd which has been put together was made up of thick, broody matrons and the largest group of Blacks in the Osage.

Traveling over this great grass country conversation was on grass and beef. One could not help but be impressed by the changes that are taking place in this ranch area. Fred Drummond pointed out some of his land that had been airplane-sprayed to kill out scrub oak. Here, as elsewhere in the southwest it is increasingly more important to get maximum range production. "A spraying that will kill most of the brush will


BLUE SKY FARM

MR. AND MRS. SAM J. BARR Ph. OSborne 6-2267 KEARNEY, MISSOURI

STALEY - BLUE SKY "GET OF FAMOUS SIRES SALE"

OCTOBER 17, 1960

We extend a cordial invitation to all of you to be with us for our joint annual sale to be held again at Staley Farms on October 17, 1960. Mid-October is a beautiful time in Missouri, and this is a wonderful opportunity for all Angus folks to spend 2 or 3 days enjoying Angus to the utmost.

First we invite you to be our guest on Sunday afternoon at our showing of the sale cattle at beautiful Staley Farms just a few miles northeast of Kansas City. Then, starting about 4 P. M. Sunday we hope you will enjoy our annual party on the farm lawn with food and fun for everyone. On Monday morning we will watch the showing of the Angus bulls at the American Royal. Then, back to Staley Farms for lunch and the sale of "Get of Famous Sires" Angus, starting at 2 P. M. We conclude by seeing the showing of Angus females Tuesday morning, October 18. We shall see all the champions picked and be on the way home by noon, Tuesday. We have been assured by many of the best herds in the country of their intention to show at the Royal this year.

So, on October 16, 17 and 18 we offer you: a preview of the 1960 International; a chance to purchase at auction some "Get of Famous Sires" Angus, good enough to win in many shows this year; a look at Ermitre of Haymount, the 1959 Perth, Scotland Reserve Supreme Champion Angus bull; and his baby calves, as eager as can be to start their show ring careers at the National Futurity in Lexington, Kentucky in August, 1961.

Meadowmere Farms . . .

Wishes to take this opportunity to thank all the buyers and bidders who helped in making our first production sale a success.

*We were especially pleased on the way the get and service of our featured herd sire Eileenmere 1735th was accepted.*

VISITORS WELCOME

Berl E. Buis & Daughters

MARION, INDIANA

"MAXIM"

The name Black Mark Farm is giving to all sons of MAX (Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 155), each representing the combination of a distinguished herd sire and a great cow herd.

A SON OF "MAX"
ASSURES AN ENTHUSIASTIC MARKET
FOR YOUR CALVES

DALLAS-
LEWISVILLE,
TEXAS

• MR. AND MRS. EDWARD MARCUS
OWNERS

• BOB RHEUDASIL, MANAGER

*For Sale . . .*

**HAMM'S K F BARDOLIER 3D**

★A good two year old son of K F Bardolier 4th, sire of the Grand Champion bull at the 1960 Missouri and Iowa State Fairs. He is out of a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 74th and the second dam is out of a Bell Boy bull.★

★We also have a few younger sons of K F Bardolier 4th available at this time.★

*Hamm's Angus Farms*

ADAIR, ILLINOIS

*Sir William Farm*

**Home of "ELATION OF EASTFIELD"**

Junior and Reserve Supreme Champion at the 1956 Perth Show and Sale.

Bull and heifer calves available at the Farm at all times for sale at private treaty.

We also have a fine selection of purebred Yorkshire and Berkshire hogs.

Phone, write, or visit us.

Elation of Eastfield

HILLSDALE, COLUMBIA COUNTY, NEW YORK

Leon Rubin, Owner

P. O. Box 266 — Phone: Fairview 5-7700

Jim Riddell, Angus Herdsman — Rudy G. Oswald, Swine Herdsman

**LE WA FARM'S**

most important import . . .

**IMP. EVENTMOR OF BYWELL**

He is a son of the 1951 Perth Supreme Champion bull and out of the same family of cows that produced the 1952 Perth Supreme Champion, Evaberg of Hampton Lucy. 27 of his daughters sold in the Eynsham dispersal sale for 29,000 gns. ($85,000). We are pleased to have this important show bull and sire of note heeding our herd.

**We have several Imported heifers for sale at private treaty that are bred to Eventmor of Bywell and Eradon of Balfron, also some good open imported heifers.**

***We welcome your inspection of our complete imported herd.***

Le Wa Farm

**IMPORTERS OF SCOTCH ANGUS**

990 N. Waukegan Road
LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS
Phone 256

WALLACE & LE CARROLL, Owners — TOM CHALMERS, Manager

**Aberdeen-Angus Breed Better Beef**

double the carrying capacity of a pasture within a year or two for grass will soon come up in the former shaded areas."

Big pastures were formerly the rule in the Osage. Now they are being cross-fenced into units of 1,000 acres or less to better utilize grass and for more efficient handling. Bermuda is being used on the bottom land to get more carrying capacity.

One of the biggest changes is in the type of cattle, and the way they are handled. No more than 10 years ago, Fred Drummond said, four year old steers were still grazed in the Osage country and sold fat off grass. But the day of grass beef passed and the standard became a two-year old steer, only to be supplanted by the yearling and the 400 pound calf moved to the corn belt for finishing.

And where once another breed had undisputed sway pastures are dotted with Black cattle with white faces, and with an increasing number of straight Angus. These are truly times of change!

## IOWA STATE FAIR

(Continued from page 47)

Ft. Worth. She is by Eileenmere 1487th.

A graduate of the junior show, Eiltonier Eisa 2373d, was reserve junior champion heifer for young Linda Eiler of Tipton, Iowa. This heifer earlier was reserve champion of the Heifer Club show, and grand champion of the All-Iowa Fair. The calf is by Kinlochmere 23d.

First place awards at Des Moines were evenly divided in bull competition, only Orin James & Son taking two blues. One first each went to Lancaster Lands of Missouri in the late senior bull calves on a son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th; Enoch & Bob Johnson of Iowa in the senior calves on one by Eileenmere L & E 20th; Rose & McCrea in the late summer yearlings in a son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70th; Homeplace in the summer yearlings with an entry by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; and Spring Valley Farms of Iowa in the two year old class with a son of Elation of Eastfield.

The three bull group was won by Staley Farms of Missouri; the two bull group by Orin James & Son.

In the female show L. O. Mugge & Son dominated with three first places — in the late summer yearlings with one by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70th, in the summer yearlings with another by the same sire, and in the junior yearling class with the heifer that went on to junior and reserve grand championship honors. Single firsts were won by Beaver Dam of Mississippi with a late senior heifer calf by K F Bardolier 4th;

Bob Schultz of Letts, Iowa (left) with the junior and reserve grand champion at Des Moines, D. M. Bardoliermere; Judge Good; and the ladies who presented the championship banner, Mrs. Holbert and Mrs. Bumgarner.

Laurel Lee Mugge of Cleghorn, Iowa, and the junior and reserve grand champion female, Black Jestress M. 15th. Mrs. Berl Priebe presents the award. Black Jestress M. 15th is a maternal sister of the heifer Laurel Lee showed in 1959 to the International and Iowa grand championship.

Bell & Sons of Iowa in the senior heifer calves with a daughter of Revileen 14th; Treasure Acres with the heifer that went on to senior and grand championship; and Rose & McCrea with the entry that became reserve senior champion.

Beaver Dam of Mississippi took the get of sire competition over 18 entries with the offspring of K F Bardolier 4th; Staley Farms was second on the get of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. In the junior get, with 16 groups competing, the Mugge herd was first on the group by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70th, with Treasure Acres second on calves by Ekonomist of Gloagburn.

Detailed report follows:

**Exhibitors:** Arnold Angus Farm, Spencer, Iowa; Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Miss.; Bell and Sons, Osceola, Iowa; Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Mo.; Marjorie Boger, Arthur, Iowa; D. Cargile Bollmann & Sons, Pulaski, Iowa; Judith Bowstead, Lowden, Iowa; Cardinal Angus Farm, Newton, Iowa; J. Robert Carr, Wilton Junction, Iowa; Jeffrey E. Carter, Nichols, Iowa; Da Es Ro Angus Farms, Letts, Iowa; Leland Dencklau, Vincent, Iowa; Linda Kay Eiler & Eil'tonier Angus Farms, Tipton, Iowa; Eil'tonier Angus Farms, Tipton, Iowa; Eil'tonier Angus Farms and Martin Hagen, Tipton, Iowa; Eil'tonier Angus Farms and T. N. Brown & Sons, Tipton, Iowa; Elburn Farm, Bedford, Iowa; Robert Emde, Wellman, Iowa; Howard Evans, Collins, Iowa; Earl Fickel & Son, Washington, Iowa; Good View Farms, Trenton, Mo.; Freddie Gruhn, Manning, Iowa; Hamm's Angus Farm, Adair, Ill.; Myron E. Hanson & Sons, Boone, Iowa; Rex Harmon


# Philwood Farms

## First Production Sale

12:00 Noon, Wednesday

## OCTOBER 26, 1960

at the Grenada Livestock Exchange

## Grenada, Mississippi

**8 Big, Well-bred Angus Bulls:**
- 1 son of Eileenmere 1100
- 1 son of Eileenmere 1458
- 1 son of Homeplace Eileenmere 495
- 1 son of Banmere
- 4 sons of Eric Prince of Supreme

**100 Good Registered Angus Cows:**
(75 with big calves at side weighing 200 lbs. to 500 lbs. Re-bred cows.)

**30 Bred and Open Heifers:**
**This will be one of the greatest opportunities for any Buyer.** Cows with big calves at side by one of our Herd Bulls and safe in calf to the other Herd Bull.

*If you are interested in adding to your herd or starting one — This Will Be The Sale To Attend.*

**All Cattle Tested For T. B. and Bang's — Cattle Fully Guaranteed**

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 120

**HERD BULLS:**

Mole's Hill Eileenmere 120th 2449866
(Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th)

Eric Prince of Supreme 2167846
(Son of Blazon of Little Dean. **IMPORTED**)

**For Catalogs or Information, Contact:**
**J. R. Phillips, Jr., Eupora, Miss.**

## PHILWOOD FARMS
**EUPORA, MISSISSIPPI**

& Son, Creston, Iowa; Gary Hein & Ell'tonier Angus Farms, Tipton, Iowa; Howard B. Held, Hinton, Iowa; Jerry Hess, Brooklyn, Iowa; Hilbert Angus Farm, La Verne, Iowa; Homeplace Farms, Cameron, Mo.; Hoover Angus Farm & Lad-Or Farm, Tingley and Scranton, Iowa; Raymond Houck, Galt, Iowa; Hullinger Acres, Harris, Mo.; Johnson Bros., Ida Grove, Iowa; Enoch & Bob Johnson, Arthur, Iowa; Kangus Farm, Baxter, Iowa; Fred Knop & Sons, Charter Oak, Iowa; M. H. Koch & Son, Colo, Iowa; Jerry Koenig, Audubon, Iowa; Fred J. Krenk & Sons, Ida Grove, Iowa; Lad-Or Farm, Scranton, Iowa; Lancaster Lands, La Grange, Mo.; Level Acres Angus Farms, Perry, Iowa; Maple Valley Farms, Storm Lake, Iowa; Raphael Martin, Van Horne, Iowa; L. O. Mugge and Son, Cleghorn, Iowa; Louis & Vincent Murphy, Dike, Iowa; Nichols Bros., Bondurant, Iowa; Merrill Nichols & Sons, Fontanelle, Iowa; O & R Farms and Berl E. Priebe & Son, Scranton and Algona, Iowa; Margaret Overeen, Dickens, Iowa; Pleasantville Angus Farm, Corning, Iowa; Edward M. Pretz, Columbus Junction, Iowa; Berl E. Priebe & Son, Algona, Iowa; Rose & McCrea, Albany & Maysville, Mo.; Janice Spear, Indianola, Iowa; Spears' Angus, Indianola, Iowa; Spring Valley Farms, Bayard, Iowa; Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.; Stewart Angus Farm, Conesville, Iowa; Stoners Angus Farm, Sheridan, Mo.; Monte Strathe, Hubbard, Iowa; Stueland Bros., Calamus, Iowa; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa; Tree Lane Farm, El Paso, Ill.; Val-Mar Farms, Manilla, Iowa; Jack Van Nice, Muscatine, Iowa; Joe Van Nice, Muscatine, Iowa; Charles E. Varley & Son, Stuart, Iowa; David Vinton, Eldora, Iowa; Larry Warrick, Newton, Iowa; Wayside Farms, Mount Vernon, Iowa; Wayne Wetzel, Jr., Muscatine, Iowa; Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa.

**JUDGE: Don L. Good, Manhattan, Kan.**

**BULLS:**

**Late Senior Bull Calves, (11 shown):** 1—LL Bardoliermere, Lancaster Lands; 2—Crestmore D 10, Lad-Or Farm; 3—M A Prince Consort 14, Arnold Angus Farm; 4—Elleenmere 20 of Ida, Johnson Bros.; 5—Heather Prince, Stewart Angus Farm; 6—Staley Elleenmere 468, Staley Farms; 7—Bandolier 110 of Pretz, Edward M. Pretz; 8—Blue Sky Elleenmere 1933, Blue Sky Farm; 9—Elleenmere 219 of MHKS, M. H. Koch & Son; 10—MC Bardoliermere 17 PP, Spears' Angus; 11—Wayside Bardoliermere 60, Wayside Farms.

**Senior Bull Calves (16 shown):** 1—Elleenmere E&B 5, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 2—Black Knight 122 RLS, Good View Farms; 3—Staley Elleenmere 475, Staley Farms; 4—Beaver Dam Ambassador 2, Beaver Dam Plantation; 5—Ekonomist R S, Treasure Acres; 6—Bardoliermere M 37, L. O. Mugge & Son; 7—Staley Eager 40, Staley Farms; 8—Homeplace Elleenmere 952, Homeplace Farms; 9—H A Elleenmere 27, Hullinger Acres; 10—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere B, Blue Sky Farm; 11—Maximilian L, Lancaster Lands; 12—Elleenmere 33 of Pretz, Edward M. Pretz; 13—Black Conquestor R H S 25, Rex Harmon & Son.

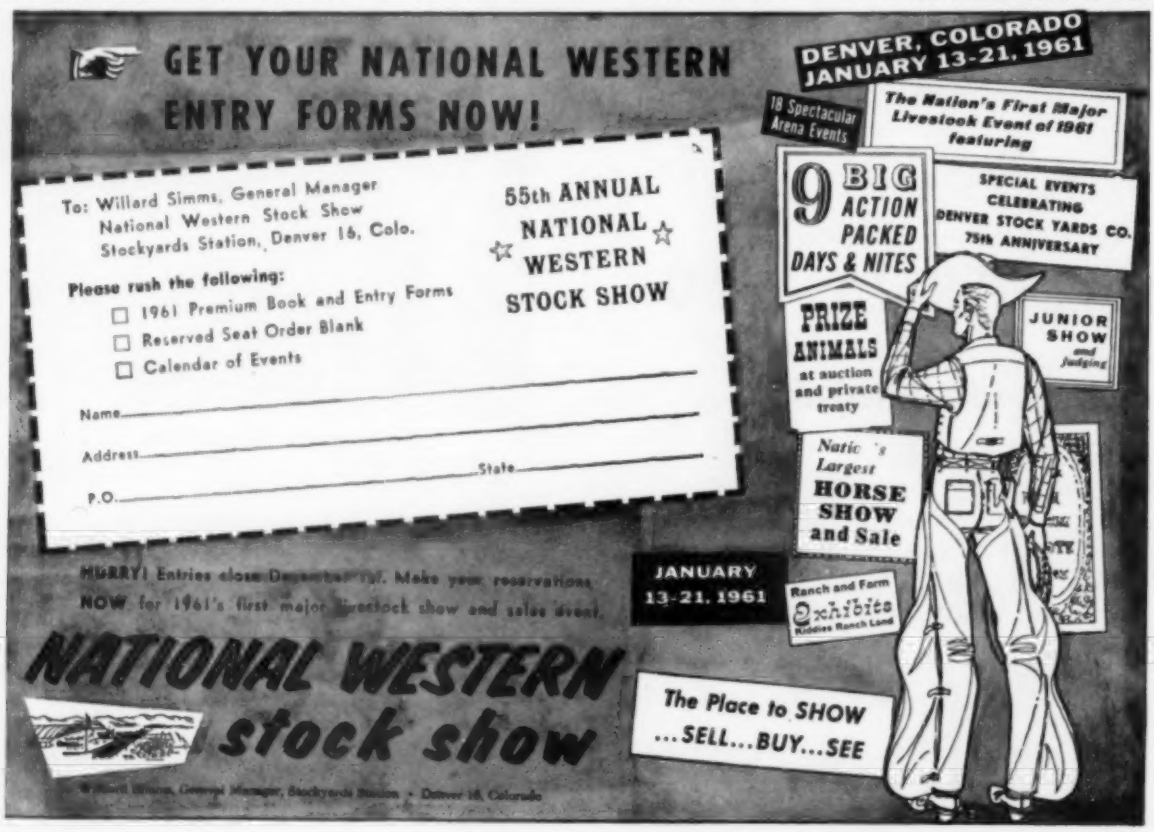
**Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (15 shown):** 1—Bardoliermere M 33, Rose & McCrea; 2—Black Conquestor 165, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 3—Homeplace Elleenmere 943, Homeplace Farms; 4—T A Ekonomist 7, Treasure Acres; 5—Ekonomist Elban L, Blue Sky Farm; 6—Beaver Dam Ambassador 3, Beaver Dam Plantation; 7—Eltonier and Brown 920, Ell'tonier Angus Farms and T. N. Brown & Sons; 8—Wilton Elleenmere 47, Wilton Farms; 9—Bardoliermere M 35, L. O. Mugge & Son; 10—Da Es Ro Bardoliermere 72, Da Es Ro Angus Farms; 11—Elburn Bardoliermere 22, Elburn Farm; 12—Mc Bardoliermere 20 PP, Charles E. Varley & Son; 13—Kochs Bardolier 99, M. H. Koch & Son.

**Summer Yearling Bulls, (18 shown):** 1—Ankonian 35235, Homeplace Farms; 2—Blue Sky Elleenmere 1928, Blue Sky Farm; 3—H A Elleenmere 22, Hullinger Acres; 4—T A Ekonomist 3, Treasure Acres; 5—Elleenmere 769 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 6—Elrow Burgesamere, D. Cargile Bollmann & Sons; 7—C C 70 Bardoliermere 2, O & R Farms and Berl E. Priebe & Son; 8—Staley Elleenmere 456, Staley Farms; 9—Ell'tonier 932, Ell'tonier Angus Farms; 10—Corrector 229 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 11—Homeplace Elleenmere 933, Homeplace Farms; 12—Staley Elleenmere 30, Maple Valley Farms; 13—Wilton Elleenmere 35, Wilton Farms.

**Junior Yearling Bulls, (19 shown):** 1—D M Bardoliermere, Da Es Ro Angus Farms; 2—T A Jubilee, Treasure Acres; 3—Eltonier 23165, Ell'tonier Angus Farms; 4—Elleenmere 579 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 5—T A Elleenmere 14, Treasure Acres; 6—Bardolier 546 of Wilton, Wilton Farms; 7—H Blackbird Burgess, Howard B. Held; 8—Elrow Elleenmere 43, D. Cargile Bollmann & Sons; 9—Stewart Buxomere 33422, Stewart Angus Farm; 10—M A Black Conquestor 2522, Arnold Angus Farm; 11—H Elleenmere Burgess, Howard B. Held; 12—Bardolier M 129, Blue Sky Farm; 13—H & K Bardoliermere 6, Hoover Angus Farm & Lad-Or Farm.

**Senior Yearling Bulls, (12 shown):** 1—Bardolier M 6, Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Staley Elleenmere 437, Staley Farms; 3—Homeplace Elleenmere 889, Homeplace Farms; 4—Homeplace Elleenmere 885, Homeplace Farms; 5—Corrector 348 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 6—Bardolier M 113, Lancaster Lands; 7—Shadowmere 1026, Rose & McCrea; 8—Wayside Bardoliermere 25, Wayside Farms; 9—Wilton Elleenmere 23, Wilton Farms; 10—Raejerrialmere 505, Raphael Martin; 11—Black Conquestor RHS 17, Level Acres Angus Farms; 12—Stewart Revolution 33422, Stewart Angus Farm.

**Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (14 shown):** 1—Homeplace Elleenmere 870, Homeplace Farms; 2—Staley Elleenmere 425, Staley Farms; 3—Homeplace Elleenmere 875, Homeplace Farms; 4—Staley Elleenmere 439, Staley Farms; 5—Corrector 728 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 6—Eltonier 2306, Ell'tonier Angus Farms; 7—Wilton Elleenmere, Wilton Farms; 8—Homeplace Elleenmere 879, Homeplace Farms; 9—Blue Sky Bardoliermere, Blue Sky Farm; 10—Stewart Buxom 33422, Stewart Angus Farm; 11—Elleenmere of Ida, Johnson Bros.; 12—Baron of

# FOURTH ANNUAL

# *Great Atlantic Show & Sale*

**Atlantic Rural Livestock Exposition Ground**

## RICHMOND VIRGINIA

Show: 9:00 A. M., Monday
Sale: 9:00 A. M., Tuesday

## DECEMBER 12 & 13 1960

The show will be judged by an outstanding cattleman from the Argentine—
Dr. Ezequiel C. Tagle

Auctioneers:
Roy Johnston
Ham James
Paul Good

**Manager:**
**DAVE CANNING**
**Canning Land & Cattle Company**
**Box 1236, Staunton, Virginia**
**Phones TU 6-0811 & 6-8678**

## RULES AND REGULATIONS:

It has been decided to encourage the entering of really top animals further by reducing the sale cost on anything that sells for more than $5,000. The selling cost will be as follows:

$10.00 nominating fee on each entry, payable at time of nomination, plus:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10% | of gross | up to | $5,000.00 | |
| 9% | of gross | from | 5,000.00 | to $6,000.00 |
| 8% | ditto | | 6,000.00 | to 7,000.00 |
| 7% | ditto | | 7,000.00 | to 8,000.00 |
| 6% | ditto | | 8,000.00 | to 9,000.00 |
| 5% | ditto | | 9,000.00 | to 10,000.00 |

In cases where the bid is refused, the cost in addition to the entry fee will be only 5% of the bid off price, unless a deal is completed at the show in which case the scheduled cost will apply, EXCEPT, on any animal that stands fifth or higher at Chicago, on which the bid if refused, there will be no sale expense.

**Breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle everywhere in the world are eligible to consign to this sale.**

**In addition to bulls, a limited number of high quality females will be accepted.**

**The show and sale will be patterned exactly after the Perth and Palermo shows and sales.**

In judging the "short lead" system will be used; that is each class in its entirety will be brought into the ring where the judge will select the top cut to work over carefully and place, while the others will be retired immediately to the barn.

A refusal bid will be allowed, however, the owner or his representative must accompany the animal into the ring and announce his refusal at the conclusion of the bidding.

**The sale order will start with the Champions, then the First Prize winners, the Second Prize winners, etc., oldest to the youngest; followed by the other bulls, oldest to the youngest; then the females.**

**HEALTH**—All animals must come from clean, healthy herds that are certified and accredited for T. B. and Bang's or from herds that are following an annual herd testing program. The consignor must comply with Virginia Health Requirements, i. e., all entries must be tested for Bang's and T. B. within 30 days of date of sale, and must be accompanied with an official health certificate issued by the Health Department of the state of origin.

All Cattle must have had a shot for shipping fever within 30 days, but at least 10 days prior to, date of sale. Also they must have had a shot against blackleg. Certificates covering these injections should accompany the cattle along with other health papers.

An individual vaccination certificate must be supplied on each female entered.

**AGE LIMITS**—All entries, bulls and females, must have calved within the period May 1, 1957 - March 31, 1960 inclusive.

**DEADLINE**—All entries must be in by OCTOBER 15, 1960, and must be made on forms supplied by Canning Land and Cattle Company upon request. All information requested must be given, and check covering entry fee must be sent in with entries.

**SCHEDULE:** All cattle must be at the barn by 10:00 A. M., Dec. 11th; Monday, Dec. 12th, 9:00 A. M.—Judging of the Females, 1:00 P. M.—Judging of the Bulls; Tuesday, Dec. 13th, 9:00 A. M.—The sale will start.

It is our belief that by adopting the "Refusal Bid System" used in this country in selling of many other kinds of livestock, and used at Perth and Palermo, it will give the buyers an opportunity to bid on the kind of bulls they have never before had the opportunity to bid on. If our experience is the same as it has been at Perth and Palermo, there will be few if any rejections of the bids.

**NOMINATIONS INVITED**

*All entries must be in by October 15th. Forms supplied by Sale Manager upon request.*

Lakewood 61, Lad-Or Farm; 13—Eileenmere J C F, J. Robert Carr.

**Two Year Old Bulls, (4 shown):** 1—Elation 58 of Model, Spring Valley Farms; 2—Bardolier of MHKS 83, M. H. Koch & Son; 3—Eileenmere 7 80, Level Acres Angus Farms; 4—Ankonian of D F, J. Robert Carr.

**Junior Champion Bull:** D M Bardoliermere, Da Es Ro Angus Farms.

**Reserve Junior Champion Bull:** T A Jubilee, Treasure Acres.

**Senior Champion Bull:** Bardolier M 6, Beaver Dam Plantation.

**Reserve Senior Champion Bull:** Homeplace Eileenmere 870, Homeplace Farms.

**Grand Champion Bull:** Bardolier M 6, Beaver Dam Plantation.

**Reserve Grand Champion Bull:** D M Bardoliermere, Da Es Ro Angus Farms.

**Three Bulls, (9 shown):** 1—Staley Farms; 2—Homeplace Farms; 3—Treasure Acres; 4—Rose & McCrea; 5—Beaver Dam Plantation; 6—Homeplace Farms; 7—Blue Sky Farm; 8—Wilton Farms; 9—Eil'tonier Angus Farms.

**Two Bulls, (16 shown):** 1—Homeplace Farms; 2—Staley Farms; 3—Enoch & Bob Johnson; 4—Treasure Acres; 5—Rose & McCrea; 6—Rose & McCrea; 7—Eil'tonier Angus Farms; 8—Homeplace Farms; 9—Blue Sky Farm; 10—Wilton Farms; 11—Stewart Angus Farm; 12—Da Es Ro Angus Farms; 13—L. O. Mugge & Son.

**FEMALES:**

**Late Senior Heifer Calves, (11 shown):** 1—Blackcap Bessie Beaver Dam, Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Blue Sky Idessa 2, Blue Sky Farm; 3—Elburn Erlata B, Elburn Farm; 4—Blueblood Lady 3 of Lad Or, Lad-Or Farm; 5—Blueblood Lady 476 of Ida, Johnson Bros.; 6—Staley Elsa T E 60, Staley Farms; 7—Antelope R 1029, Rose & McCrea; 8—Blackbird Empress Jeanne 5, Spring Valley Farms; 9—Blueblood Lady 475 of Ida, Johnson Bros.; 10—Viewlawn Blackcap 879, Wayne Wetzel, Jr.; 11—Queen 9 B of Jojojac, Jack Van Nice.

**Senior Heifer Calves, (20 shown):** 1—Erinamere BAS 6, Bell & Sons; 2—T A Easy Erica 8, Treasure Acres; 3—Treasure Acres Jilt, Treasure Acres; 4—Beaver Dam Juana Erica, Beaver Dam Plantation; 5—Blue Sky Ever Glory 2, Blue Sky Farm; 6—Blackcap Bessie 110 Wilton, Wilton Farms; 7—Staley Buxom Burgess 10, Lancaster Lands; 8—Staley Pride 13, Staley Farms; 9—Elba Key, Maple Valley Farms; 10—Da Es Ro Wargla 8, Da Es Ro Angus Farms; 11—Blackcap Empress E B 70, L. O. Mugge & Son; 12—M A Black Progress 10, Arnold Angus Farm; 13—Elbette L 5, Lancaster Lands.

**Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (21 shown):** 1—Blackcap Bessie M 19, L. O. Mugge & Son; 2—88 Queen Mother 2, Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Erica M 2, L. O. Mugge & Son; 4—T A Black Jestress, Treasure Acres; 5—Elburn Juana 3, Elburn Farm; 6—T A Bundara, Treasure Acres; 7—Blackcap Bessie M 21, L. O. Mugge & Son; 8—Miss Burgess 45 of Wilton, Wilton Farms; 9—Queen 43 RLS, Good View Farms; 10—Erarica 3 RLS, Good View Farms; 11—Blue Sky Queen Mother 2, Blue Sky Farm; 12—Stewart Miss Revolution 22, Stewart Angus Farm; 13—Blackcap Empress MW 7, Rose & McCrea.

**Summer Yearling Heifers, (19 shown):** 1—Bonnie Bouquet 7, L. O. Mugge & Son; 2—Bardoliermere Missie T F, Treasure Acres; 3—H A Elba Eileen 583, Hullinger Acres; 4—Blue Sky Pride 10, Blue Sky Farm; 5—Blackcap Bessie 106 Wilton, Wilton Farms; 6—Miss Burgess B of Lad Or 4, Lad-Or Farm; 7—Moles Hill Barbara M 1209, Lancaster Lands; 8—Barbara of LAF 32, Rex Harmon & Son; 9—Homeplace Blackcap Bessie 19, Homeplace Farms; 10—Evening Erica of L&E 15, Janice Spear; 11—Queen Mother 10 S V F, Spring Valley Farms; 12—Pioneer Empress 180, Fred Knop & Sons; 13—Blackcap R & Mc 669, Rose & McCrea.

**Junior Yearling Heifers, (30 shown):** 1—Black Jestress M 15, L. O. Mugge & Son; 2—Eiltonier Elsa 2373, Linda Kay Eiler and Eil'tonier Angus Farms; 3—Miss Burgess of P H 2, Hamm's Angus Farm; 4—Eline of Beaver Dam, Beaver Dam Plantation; 5—T A Wencilla, Treasure Acres; 6—Queen H J 10, Berl E. Priebe & Son; 7—Erinamere BAS 5, Bell & Sons; 8—Blue Sky Erica Lady, Blue Sky Farm; 9—88 Blackcap Empress, Beaver Dam Plantation; 10—Eiltonier Flora 2350, Gary Hein & Eil'tonier Angus Farms; 11—Juana R & M 189, Rose & McCrea; 12—Chieftain Erica of L & E 3, Stewart Angus Farm; 13—T A Edna Eileen, Treasure Acres.

**Senior Yearling Heifers, (28 shown):** 1—Pride of Treasure Acres, Treasure Acres; 2—Blackbird Progress E&B 42, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 3—Millarden Esthonia 25, Eil'tonier Angus Farms; 4—Blackcap Bessie 100 Wilton, Wilton Farms; 5—Demora Vine of Marwood, Treasure Acres; 6—Envious of Pioneer, Level Acres Angus Farms; 7—Staley Erica 4, Staley Farms; 8—H A Ericamere, Hullinger Acres; 9—Blue Sky Blackcap Effie 2, Blue Sky Farm; 10—Willamere Black Jestress S, Stewart Angus Farm; 11—Bummer Maid of Milton 4, Arnold Angus Farm; 12—Blackbird Progress 5 of G O, Stueland Bros.; 13—Blackbird 208 of MHKS, M. H. Koch & Son.

**Two Year Old Heifers, (16 shown):** 1—Edwina Erica R & Mc 208, Rose & McCrea; 2—Joan of V A F, Charles E. Varley & Son; 3—D M Evergreen 50, Da Es Ro Angus Farms; 4—Eiltonier Queen 2365, Eil'tonier Angus Farms; 5—Homeplace Elberica 29, Homeplace Farms; 6—Staley Nancy Black Cap, Staley Farms; 7—Homeplace Elsanerica 87, Homeplace Farms; 8—Blackcap Barbarn G S, Stewart Angus Farm; 9—Jaffa 3 RLS, Good View Farms; 10—Blackcap Bessie E 101, Arnold Angus Farm; 11—Queen 9 AJW, Jack Van Nice; 12—Georgina L, Lancaster Lands; 13—Blueblood Lady of T A F, Pleasantville Angus Farm.

**Junior Champion Female:** Black Jestress M

**GEORGIAN CAVALIER OF DALMENY**
Our Imported Scotch Herd Sire

**WHITNEYMERE A**
Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 210

**BREEDING 100 DAUGHTERS OF IMP. GEORGIAN CAVALIER OF DALMENY TO WHITNEYMERE A.**

**Owner:** G. L. Coleman, Trust

**Manager:** M. K. Hutts

**Trustees:** George L. Coleman, J. A. Robinson and M. K. Hutts

**Foreman:** Dick Lawson
Phone: KIM 2-2950 or 2-4488

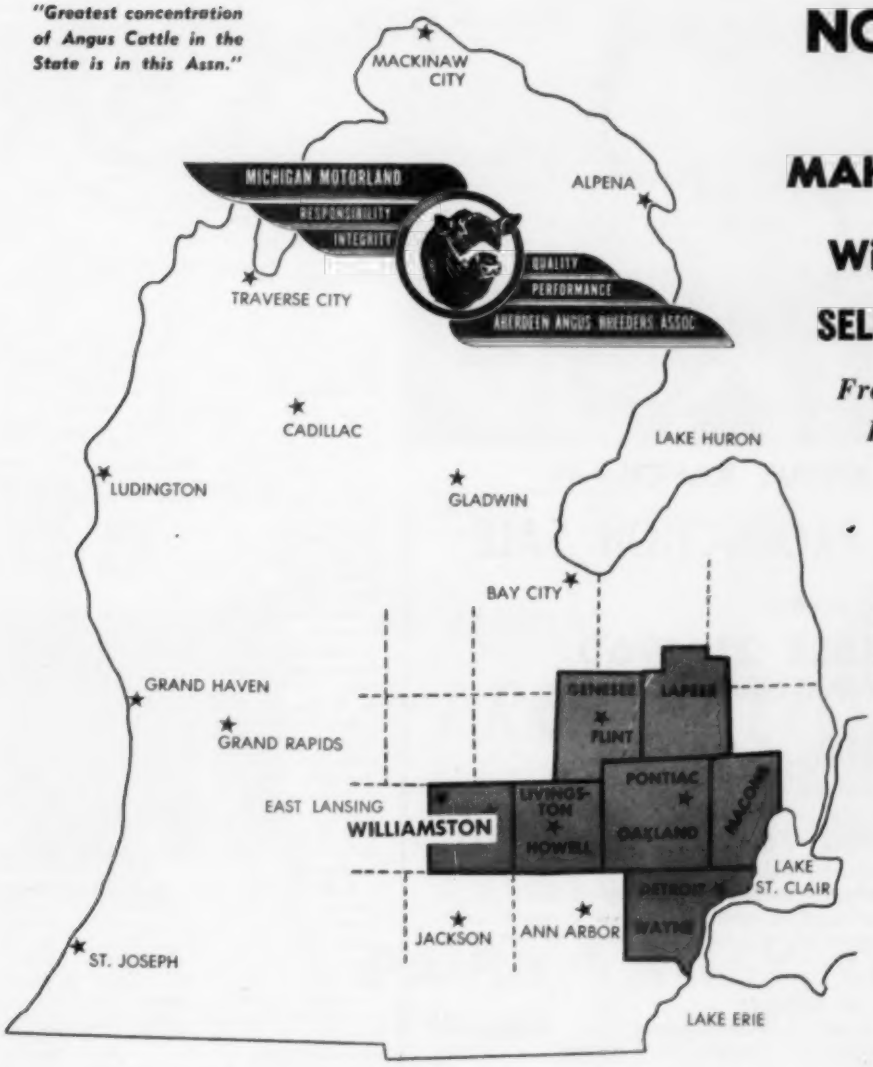
5 Miles East on Hiway 10

CT RANCH
MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

# MICHIGAN MOTORLAND ANGUS ASS'N

# "Cowcutta Sale"

*"Greatest concentration of Angus Cattle in the State is in this Assn."*




## NOVEMBER 5
## 1960

at

## MAHOGANY FARM

New Sale Pavilion

## Williamston, Mich.

## SELLING 35 FEMALES

*From Some of the Top Herds in Michigan*

## POOL OF $560.00

**Divided between the top 6 cattle in the sale. Six tops are to be judged after the sale by an unannounced judge and the money split as follows:**

| Purchaser | Consignor |
|---|---|
| $100.00 | $75.00 |
| $ 75.00 | $50.00 |
| $ 60.00 | $35.00 |
| $ 50.00 | $25.00 |
| $ 25.00 | $20.00 |
| $ 25.00 | $20.00 |

***Address Catalog requests to:***
***Robert W. Williams***
***Great Oaks Stock Farm***
***Rochester, Michigan***

## Consignors . . .

Anher Farm ..... Plymouth
Blum, Fred ..... Romeo
Branda, R. W. & Sons ..... Grand Blanc
Great Oaks Stock Farm ..... Rochester
Idle Acres ..... Wixom
Johnson, E. R. & Sons ..... Flint
Knobby Hills Farm ..... Clyde
Mahogany Farm ..... Williamston
Merrie Meadow Farm ..... South Lyon
Thistlemere Farm ..... Holly
Tophill Farm ..... Goodrich
Wozniak & Son ..... Highland

15, L. O. Mugge & Son.

**Reserve Junior Champion Female:** Eiltonier Elsa 2373, Linda Kay Eiler & Ell'tonier Angus Farms.

**Senior Champion Female:** Pride of Treasure Acres, Treasure Acres.

**Reserve Senior Champion Female:** Edwina Erica R & Mc 208, Rose & McCrea.

**Grand Champion Female:** Pride of Treasure Acres, Treasure Acres.

**Reserve Grand Champion Female:** Black Jestress M 15, L. O. Mugge & Son.

**Get of Sire, (17 shown):** 1—KF Bardoller 4, Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 375, Staley Farms; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 375, Homeplace Farms; 4—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70, L. O. Mugge & Son; 5—Ekonomist of Gloagburn, Treasure Acres; 6—Eileenmere 1470, Treasure Acres; 7—Eileenmere 1487, Rose & McCrea; 8—Kinlochmere 23, Ell'tonier Angus Farms; 9—Eileenmere M 19, Blue Sky Farm; 10—Fuerst Eileenmere 35 999, Wilton Farms; 11—Homeplace Eileenmere 767, Homeplace Farms; 12—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 75, Da Ea Ro Angus Farms; 13—Spring Valley Prince 33422, Stewart Angus Farm.

**Junior Get of Sire, (12 shown):** 1—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70, L. O. Mugge & Son; 2—Eileenmere 1348, Johnson Bros.; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35; 4—Eileenmere M 19, Blue Sky Farm; 5—Homeplace Eileenmere 375, Staley Farms; 6—Fuerst Eileenmere 35 999, Wilton Farms; 7—Eileenmere 1487, Rose & McCrea; 8—Ekonomist of Gloagburn, Treasure Acres; 9—Black Knight 160 of AV, Good View Farms; 10—Eileenmere 9935 S, Hullinger Acres; 11—Lad O Mere 414, Lad-Or Farm; 12—Black Conquestor RHS, Rex Harmon & Son.

PRICE ANGUS RANCH

3d ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

MONDAY

NOVEMBER 21, 1960

12:30 P. M., Emporia Livestock Sale Barn

EMPORIA, KANSAS

Sale Headquarters: Broadview Hotel

SELLING 70 LOTS

30 BULLS—Officially Performance Tested

We are now members of Performance Record, International and will have a complete record on the weaning weights and the 140-day gain on these bulls. These are the **First Kansas Bulls to sell with this official record.**

40 FEMALES

COWS AND CALVES — BRED COWS — BRED HEIFERS — OPEN HEIFERS

These have been some of the most profitable cows in our herd.

Auctioneer: Ray Sims

For Catalogs and Reservations, contact Owners or Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager 330 F Street N. W., Miami, Oklahoma

Price Angus Ranch

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Price, Jr. - owners

Phone AN 9-3855

READING, KANSAS


## MISSOURI STATE FAIR

(Continued from page 45)

**EXHIBITORS:** Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee Miss.; Kent Blades, Paris, Mo.; Linda Blades, Paris, Mo.; Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Mo.; Barbara Jean Bradley, Calhoun, Mo.; Bradley Angus Farm, Calhoun, Mo.; Wellie Bradley, Calhoun, Mo.; Jack Barr, Kearney, Mo.; Clearwater Farm, Springfield, Mo.; T. R. Cole & Sons, Pascola, Mo.; Perry & Dorothy Compton, New Florence, Mo.; John I. Frank, Jefferson City, Mo.; Good View Farms, Trenton, Mo.; Homeplace Farms, Cameron, Mo.; Iman Angus, Slater, Mo.; Wayne Kitchen, Blackburn, Mo.; Lancaster Lands, La Grange, Mo.; Larry Linville, Kansas City, Mo.; Larry McGowan, McCredie, Mo.; J. C. McLean, Quincy, Ill.; Meier Angus Farms, Jackson, Mo.; Del Miles, Madison, Mo.; Roy L. Miller, Columbia, Mo.; Moore & Perry, Bethel, Mo.; Janice Ragland, Clinton, Mo; Ragland & Waller, Clinton, Mo.; Ripperger & Sons, Glasgow, Mo.; Marjorie Rogers, Kirksville, Mo.; Ronald D. Rogers, Kirksville, Mo.; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Mo.; Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.; Eddie L. Sydenstricker, Mexico, Mo.; Bill Sullenger, Gallatin, Mo.

**JUDGE: Rufus F. Cox**

**BULLS:**

**Late Senior Bull Calves, (8 shown):** 1—LL Bardoliermere, Lancaster Lands; 2—Eileenmere 375 of BAF, Bradley Angus Farm; 3—Coles Eileenmere 210, T. R. Cole & Sons; 4—Entry, Staley Farms; 5—Entry, Blue Sky Farm; 6—Entry, Iman Angus; 7—Entry, Bradley Angus Farm; 8—Entry, Homeplace Farms.

**Senior Bull Claves, (10 shown):** 1—Ambassador 2, Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Staley Eileenmere 460, Staley Farms; 3—Coles Eileenmere 208, T. R. Cole & Sons; 4—Entry, Homeplace Farms; 5—Entry, Staley Farms; 6—Entry, Homeplace Farms; 7—Entry, Meier Angus Farms; 8—Entry, Good View Farms; 9—Entry, Blue Sky Farm; 10—Entry, Bradley Angus Farm.

**Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (6 shown):** 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 943, Homeplace Farms; 2—Ekonomist Elban L, Blue Sky Farm; 3—Beaver Dam Ambassador 3, Beaver Dam Plantation; 4—Entry, J. C. McLean; 5—Entry, Rose & McCrea; 6—Entry, Moore & Perry.

**Summer Yearling Bulls, (17 shown):** 1—Ankonian 35235, Homeplace Farms; 2—Eileenmere 748 RAF 16, Ripperger & Sons; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 933, Homeplace Farms; 4—Entry, Staley Farms; 5—Entry, Clearwater Farm; 6—Entry, Meier Angus Farms; 7—Entry, Rose & McCrea; 8—Entry, Roy L. Miller; 9—Entry, Rose & McCrea; 10—Entry, Eddie L. Sydenstricker.

**Junior Yearling Bulls, (8 shown):** 1—Heckettier 115, Iman Angus; 2—Prince of Red Gate 221, Perry & Dorothy Compton; 3—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 182, J. C. McLean; 4—Entry, Blue Sky Farm; 5—Entry, Meier Angus Farms; 6—Entry, Rose & McCrea; 7—Entry, Perry & Dorothy Compton; 8—Entry, Clearwater Farm.

**Senior Yearling Bulls, (10 shown):** 1—Bardolier M 6, Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 885, Homeplace Farms; 3—Heckettier 105, Iman Angus; 4—Staley Eileenmere 437, Staley Farms; 5—Entry, Rose & McCrea; 6—Entry, J. C. McLean; 7—Entry, Homeplace Farms; 8—Entry, Staley Farms; 9—Entry, Iman Angus; 10—Entry, Blue Sky Farm.

**Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (9 shown):** 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 870, Homeplace Farms; 2—Corrector 728 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 3—Staley Eileenmere 439, Staley Farms; 4—Staley Eileenmere 425, Staley Farms; 5—Ileenmere N I 203, Iman Angus; 6—Entry, Blue Sky Farm; 7—Entry, Ripperger & Sons; 8—Entry, Homeplace Farms; 9—Entry, Blue Sky Farm.

**Two Year Old Bulls, (2 shown):** 1—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 129, J. C. McLean; 2—Prince 247 of Clearwater, Clearwater Farm.

**Junior Champion Bull:** Heckettier 115, Iman

**Reserve grand champion Angus female of the Missouri State Fair in Sedalia was Homeplace Eisanerica 87, shown by Homeplace Farms, Cameron. The two-year-old heifer was earlier named senior champion of the show. At left above is the judge, Dr. Rufus F. Cox, Kansas State University, Manhattan. At the halter is Orin L. James, Jr., of Homeplace.—Photo by American Angus Association.**

**Homeplace Eileenmere 870, a summer senior yearling Angus, was named reserve senior and reserve grand champion bull of the Angus breed show at the Missouri State Fair in Sedalia, recently. With the bull, owned by Homeplace Farms, Cameron, Missouri, are, from left: Frank Richards, secretary of the American Angus Association, St. Joseph; the judge, Dr. Rufus F. Cox, Kansas State University, Manhattan; and Orin L. James, Jr., of Homeplace Farms.—Photo by American Angus Association.**

Angus.

**Reserve Junior Champion Bull:** Ankonian 35235, Homeplace Farms.

**Senior Champion Bull:** Bardolier M 6, Beaver Dam Plantation.

**Reserve Senior Champion Bull:** Homeplace Eileenmere 870, Homeplace Farms.

**Grand Champion Bull:** Bardolier M 6, Beaver Dam Plantation.

**Reserve Grand Champion Bull:** Homeplace Eileenmere 870, Homeplace Farms.

**Three Bulls, (8 shown):** 1—Homeplace Farms; 2—Beaver Dam Plantation; 3—Staley Farms; 4—Homeplace Farms; 5—Rose & McCrea; 6—Iman Angus; 7—J. C. McLean; 8—Blue Sky Farm.

**Two Bulls, (10 shown):** 1—Homeplace Farms; 2—Staley Farms; 3—Homeplace Farms; 4—Rose & McCrea; 5—Blue Sky Farm; 6—Iman Angus; 7—J. C. McLean; 8—Meier Angus Farms; 9—Ripperger & Sons; 10—T. R. Cole & Sons.

**FEMALES:**

**Late Senior Heifer Calves, (9 shown):** 1—Barbara of BAF 65, Wellie Bradley; 2—Coles Miss Burgess 8, T. R. Cole & Sons; 3—Blackcap Bessie of Beaver Dam, Beaver Dam Plantation; 4—Entry, Blue Sky Farm; 5—Entry, Rose & McCrea; 6—Entry, Meier Angus Farms; 7—Entry, Perry & Dorothy Compton; 8—Entry, Staley Farms; 9—Entry, John I. Frank.

**Senior Heifer Calves, (10 shown):** 1—Staley Buxom Burgess, Lancaster Lands; 2—Blue Sky Ever Glory, Blue Sky Farm; 3—Beaver Dam Juana Erica, Beaver Dam Plantation; 4—Entry, Rose & McCrea; 5—Entry, Lancaster Lands; 6—Entry, Janice Ragland; 7—Entry, Staley Farms; 8—Entry, Good View Farms; 9—Entry, Jack Barr; 10—Entry, T. R. Cole & Sons.

**Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (10 shown):** 1—

KERMAC BARDOLIER

**4th ANNUAL**

# PRODUCTION SALE

**OF REGISTERED ANGUS**

## MONDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1960

**12:30 P. M. at the Farm**

Located 2 Miles North of Hennepin, Oklahoma, on Blacktop Road or 20 Miles Southwest (on Blacktop) of

## PAULS VALLEY, OKLAHOMA

**30 BULLS** **69 LOTS** **39 FEMALES**

1 Son of Hyland Marshall—from our Show Herd

3 Sons of Kermac Bardolier — from the Show Herd

26 Yearling Bulls—Most of these are ready for service

10 Daughters of Kermac Bardolier — These are excellent quality heifers — Several from the Show Herd

29 Bred Heifers — These heifers will be bred to Kermac Bardolier

During the past several years we have used several bulls—and now we have the bull with the size, quality, general conformation to really excite us. His calves are outstanding. In other words, he is doing a better breeding job than we had ever even hoped for. **Plan to be at the sale—we would like you to see for yourself.**

**For Catalogs and Reservations, contact:**
**B. H. Graham, Owner**
**Pauls Valley, Oklahoma**
**or**
**Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager**
**330 F Street N.W.**
**Miami, Oklahoma**

**Auctioneers: Ray Sims — Guy Shull**

Glenbar Farms
• PAULS VALLEY, OKLAHOMA

**B. H. GRAHAM, Owner**

HERD SIRE: ANKONIAN JAMAICAN
2d Prize Summer Yearling Bull at 1959 International.
AR-DEE-BEE LAKESIDE FARMS
Mr. & Mrs. R. D. Brumit & Sons
JONESBORO, TENN.

INDIANA STATE ANGUS ASSN.
FIRST 4-H CALF SALE
OCTOBER 29, 1960
12:30 P. M.
Grant County Fairgrounds
MARION, INDIANA
80 QUALITY STEERS
20 SELECT HEIFERS
A Registered Heifer To Be Given Away

1032 WB
Heads our select cow herd of largely Schmuecker breeding. 1032 WB is three-time Top Angus Sire in Indiana Gold Medal Beef Project. His sons and daughters are breed improving in nine states.
ASSISTED BY—
Ankonian OB 64, by O Bardoliermere; Bardoliermere M 18, by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70th; Mole's Hill Eileenmere 178, by "900-35th"
*Write for catalog of next "1032 WB" Sale, February 20.*
ROBERT O. SWAIM
MARSHALL, INDIANA

Blackcap Bessie of BAF, Barbara Jean Bradley; 2—Blue Sky Queen Mother 2, Blue Sky Farm; 3—Homeplace Erica 27, Homeplace Farms; 4—Entry, Beaver Dam Plantation; 5—Entry, Rose & McCrea; 6—Entry, Good View Farms; 7—Entry, Good View Farms; 8—Entry, Larry Linville; 9—Entry, Linda Blades; 10—Entry, Marjorie Rogers.

**Summer Yearling Heifers, (17 shown):** 1—Blue Sky Pride 10, Blue Sky Farm; 2—Queen Mc 59, Rose & McCrea; 3—Homeplace Blackcap Bessie 19, Homeplace Farms; 4—Priss Burgess of Esquire 3, Ragland & Waller; 5—Entry, Rose & McCrea; 6—Entry, Wayne Kitchen; 7—Entry, Ronald D. Rogers; 8—Entry, J. C. McLean; 9—Entry, Bill Sullenger; 10—Entry, Lancaster Lands.

**Junior Yearling Heifers, (10 shown):** 1—Eline of Beaver Dam, Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Blue Sky Erica Lady, Blue Sky Farm; 3—Dor-Mac's Blackcap Effie 10, J. C. McLean; 4—88 Blackcap Empress, Beaver Dam Plantation; 5—Entry, Homeplace Farms; 6—Entry, Rose & McCrea; 7—Entry, T. R. Cole & Sons; 8—Entry, Kent Blades; 9—Entry, Bill Sullenger; 10—Entry, Lancaster Lands.

**Senior Yearling Heifers, (10 shown):** 1—RAF Blackcap 4, Janice Ragland; 2—Homeplace Erica 25, Homeplace Farms; 3—Staley Erica 4, Staley Farms; 4—Entry, Meier Angus Farms; 5—Entry, Blue Sky Farm; 6—Entry, T. R. Cole & Sons; 7—Entry, Ripperger & Sons, 8—Entry, Staley Farms; 9—Entry, Del Miles; 10—Entry, Eddie L. Sydenstricker.

**Two Year Old Heifers, (12 shown):** 1—Homeplace Elsanerica 87, Homeplace Farms; 2—Edwina Erica R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 3—Staley Nancy Blackcap, Staley Farms; 4—Entry, Meier Angus Farms; 5—Entry, Eddie L. Sydenstricker; 6—Entry, Larry McGowan; 7—Entry, Eddie L. Sydenstricker; 8—Entry, Good View Farms.

**Junior Champion Female:** Eline of Beaver Dam, Beaver Dam Plantation.

**Reserve Junior Champion Female:** Blue Sky Pride 10, Blue Sky Farm.

**Senior Champion Female:** Homeplace Elsanerica 87, Homeplace Farms.

**Reserve Senior Champion Female:** RAF Blackcap 4, Janice Ragland.

**Grand Champion Female:** Eline of Beaver Dam, Beaver Dam Plantation.

**Reserve Grand Champion Female:** Homeplace Elsanerica 87, Homeplace Farms.

**Get of Sire, (10 shown):** 1—Homeplace Farms; 2—Beaver Dam Plantation; 3—Staley Farms; 4—Homeplace Farms; 5—Rose & McCrea; 6—Blue Sky Farm; 7—J. C. McLean; 8—Meier Angus Farms; 9—T. R. Cole & Sons; 10—Good View Farms.

**Junior Get of Sire, (8 shown):** 1—Homeplace Farms; 2—Beaver Dam Plantation; 3—Bradley Angus Farms; 4—J. C. McLean; 5—Staley Farms; 6—Blue Sky Farm; 7—Rose & McCrea; 8—T. R. Cole & Sons.

**Grand champion steer of the 1960 Missouri State Fair, Sedalia, was this 915-pound Angus owned and shown by seventeen-year-old Jerry Smith of Buffalo, Missouri. The champion steer was bred by Bradley Angus Farm, Calhoun, Missouri.—Photo by American Angus Association.**

Eastern Angus Association
Futurity Show & Sale

FEBRUARY 23 - 24, 1961
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

This Futurity Show and Sale and the Open Show and Sale will combine one of the greatest concentrations of top Angus cattle ever to be shown and sold in the East.

Nominations Close Nov. 1, 1960

Cattle of all ages covered by 1960 show classification are eligible.

Get your nominations in Today—
For information and blanks, write

Eastern Angus Association
Box 322
ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

*The Show and Sale Committee reserves the right to reject any cattle not meeting the standards of excellence established for this sale.*

# VIRGINIA ANGUS

## ASSOCIATION FALL SALE CALENDAR

OCT. 13 — "Off Grass" Sale — Culpeper
OCT. 17 — "Spotlight" Show & Sale — Warrenton
OCT. 18 — Brandy Rock Production Sale — Brandy Station
OCT. 24 — Orange Fall Sale — Orange
OCT. 28 — Culpeper Calf Sale — Culpeper
NOV. 4 — Roanoke Fall Sale — Roanoke
NOV. 9 — Staunton Calf Sale — Staunton

***Mark these dates on your calendar now***

***Be on hand sale day***

*For Catalog and other Information Contact:*

**W. T. "BILL" KING, Executive Secretary**

**Virginia**

**ANGUS ASSOCIATION**

**BOX 196, CHARLOTTESVILLE** **Telephone 3-3044 2-5942**

## OHIO STATE FAIR

(Continued from page 48)

liermere 5 Neeley Farms, Neeley Farms; 7—Whitneymere of B Place, Philip D. Evans.

**Senior Bull Calves, (8 shown):** 1—Keystone Bardoliermere 35, Pa. State University; 2—Lucifer Heckettier 6, Breckenridge Farms; 3—K B Eileenmere 425, Keefauver Bros.; 4—Homanor 5315, Old Home Manor; 5—Bardoliermere GB 96, Gallogly Bros.; 6—R L Eileenmere 19, Rowe C. Littleton; 7—Burgessmere 1509 HW, Henry & Roberta Whitehead; 8—Bardoliermere 4, Neeley Farms.

**Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (7 shown):** 1—Mi Jo Bardoliermere 39, Mi-Jo Farm; 2—Stewarts Blackcap of B M, W. N. Stewart; 3—Bell Boy A 124, Warner Grove Farms; 4—Bardoliermere GB 90, Gallogly Bros.; 5—Mi Jo Bardoliermere 29, Mi-Jo Farm; 6—Elban Bardolier ZA 12, Granger Bros.; 7—Dukes Elite 17 HW, Henry & Roberta Whitehead.

**Summer Yearling Bulls, (11 shown):** 1—K B Eileenmere 415, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 99, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—Homanor 11, Old Home Manor; 4—Bardoliermere PS 28, Pa. State University; 5—O Bardoliermere 120, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 6—Manor Bardoliermere GR, Old Home Manor; 7—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 95, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 8—O Bardoliermere T 3089, Joseph R. Thompson; 9—Eileenmere WMM 9, W. M. M. Angus Farms; 10—R T Bardoliermere 47, W. M. M. Angus Farms.

**Junior Yearling Bulls, (9 shown):** 1—K B Eileenmere 400, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Keystone Bardoliermere 14, Pa. State University; 3—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 90, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 4—Eileenmere 5 of HAF, Hildebrant Farms; 5—R L Eileenmere 14, Rowe C. Littleton; 6—Sharonmere, W. M. M. Angus Farms; 7—R T Bardoliermere 38, W. M. M. Angus Farms; 8—Eileenmere 3221 N F, Neeley Farms; 9—Eileenmere 3220 N F, Neeley Farms.

**Senior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown):** 1—Eileenmere WOSF 123, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Keystone Bardoliermere T, Pa. State University; 3—Moles Hill Maximilian 2168, Pa. State University; 4—Briarmere, Briarmere Farms; 5—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 88, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 6—Bardoliermere 3 of N F, Neeley Farms; 7—Stewarts Blackbird, W. N. Stewart.

**Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown):** 1—H C Eileenmere 400, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Eileenmere WMM, W. M. M. Angus Farms; 3—Bell Boy A 80, Warner Grove Farms; 4—Blackcap Bardoliermere, Guy E. Smith.

**Two Year Old Bulls, (6 shown):** 1—Evas Bardoliermere, Old Home Manor; 2—K B Eileenmere 354, Keefauver Bros.; 3—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 64, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 4—Evermere E., Denslow Eversole & Circleview Farms; 5—Bardoliermere 5502, Kilbarger Farms; 6—Landlover PGF, Pine Gate Farm.

**Junior Champion Bull:** K B Eileenmere 400, Keefauver Bros.

**Reserve Junior Champion Bull:** Keystone Bardoliermere 38, Pa. State University.

**Senior Champion Bull:** Evas Bardoliermere, Old Home Manor.

**Reserve Senior Champion Bull:** Eileenmere WOSF 123, Keefauver Bros.

**Grand Champion Bull:** Evas Bardoliermere, Old Home Manor.

**Reserve Grand Champion Bull:** K B Eileenmere 400, Keefauver Bros.

**Three Bulls, (8 shown):** 1—Keefauver Bros.; 2—Pa. State University; 3—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 4—Pa. State University; 5—Old Home Manor; 6—Keefauver Bros.; 7—Neeley Farms; 8—W. M. M. Angus Farms.

**Two Bulls, (9 shown):** 1—Keefauver Bros.; 2—Pa. State University; 3—Pa. State University; 4—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 5—Keefauver Bros.; 6—Old Home Manor; 7—Neeley Farms; 8—Rowe C. Littleton; 9—W. N. Stewart.

**FEMALES:**

**Late Senior Heifer Calves, (8 shown):** 1—Blackbird Lady PS 40, Pa. State University; 2—Great Oaks Bummer Maid 33, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—Eulima PS 37, Pa. State University; 4—K B Pride 73, Keefauver Bros.; 5—Mi Jo Blueblood Lady, Mi-Jo Farm; 6—Blackcap Fandie of B R, Merivon & Mikesell Farms; 7—Finlarig Elba 9 of RL, Rowe C. Littleton; 8—Princess Erica ZA 3, Granger Bros.

**Senior Heifer Calves, (10 shown):** 1—Blackcap 60 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—Barbara Rose of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—Juana Erica 9245 of 687, Schearbrook Farms; 4—Blackcap Effie 3 of MAF, McMahon Angus Farms; 5—Grassy Point Quality Lass 15, Dwight L. Thompson; 6—Grassy Point Enchantress 5, Dwight L. Thompson; 7—Blacklick Elluma, Tom Lamb; 8—Manor Barbara 39, Old Home Manor; 9—Blackcap Velvet W G 21, Warner Grove Farms; 10—Hill Top Ebellina, Hill Top Angus Farms.

**Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (10 shown):** 1—O Enchantress Erica 59, Ohio State University; 2—Georgina 14 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—Blackcap Missie GB 19, Gallogly Bros.; 4—Blackcap Bessie 5 N F, Neeley Farms; 5—Queenmere Lady GB 19, Breckenridge Farms; 6—Coquette 43 of Lynn Valley, Gerald Miller; 7—Miss Evergreen ZA, Granger Bros.; 8—Entry, Hockman Bros.; 9—Elmona Elba 553, Guy E. Smith; 10—Black Empress HGRJ 2, Klopfenstein & Sons.

**Summer Yearling Heifers, (19 shown):** 1—O Queenmere Lady 59, Ohio State University; 2—Blackcap Missie GB 9, Gallogly Bros.; 3—Hildebrant Miss Eileenmere, Hildebrant Farms; 4—Blueblood Miss Heckett 12, Breckenridge Farms; 5—Georgina K F 2, Kilbarger Farms; 6—Ruth 3 of Haystack, Schearbrook Farms; 7—Wintonian of Westwood 12, Sam Forsythe; 8—Barbara Lady M 2, McMahon Angus Farms; 9—O Miss Burgess T, Joseph R. Thompson; 10—Princess Blackcap, Pine Gate Farm.

**Junior Yearling Heifers, (32 shown):** 1—Manor Erica H, Old Home Manor; 2—Briarmere En-


The Get of

**ANKONIAN 3216th**

1952 International Grand Champion

**FEATURE**

**of Our Show String**

ANKONIAN 3216

**RECORD TO DATE**

Either a Grand Champion, a Senior Champion or a Junior Champion has been selected from our show string in the following events:

**Maryland State Fair—Timonium**

**West Virginia State Fair—Lewisburg**

**Maryland Angus Assn. Breeders Show—Gaithersburg**

**Hartford County Fair, Maryland—Bel Air**

**Kent Sussex County Fair—Harrington, Del.**

**SHOWS COMING UP**

**Atlantic Rural Exposition Richmond, Va.**

**North Carolina State Fair Raleigh, N. C.**

**South Carolina State Fair Columbia, S. C.**

**Eastern National Timonium, Md.**

***February 6, 1961 - Our First Production Sale***

*YOUR VISIT ALWAYS WELCOME*

**PARADISE FARM**

**R. C. SCHUTZ, JR.**

**KINGSVILLE, MARYLAND**

TELEPHONE LYric 2-2777

CHARLES GRUBBS, Manager TELEPHONE LYric 2-7763

chanta, Briarmere Farms; 3—Pauline 4 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 4—McAngus Edella 13, Keefauver Bros.; 5—Gennettmere GB 9, Gallogly Bros.; 6—O Charmurs Elba 59, Ohio State University; 7—O B Black Fandie of Merivon, Merivon & Mikesell Farms; 8—Hecketta Black Jestress 4, Breckenbridge Farms; 9—Blackbird Lady P S 16, Jay Penick; 10—Hildebrant Lass, Hildebrant Farms.

**Senior Yearling Heifers, (24 shown):** 1—Blackbird Lady PS 9, Pa. State University; 2—Briarmere Miss Pinehurst, Briarmere Farms; 3—O Enchantress Erica 58, Ohio State University; 4—Chimera 3 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 5—Mi Jo Miss Burgess 8, Mi-Jo Farm; 6—Blackcap W G 27, Warner Grove Farms; 7—Estamere 2 of Mi Jo, Mi-Jo Farm; 8—Ethelda H 4, Hildebrant Farms; 9—Elba N D, Hockman Bros.; 10—Enchantress W G 30, Warner Grove Farms.

**Two Year Old Heifers, (17 shown):** 1—Lesdale Miss Burgess, Schearbrook Farms; 2—Briarmere Barbara 118, Briarmere Farms; 3—Edwina of Red Gate 5, Breckenridge Farms; 4—Erica Lady H 10, Hildebrant Farms & Marvin Hinton; 5—Enchantress Black W 9, Wingmead Farm; 6—Tanwood Blackcap, Kilbarger Farms; 7—Ruth 58 of K B, Fred L. Hoff; 8—Jilt 5 of Neeley Farms, Neeley Farms; 9—Miss Burgess CF 25, Fred Hergert; 10—McHenry Pride 8 of RL, Marianne Fry.

**Junior Champion Female:** Blackbird Lady PS 40, Pa. State University.

**Reserve Junior Champion Female:** Manor Erica H, Old Home Manor.

**Senior Champion Female:** Blackbird Lady PS 9, Pa. State University.

**Reserve Senior Champion Female:** Lesdale Miss Burgess, Schearbrook Farms.

**Grand Champion Female:** Blackbird Lady PS 40, Pa. State University.

**Reserve Grand Champion Female:** Blackbird Lady PS 9, Pa. State University.

**Get of Sire, (10 shown):** 1—Keefauver Bros.; 2—Pa. State University; 3—Briarmere Farms; 4—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 5—Ohio State University; 6—Mi-Jo Farm; 7—Keefauver Bros.; 8—Neeley Farms; 9—Rowe C. Littleton; 10—Guy E. Smith.

**Junior Get of Sire, (6 shown):** 1—Pa. State University; 2—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—Keefauver Bros.; 4—Gallogly Bros.; 5—Granger Bros.; 6—Guy E. Smith.

## MINNESOTA STATE FAIR

(Continued from page 49)

by Keylun Bardolier, Key 182d Elbar of S L. This well known South Dakota firm won the Two Bull group and stood second in the Three Bull class.

Norman and Fritz Nibbe, Lake City, Minnesota, took the Two Year Old Bull class. Model stood at the head of the Senior Yearling, Junior Yearling and Late Summer Yearling classes with sons of their Perth Junior Champion, Elation of Eastfield and won the Three Bull group.

Quality in the show of 91 females was extremely good. McKnight's Queen Mother 1032d stood at the top of 11 Senior Yearlings and went on to win the Senior and Grand Championship ribbons for McKnights. She is a very deep-bodied, wide-topped, broody matron sired by the 1949 International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d. Standing next to her in class was a thick-quartered, up-headed entry from the Arthur J. Quam herd of Lodi, Wisconsin. She is sired by M F Eileenmere 11, by Eileenmere 1200th. She went on to be Reserve Senior Champion Female.

A pair of Summer Yearlings that stood 1st and 2nd in class went on to the Junior Championship spots. Heatherbloom 3d of G R shown by Lisle & Shirley Blackbourn, Cassville, Wisconsin, the Junior Champion, went on to be made Reserve Grand Champion. The flashy-headed, typy entry of George Becker, Sheldon, North Dakota, B T Bardolier Pride 13th was picked for the Reserve Junior Champion honors.

Maplewood Farm, Johnson Creek, Wisconsin, was the only herd to win two blue ribbons in the female show while one blue went to Campbell, Bros., Utica, Minnesota, Burke Bros., Blooming Prairie, Minnesota and Addis Greiman and Sons, Garner, Iowa.

McKnight won both Get classes with the Get of Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d. Model's Elation of Eastfield Get was second and Shady Lane had the second prize Junior Get by Keylun Bardolier.

Premier exhibitor was Model and Premier breeder was Clarence Hillman & Son, Canova, South Dakota.

Detailed report follows:

**EXHIBITORS:** George Becker, Sheldon, N. D.; Lisle & Shirley Blackbourn, Cassville, Wisc.; Bon View Farm, Canova, S. D.; Burke Bros., Blooming Prairie, Minn.; Campbell Bros., Utica, Minn.; Dean R. Denzer, Le Sueur, Minn.; Addis Greiman & Sons, Garner, Iowa; Maplewood Farm,


*Announcing* **GUARANTEED DISPERSION**

the Registered Angus Herd of

**HARDY ACRES**

**GRIFFIN, GEORGIA**

AT THE FARM — WEDNESDAY

**NOVEMBER 16**

**250 HEAD**

- SELLING AS 175 LOTS
- HERD BULLS — RANGE BULLS
- BRED HEIFERS, OPEN HEIFERS
- NEARLY 100 COWS WITH CALVES

Featuring the get and service of two excellent senior herd sires

★ **EILEENMERE 2014th,** our great breeding ton bull with beef quality to spare. He sires very fast-gaining, real beef cattle, which top cattlemen like. Several of his daughters were purchased by the University of Georgia for use in their breeding program. He is a grandson of Eileenmere 500th (by Eileenmere 1116th from a daughter of Barbarian of Rosemere 157th) and combines the best in Eileenmere and Rosemere breeding.

★ **MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 95th,** one of the best breeding sons of "999-35th". He sires very uniform show type cattle. His daughters make wonderful brood cows and all are good milkers. 55 top granddaughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th sell in this sale.

**Featured Junior Sires—Millardenmere 66th, Black Knight LP 7th**

**Watch for more details in the November JOURNAL. For catalog, other information write now to . . .**

**W. C. HARDY**

**Route 1 — Phone 6767**

**GRIFFIN, GEORGIA**

Johnson Creek, Wisc.; McKnight Angus Farm, Victoria, Minn.; Model Farms, Mundelein, Ill.; Norman & Fritz Nibbe, Lake City, Minn.; Arthur J. Quam, Lodi, Wisc.; J. Ivan Sample, Spring Valley, Minn.; Shady Lane Farms, Clear Lake, S. D.; Eloi Stassen, Marshall, Minn.; Harold H. Wright, Kasson, Minn.

**JUDGE: Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota.**

**BULLS:**

**Late Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown):** 1—Baron 4 of Model, Model Farms; 2—Ankonian 4 of Bon View, Bon View Farm; 3—Maplewood Eileenmere 20, Maplewood Farm.

**Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown):** 1—Bellevue Bardoliermere 106, McKnight Angus Farm; 2—Macs George D S, Model Farms; 3—O B 1302 Garner 24, Addis Greiman & Sons.

**Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (3 shown):** 1—Elation 75 of Model, Model Farms; 2—Ensigns Eric 2 Grant River, Lisle & Shirley Blackbourn; 3—Eileenmere 420 of Bon View, Bon View Farm.

**Summer Yearling Bulls, (3 shown):** 1—Key 182 Elbar of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 2—Blue Lad of Grant River, Lisle & Shirley Blackbourn; 3—Eileenmere D B 59, Harold H. Wright.

**Junior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown):** 1—Elation 68 of Model, Model Farms; 2—OB 1302 Garner, Addis Greiman & Sons; 3—Elation of Model 60, Model Farms.

**Senior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown):** 1—Elation 55 of Model, Model Farms; 2—Eileenmere 377 of Bon View, Bon View Farm; 3—Eileenmere Elbar of S L, Shady Lane Farms.

**Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown):** 1—Bellevue Bardoliermere, McKnight Angus Farm; 2—Erasmus of Marwood 15, Model Farms; 3—Barbmere 50, Arthur J. Quam.

**Two Year Old Bulls, (3 shown):** 1—Sprucewood Black Boy, Norman & Fritz Nibbe; 2—Eileenmere 330 of Bon View, Bon View Farm; 3—Bandolier of D R D, Dean R. Denzer.

**Junior Champion Bull:** Baron 4 of Model, Model Farms.

**Reserve Junior Champion Bull:** Key 182 Elbar of S L, Shady Lane Farms.

**Senior Champion Bull:** Bellevue Bardoliermere, McKnight Angus Farm.

**Reserve Senior Champion Bull:** Erasmus of Marwood 15, Model Farms.

**Grand Champion Bull:** Baron 4 of Model, Model Farms.

**Reserve Grand Champion Bull:** Bellevue Bardoliermere, McKnight Angus Farm.

**Three Bulls, (3 shown):** 1—Model Farms, 2—Shady Lane Farms; 3—Bon View Farm.

**Two Bulls, (3 shown):** 1—Shady Lane Farms; 2—Model Farms, 3—Bon View Farm.

**FEMALES:**

**Late Senior Heifer Calves, (3 shown):** 1—Maplewood Elainemere, Maplewood Farm; 2—Black Jestress 11 of Bon View, Bon View Farm; 3—Ann Elbar of S L, Shady Lane Farms.

**Senior Heifer Calves, (3 shown):** 1—Elba Lady of Garner, Addis Greiman & Sons; 2—Elations Pride 4, Model Farms; 3—Ann E E Key of S L, Shady Lane Farms.

**Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (3 shown):** 1—Pride of Blacktop, Burke Bros.; 2—Bellevue Evergreen 11, McKnight Angus Farm; 3—M K Empress of Grant River, Lisle & Shirley Blackbourn.

**Summer Yearling Heifers, (3 shown):** 1—Heatherbloom 3 of G R, Lisle & Shirley Blackbourn; 2—B T Bardolier Pride 13, George Becker; 3—Elba Lou of Garner 2, Addis Greiman & Sons.

**Junior Yearling Heifers, (3 shown):** 1—Maplewood Quality Lass, Maplewood Farm; 2—Barbarosa 3 of Marwood, Model Farms; 3—Prideva 2 Again, Eloi Stassen.

**Senior Yearling Heifers, (3 shown):** 1—McKnights Queen Mother, McKnight Angus Farm; 2—Barbara Deluxe M F, Arthur J. Quam; 3—T A Easy Erica 6, Model Farms.

**Two Year Old Heifers, (3 shown):** 1—Highland Pride 129, Campbell Bros.; 2—Hecketts Blackcap D S, Model Farms; 3—Ever Erica of Boulder Front, J. Ivan Sample.

**Junior Champion Female:** Heatherbloom 3 of G R, Lisle & Shirley Blackbourn.

**Reserve Junior Champion Female:** B T Bardolier Pride 13, George Becker.

**Senior Champion Female:** McKnights Queen Mother, McKnight Angus Farm.

**Reserve Senior Champion Female:** Barbara Deluxe M F, Arthur J. Quam.

**Grand Champion Female:** McKnights Queen Mother, McKnight Angus Farm.

**Reserve Grand Champion Female:** Heatherbloom 3 of G R, Lisle & Shirley Blackbourn.

**Get of Sire, (3 shown):** 1—McKnight Angus Farm; 2—Model Farms; 3—Bon View Farm.

**Junior Get of Sire, (3 shown):** 1—McKnight Angus Farm; 2—Shady Lane Farms; 3—Lisle & Shirley Blackbourn.


*Our Thanks To*

**WILLARD LUTES, LUTES ANGUS FARMS**

**MERINO, COLORADO**

for their choice of

**KEY BARDOLIER 2 of MAF 3108567**

***We think that Key Bardolier 2 will be one of the best breeding bulls in the nation.***

**STILL HAVE A FEW CHOICE BULLS FOR SALE**

**MARLENEE ANGUS FARMS**

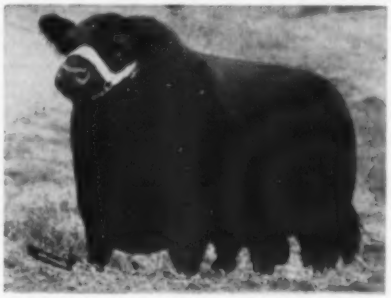
R. F. D. 3

**ADEL, IOWA**

**Ed Marlenee & Daughter, Owners**

5 miles north on Highway 69 — 4 miles west on Highway 64





**PRINCE OF RED GATE 19th**

**PRINCE of RED GATE 19th 1323321**
Calved May 14, 1950.

- Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682
  - President of Gaidrew (118518) 934680
    - Keystone of Dunira (107128) 934677
    - Pure Pride of Gaidrew (118535) 934676
  - Pretty Pride of Gaidrew (132905) 934673
    - Keystone of Dunira (107128) 934677
    - Primrose of Gaidrew (125297) 934678
- Blackbird 2d of Red Gate 595103
  - Prince Excellent of Don Head 547762
    - Imp. Escuderon 523334
    - Princess Eleen of Don Head 523336
  - Blackbird of Page 31st 482912
    - Eventuntion of Page 405575
    - Blackbird Harrison 9th 387976

**Breckenridge Farms**

**EDWY & PEG LEE**
**Owners**
**John I. Coble Herd Manager**

**LITTLE HOCKING, OHIO**
**Phone YUkon 9-2545**

## SOUTH DAKOTA NEWS

(Continued from page 101)

C129 shown by Duane and Kent Clark, Worthing.

Senior champion was Elidor Again C shown by Clarks.

Reserve senior was Elba Barb of Eden Acres shown by Otto and Paul Krapf, Jasper, Minnesota.

**Females**

Grand champion female was Edgardine C23, the junior champion shown by Clarks.

Reserve grand champion went to the reserve junior champion, Miss Burgess S 269 exhibited by Howard and Richard Sawyer, Howard, S. D.

Senior champion was Elida C33 shown by Clarks.

Reserve senior was Elba 21 of Elmdale owned by Eikmeier Bros.

First place in the group of 3 bulls was won by Eikmeiers and Sawyers showed the winning pair of bulls. Clarks won both the junior and senior get of sires.

— South Dakota —

## SOUTH DAKOTA HERDS TOP STATE FAIR AT HURON

South Dakota herds dominated the championships at the South Dakota State Fair, Huron, on September 6th as exhibitors from South Dakota, Iowa, Minnesota and Wisconsin vied for the coveted purples. Judge of the show was Lewis B. Pierce of Creston, Illinois.

In the bull show Gauger Brothers of Clear Lake won the Junior and Grand Champion ribbons on Key 59 of Shady Lane, a junior yearling son of Keylum Bardolier. The Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand Championships went to Bon View Farms of Canova on Ankonian 5 of Bon View, a late senior calf by Ankonian OB 175th. Bon View also showed the Reserve Senior Champion Scottish Prince 8335, a son of Scottish Prince. Henry McKnight of Victoria, Minnesota, was exhibitor of the Senior Champion Bellevue Bardoliermere 98, a summer senior yearling by Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d.

The female competition was topped by the Eikmeier Brothers of Pipestone, Minnesota, who exhibited both the Junior and Grand and the Senior and Reserve Grand Champions. Grand Champion was Enchantress 133 of Elmdale, a junior yearling daughter of Elmdales Bardolier 115th, while the Reserve Grand Champion was Elba 21 of Elmdale, a two-year-old daughter of Glencarnock Bardolier 32d. McKnight had the Reserve Junior Champion in Bellevue Evergreen 11, a late summer yearling, while Bon View Farms had Reserve Senior Champion in Erianna 4-H of Bon View, the second prize two-year-old, a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 187th.

In the groups, Gauger Brothers had the best two and three bulls and won the get-of-sire on Eileenmere T 26th. Duane and Kent Clark of Worthing, South Dakota, were second in the get and won the junior get-of-sire on Bandoliermere W 44th. Gaugers were second in the junior get on Keylum Bardolier while Bon View Farms stood second in both the two and three bull groups.

Detailed report of the show follows:

**EXHIBITORS:** Richard Beitelspacher, Bowdle, S. D.; Lisle J. Blackbourn, Cassville, Wis.; Curtis Brotland, Willow Lake, S. D.; Roscal Brotland, Willow Lake, S. D.; Joyce Brown, Arlington, S. D.; Ronald Bruns, Madison, S. D.; Russell Bucks & Sons, Doland, S. D.; Duane & Kent Clark, Worthing, S. D.; Allen Devitt, Worthing, S. D.; Joseph O. Devitt, Worthing, S. D.; Eikmeier Bros., Pipestone, Minn.; Roger Fletchall, Madison, S. D.; Arlyn Fossum, Worthing, S. D.; Alan Gildemaster, Wolsey, S. D.; Larry Gildemaster, Wolsey, S. D.; Clarence E. Hillman, Canova, S. D.; Betty Holster, Artesian, S. D.; Conroy Johnson, Spirit Lake, Ia.; Harvey Koepsell & Sons, Salem, S. D.; Otto & Paul Krapf, Jasper, Minn.; Jerry Kratochvil, Hawarden, Ia.; Lee Kucker, Strandburg, S. D.; Lindell Bros.; Pierre, S. D.; Richard Loe, Canton, S. D.; Maplewood Farm, Johnson Creek, Wis.; McKnight Angus Farm, Victoria, Minn.; Larry G. Nelson, Olivet, S. D.; Clayton Palmquist, Wilmot, S. D.; Neil Patterson, Kidder, S. D.; Arlys Ramse, Lennox, S. D.; H. W. Sawyer & Son, Howard, S. D.; Shady Lane Farms, Clear Lake, S. D; David Shelden, Brookings, S. D.; Leonard Sigdestad, Pierpont, S. D.; Gerald R. Snyder, Conde, S. D.; Robert Stotle, Chamberlain, S. D.; Haven Stuck, Mellette, S. D.; Karen Stuck, Mellette, S. D.; Laurence & Lauren Stuck, Mellette, S. D.; Judy Styles, Brentford, S. D.; Robert A. Styles, Brentford, S. D.; Donna Varilek, Geddes, S. D.; Elvern Varilek, Geddes, S. D.; Elvern Tommy Varilek, Geddes, S. D.

**JUDGE: Lewis B. Pierce.**

**BULLS:**

**Late Senior Bull Calves, (4 shown):** 1—Ankonian 5 of Bon View, Clarence E. Hillman; 2—Ankonian 4 of Bon View, Clarence E. Hillman; 3—Bardolier S 379; H. W. Sawyer & Son; 4—Stoney Elbar, Elvern Varilek.

**Senior Bull Calves, (5 shown):** 1—Bellevue Bardoliermere 106, McKnight Angus Farm; 2—Key 949 of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 3—Bardolier 5429, H. W. Sawyer & Son; 4—Eileenmere 427 of Bon View, Clarence E. Hillman; 5—Stoney King, Elvern Varilek.

**Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (5 shown):** 1—Elmdales Bardolier 219, Eikmeier Bros.; 2—Bardolier S 459, H. W. Sawyer & Son; 3—Key Elbar 709 of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 4—Eileenmere 420 of Bon View, Clarence E. Hillman; 5—Stoney King 2, Elvern Varilek.

**Summer Yearling Bulls, (5 shown):** 1—Key 182 Elbar of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 2—Bandoliermere C 129, Duane & Kent Clark; 3—Elmdales Bardolier 214, Eikmeier Bros.; 4—Bandoliermere C 169, Duane & Kent Clark; 5—Eileenmere 406 of Bon View, Clarence E. Hillman.

**Junior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown):** 1—Key 59 of Shady Lane, Shady Lane Farms; 2—Elmdales Bardolier 192, Eikmeier Bros.; 3—Key Elbar 350 of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 4—Eileenmere 397 of Bon View, Clarence E. Hillman; 5—Elmdales Bardolier 196, Eikmeier Bros.

**Senior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown):** 1—Eileenmere Blackcap of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 2—Eileenmere 377 of Bon View, Clarence E. Hillman; 3—Eileenmere of L & E 48, Russell Bucks & Sons; 4—Eileenmere Elbar of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 5—Elban F 18, Arlyn Fossum.

**Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown):** 1—Bellevue Bardoliermere 98, McKnight Angus Farm; 2—Scottish Prince 8335, Clarence E. Hillman; 3—Eileenmere 108 of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 4—Elba 99 of S L, Shady Lane Farms.

**Two Year Old Bulls, (2 shown):** 1—Eileenmere 330 of Bon View, Clarence E. Hillman; 2—Elidor Again C, Duane & Kent Clark.

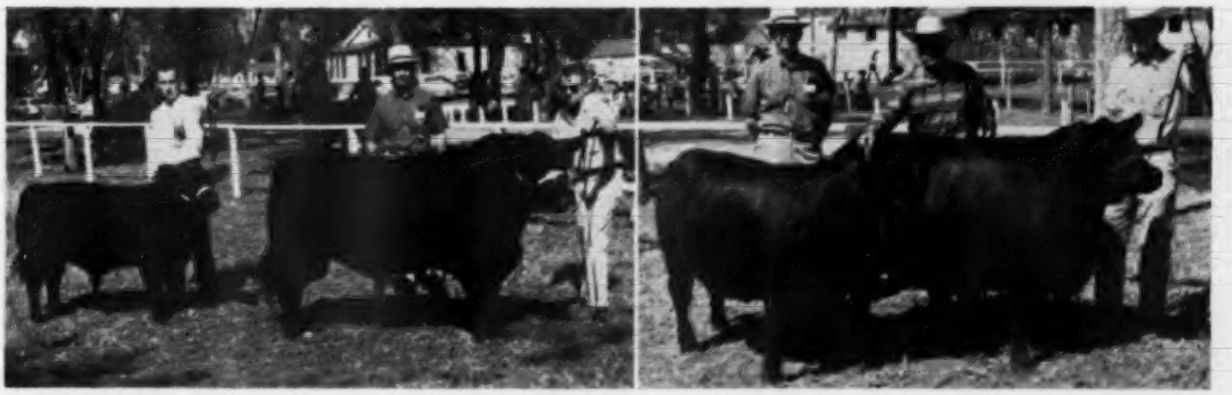
**Junior Champion Bull:** Key 59 of Shady Lane, Shady Lane Farms.

**Reserve Junior Champion Bull:** Ankonian 5 of Bon View, Clarence E. Hillman.

**Senior Champion Bull:** Bellevue Bardoliermere 98, McKnight Angus Farm.

**Reserve Senior Champion Bull:** Scottish Prince 8335, Clarence E. Hillman.

**Grand Champion Bull:** Key 59 of Shady Lane,



**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE FAIR . . . . Left to right: Reserve Grand Champion Bull Ankonian 5 of Bon View, Howard Hillman, Bon View Farms, Canova, South Dakota, at the halter; Grand Champion Bull Key 59 of Shady Lane, Ardell Gauger, Shady Lane Farms, Clear Lake, South Dakota, at the halter; Judge Lewis Pierce behind the Grand Champion. The Grand and Reserve Grand Champion females, Enchantress 133 of Elmdale and Elba 21 of Elmdale, with Earl Eikmeier and Glen Eikmeier, Pipestone, Minnesota, at the halters. Judge Pierce to the left.**

Shady Lane Farms.

**Reserve Grand Champion Bull:** Ankonian 5 of Bon View, Clarence E. Hillman.

**Three Bulls, (8 shown):** 1—Shady Lane Farms; 2—Clarence E. Hillman; 3—Duane & Kent Clark; 4—Shady Lane Farms; 5—H. W. Sawyer & Son.

**Two Bulls, (10 shown):** 1—Shady Lane Farms; 2—Clarence E. Hillman; 3—Shady Lane Farms; 4—Duane & Kent Clark; 5—Eikmeier Bros.

**FEMALES:**

**Late Senior Heifer Calves, (8 shown):** 1—Black Jestress 11 of Bon View, Clarence E. Hillman; 2—Ann Elbar of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 3—Blackcap Lassie S 10, H. W. Sawyer & Son; 4—Kasso of Double D 2, David Shelden; 5—A Fannie Bess 10 of Bon View, Clarence E. Hillman.

**Senior Heifer Calves, (5 shown):** 1—Princess Elba BB, Russell Bucks & Sons; 2—Miss Burgess S 269, H. W. Sawyer & Son; 3—Ann EE Key of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 4—Blackcap Bessie 16 of Bon View, Clarence E. Hillman; 5—Stoney Farmers Elbar, Donna Varilek.

**Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (7 shown):** 1—Bellevue Evergreen 11, McKnight Angus Farm; 2—Elgardine C 23, Duane & Kent Clark; 3—Miss Blackcap S 309, H. W. Sawyer; 4—Blackbird 44 of Elmdale, Eikmeier Bros.; 5—Katinka 30 H of Bon View, Clarence E. Hillman.

**Summer Yearling Heifers, (11 shown):** 1—Mina Lou C 99, Duane & Kent Clark; 2—Miss Burgess S 129, H. W. Sawyer & Son; 3—Elba 27 of Elmdale, Eikmeier Bros.; 4—Zara Moorhead of Vining, Richard Loe; 5—Elbara Kastor of S L, Shady Lane Farms.

**Junior Yearling Heifers, (8 shown):** 1—Enchantress 133 of Elmdale, Eikmeier Bros.; 2—Rowley 500 A of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 3—Foxs Erica 797, Clayton Palmquist; 4—Elmdales Eisa 105, Eikmeier Bros.; 5—Entella Elga of S L, Shady Lane Farms.

**Senior Yearling Heifers, (6 shown):** 1—McKnight Queen Mother, McKnight Angus Farm; 2—Elida C 33, Duane & Kent Clark; 3—Cornwell Blackcap, McKnight Angus Farm; 4—Ann Elbar of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 5—Queen Dolly 4 of Bon View, Clarence E. Hillman.

**Two Year Old Heifers, (4 shown):** 1—Elba 21 of Elmdale, Eikmeier Bros.; 2—Erianna 4 of Bon View, Clarence E. Hillman; 3—Stoney Eileenmere of 348, Elvern Varilek; 4—El Kosh Princess 278, Harvey Koepsell & Sons.

**Junior Champion Female:** Enchantress 133 of Elmdale, Eikmeier Bros.

**Reserve Junior Champion Female:** Bellevue Evergreen 11, McKnight Angus Farm.

**Senior Champion Female:** Elba 21 of Elmdale, Eikmeier Bros.

**Reserve Senior Champion Female:** Erianna 4 H of Bon View, Clarence E. Hillman.

**Grand Champion Female:** Enchantress 133 of Elmdale, Eikmeier Bros.

**Reserve Grand Champion Female:** Elba 21 of Elmdale, Eikmeier Bros.

**Get of Sire, (9 shown):** 1—Shady Lane Farms; 2—Duane & Kent Clark; 3—Eikmeier Bros.; 4—Clarence E. Hillman; 5—H. W. Sawyer & Son.

**Junior Get of Sire, (6 shown):** 1—Duane & Kent Clark; 2—Shady Lane Farms; 3—H. W. Sawyer; 4—Clarence E. Hillman; 5—Clarence E. Hillman.

## COLORADO NEWS

(Continued from page 102)

Late summer yearling — Haystack Merlin, Haystack Angus Ranch. Early senior calf — Haystack Blackcap Barry 1224, Haystack Angus Ranch. Junior calf — Black Baron of Garrett, Garrett Angus Ranch, Longmont. Champion Bull — Haystack Valiant.

Females: Summer senior yearling — Erica of Lakewood 47th, Garrett Angus Ranch. Senior yearling — Primrose of Howlyn, Howlyn Angus Ranch, Colorado Springs. Junior yearling — Witch 10 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch. Early summer yearling — Princess Barbara 500 ASR, Antelope Springs Ranch. Late summer yearling — Elleena 8 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch. Early senior calf — Haystack Miss Burgess 18, Haystack Angus Ranch. Late senior calf — Garrett's Lucy, Garrett Angus Ranch. Junior calf — Entry of Robert Overton, Broomfield. Champion Female — Princess Barbara 500 ASR.

Haystack won all the group honors including get-of-sire, pair of bulls, pair of females and best four head and were named Premier Exhibitors of the show. In competition there were 26 entries in the junior show with 65 entries in the open classes. The Futurity committee includes: Chairman Don Rooks of Grand Junction, John Hunt of Evergreen and Harold Bohlender of La Salle.

— Colorado —

### HAYSTACK ANGUS RANCH TOPS COLORADO STATE FAIR

At the Colorado State Fair in Pueblo on August 24th, Haystack Angus Ranch of Longmont, Colorado, took the top honors winning both the bull and female championships. Judge of the show was Doyle J. Matthews of Utah.

Grand Champion bull was Haystack Valiant, a son of Ankonian Excalibur, while the Grand Champion female was Witch 10 of Haystack, a daughter of Shadow Isle Prince 31st. Haystack also showed the Reserve Senior and Reserve Junior champion bulls as well as the Reserve Senior champion female.

The Reserve Grand Championships of the show went to George F. Saunders of McLean, Texas. Senior and Reserve Grand Champion bull was Eiltonier 2332 while the Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand Champion female was Saunders Edwina 12th. Saunders also had the Senior champion female in Saunders Elmaretta. The three and two bull groups and get-of-sire went to Haystack.

— Colorado —

### DISTRICT NEWS

The Mountain Angus Association Picnic was held at Dr. E. B. Orme's Cimarron Ranch. Over 60 people were in attendance including Mr. & Mrs. Jess Cooper and Francis Dressor. They had a perfect day for the picnic but the fishing was just fair. There were lots of good food and plenty of sociability. To top the day off, Dr. Orme obligingly rounded up his cows so that every one could view them.

District 5 held a picnic at Haystack on August 7th. There was a good turnout of members and guests, and all enjoyed viewing the cattle.

— Colorado —

### ON THE TANBARK TRAIL

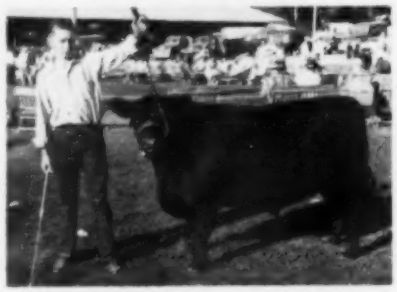
In the 1960 Junior Livestock Sale at the Central Wyoming Fairgrounds on Aug. 6th, Gary Lathrop of Veteran, Wyo. showed the Overall Reserve Champion, an 815 pound Angus steer which later sold for $1.90 per pound.

The Adams County Fair had one of the biggest and best livestock fairs in years. They had 130 breeding beef entries and 100 head of fat steers. Marvin Helm of Brighton showed the Grand Champion Female and Bud Nuss of Longmont showed the Grand Champion Bull.

At the Weld County Fair this year Velma Cooksey again won the District 5 revolving trophy for the Champion Angus female in the Junior Show. If Velma wins the trophy one more time she will retire it.

Jim Rhoades won the Revolving District 5 trophy for the Champion Angus Female in the Junior Show at the Larimer County Fair.

Jim Seewald had the Grand Champion Steer in the Junior Show and won the



**Jim Seewald and his Grand Champion steer of the Junior Show at the Boulder County Fair. The animal sold for $50.50 cwt.**

District 5 steer trophy. The steer sold at auction for $50.50 per hundredweight to the Longmont Safeway store. The steer weighed in at 980 lbs. so Jim received $494.90.

Shirley Nuss showed her Angus steer to first place and received $34.00 per hundred from the Longmont National Bank for him. Liz Overton sold her prizewinner to Folkers Motors for $32.50 per hundred.

Champion Angus 4-H beef at the Colorado State Fair was shown by Lee Struckmeyer of Holyoke; the Reserve Champion Angus was shown by Davis Mathias, Greeley. These steers stood first and second respectively in the heavy weight class.

Haystack Angus Ranch of Longmont has really been topping the summer shows. On their trip north to the Montana Shows they took the Grand Champion Bull and Female at both Great Falls and Billings. At the North Montana State Fair in Great Falls they won the Grand Champion Bull ribbon with Haystack Valiant and the Reserve Champion with Haystack Merlin; both are

sired by Ankonian Excaliber and they had previously been named Junior Champion and Reserve. The Grand Champion Angus Female was also shown by Haystack; a Junior Yearling daughter of Shadow Isle Prince 31st—Witch 10 of Haystack. Haystack also won the three bull and two bull classes and the Get of Sire class.

At the Midland Empire Fair, Haystack took the two Grand Championship ribbons again with the Witch and Valiant. The Reserve Junior Champion ribbon went to Haystack Lancelot, a summer yearling by Excalibur. The Reserve Senior Champion ribbon went to Ankonian Excaliber 4th, also a son of Excaliber. Haystack again won the Two bull and Three bull classes and the Get of Sire class, by Excaliber.

— Colorado —

### PERSONALS

The Robert Overtons of Broomfield were kind enough to loan an Angus cow with nursing calf for the display of modern cattle and major beef breeds at Jamboree City where the Boy Scouts held their Golden Anniversary Jamboree. Cattlemen on horseback guided the boys thru the area on an 8 minute schedule for the nine day period. For many of the boys it was their first opportunity to see live cattle and at close range.

## NORTH DAKOTA NEWS

(Continued from page 104)

queen must be single and between 16 and 20 years of age. She must be the daughter of a purebred or commercial Angus breeder or she must have an Angus 4-H project. She should send a recent picture, and a recommendation from her school principal. She shall reign at the various Angus events during the 1961 Winter Show at Valley City.

Application blanks will be sent to anyone writing to Mrs. John McElroy, Box 810, Jamestown, North Dakota. Any Angus breeder may write for the application for a girl who is qualified.

— North Dakota —

Joe Cook, Fargo, suffered a shoulder injury in August which put him in a cast for six weeks. It is hoped that he will soon be well.

— North Dakota —

Junior Futurity entries for Winter Show are due in November. Contact your county agent if you have Angus calves for sale as they are always in demand. Urge the 4-H and FFA members in your community to show Angus.

— North Dakota —

### ACHIEVEMENT DAY TROPHIES OFFERED

The North Dakota Angus Association will make a championship plaque available to the 4-H member exhibiting the Grand Champion steer over-all-breeds if it is an Angus. There is also available a Grand Champion female plaque to the exhibitor of the Grand Champion Angus female if it is selected. Angus breeders should contact their County Agents to make this fact known, and to see that the awards are announced and made. Contact Mr. George Strum, Angus Secretary, State College Station, Fargo, North Dakota.

— North Dakota —

### ANGUS TOUR SCHEDULED FOR MONDAY, OCTOBER 10

Central North Dakota will be the location of the North Dakota Angus Association tour on October 10. A short meeting and get-together will be held Sunday evening, October 9th in Carrington. Members will start the tour from there the next morning.

— North Dakota —

### RANSOM COUNTY FAIR

At the Ransom County Fair, held in Lisbon, Moore's Angus Farm had the following winnings: Grand Champion Angus heifer, shown by Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Dockter; Reserve Champion Angus heifer shown by Diana Moore. Both the Grand and Reserve Champion Angus bulls were shown by Wesley Moore, Cogswell.

The Sargent County judging team held a workout at the Moore's Angus Farm, Cogswell.

— North Dakota —

On July 31, George and Minnie Becker, from the Blue Top Angus Farm of Sheldon were dinner guests at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Wesley Moore, Cogswell.

— North Dakota —

Marilyn Marschke of Durbin will teach Home Economics at Wahpeton High School. Marilyn graduated from North Dakota State in June. Her sister, Lucille, will begin her course in Home Economics this fall at North Dakota State. Marion Plath, Davenport and Jim Cook, rural Fargo will also enroll at North Dakota State. Marion plans to study Agricultural Journalism.

— North Dakota —

### RED RIVER VALLEY TOUR

The Red River Valley Angus tour began at the Will Wright Angus Farm at Borup, Minn. Stops were made at the farms of: Albert Reubke and Sons, Ada; Charley Jensen, Ada; and Jim McGregor, Ada, Minnesota. Besides the breeders and their families, Mr. Merle Light, of North Dakota State; and Ray Buchanan, Angus Association fieldman, were in attendance.

— North Dakota —

### MINNESOTA FAIR

For the first time in years, North Dakota Angus herds were represented at


*Moody's . . .*

**ANGUS SALES SERVICE**

**Geared to fit your needs — offering a complete service for the Registered and Commercial Angus Breeder.**

Austin Moody

Ben Houston

√ Sales Management
√ Sale Consulting
√ Herd Management
√ Order Buying
√ Private Treaty Sales

*Attend These Events . . .*

**SEPTEMBER 28th, 1960**
GOOD NEIGHBOR SALE
Greeley, Colorado
**OCTOBER 11th, 1960**
WESTERN SLOPE "ALL BLACK" CONSIGNMENT SALE
Grand Junction, Colorado
**OCTOBER 19th, 1960**
DALE REDDINGS SHARE OF THE HERD SALE
Scottsbluff, Nebraska
**OCTOBER 25th, 1960**
THE GREAT WESTERN FEEDER CLASSIC
(10,000-15,000 Calves—$2500 Prem. Money)
Scottsbluff, Nebraska
**NOVEMBER 1st, 1960**
ALL AMERICAN FEMALE SALE
Scottsbluff, Nebraska
10:00 A. M.
**NOVEMBER 1st, 1960**
Immediately following the All American
(100 cows from the Wayne Kennedy herd)
Kimbal, Nebraska
**NOVEMBER 2nd, 1960**
GREAT WESTERN ALL BLACK COMMERCIAL FEMALE SALE
Scottsbluff, Nebraska
10:00 A. M.
**NOVEMBER 2nd, 1960**
GREAT WESTERN ALL BLACK BULL SALE
Scottsbluff, Nebraska
2:00 P. M.
**NOVEMBER 7th, 1960**
BOHLENDER-HARDEN-MUSE 2nd ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE
Greeley, Colorado
**NOVEMBER 14th, 1960**
KEMAC ANGUS RANCH ANNUAL BULL SALE
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
**NOVEMBER 17th, 1960**
HOCKHOCKSON FARM DISPERSION
Eatontown, New Jersey
**NOVEMBER 19th, 1960**
SPENCE ANGUS FARMS 13th ANNUAL BULL SALE
Thedford, Nebraska
**NOVEMBER 21st, 1960**
THE DAKOTA REGIONAL SALE
Fort Pierre, South Dakota

**Call or Write for Information**

**AUSTIN L. MOODY**
**Longmont, Colo. PR 6-2604**

**BEN R. HOUSTON**
**Field Representative**
**166 Vrain**
**Denver 19, Colo. WE 4-3065**

the Minnesota State Fair. George Becker, Blue Top Farm, Sheldon, showed seven head; winning the Reserve Junior heifer. W. A. Plath, Agassiz Farms, Davenport, showed six head. The last previous showings were made by the North Dakota cattle of the Hartley Farm of Page and the Hanna Stock Farm of Bordulac. In addition to showing the Reserve Junior Heifer, Blue Top Farms placed second in the early summer heifer class and seventh and fifteenth with their other heifers. Their bulls came in fifth, eighth and ninth. Plath's bulls placed sixth, eighth and tenth with his heifers taking tenth, eleventh and thirteenth.

— North Dakota —

### NORTH DAKOTANS ATTEND FIELD DAY

Angus breeders from North Dakota in attendance at the Interstate Field Day held at McKnight Angus Farm, Victoria, Minnesota on August 30th, included, George Becker, Sheldon; Clyde Barks, Egeland; Tom and Bob Cook, Fargo; Ray Buchanan, Fargo and Mrs. W. A. Plath, Davenport. Also present were Max Goldberg and Ted Steffes of Moorhead, Minnesota.


**YOUR CATALOG . . .**

Is the most important mailing piece you place in the hands of your customers.

**YOUR CATALOG . . .**

Must be accurate . . . Delievered when promised . . . and reflect the quality of the cattle you plan to sell.

**YOUR CATALOG . . .**

Can be prepared, printed and placed in the hands of your own customers by the most experienced personnel serving the breed by sending your reservations for catalog printing to . . .

**THE FRED HAHNE PRINTING COMPANY**

**Quality Catalogs for 56 Years.**

**WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**


## OREGON STATE FAIR

(Continued from page 114)

straight lined heifer is a full sister to last year's Cow Palace Champion female. She is also a half sister on the dam's side to last year's Cow Palace Champion bull. The Reserve Grand Champion female award went to the thick, typy Senior Champion Miss Erica of IA, shown by Island Acres.

Both Reserve Senior and Reserve Junior Champions came from the Catlin and Anderson show string. Reserve Senior was Erica of Appleland 12th while Reserve Junior was Blackcap of Appleland 8th.

Island Acres swept the group classes winning first in both the two and three bull groups as well as in the get and junior get groups. Island Acres get of sire contained the Grand Champion bull and Reserve Grand Champion female, sired by Rainmere 5th. Their junior get placed on the get of Mr. Island Acres 20th.

## SACRAMENTO ANGUS FLOAT

Interesting float above contrasts old time butcher shop with today's shopper, featuring Angus beef.

Entered in the Western Festival Parade at Elk Grove, California by the Sacramento Angus Association with L. J. Lataillade and Fred Anderson, Co-Chairmen who were assisted by several other members, the project was viewed by several thousand spectators. It won first prize commercial exhibit award. An excellent example of Angus promotion.

## CHAMPIONS NAMED IN SHOW AT LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA

Champions of the Lethbridge and District Exhibition, Lethbridge, Alberta, were as follows: Senior and Grand Champion bull . . . Prince of Haystack 3d, shown by W. L. McGillivray of Coaldale; Junior and Reserve Grand Champion bull . . . GVR Eston's Bardoliermere 099, shown by Bernard Hambleton, Kirkland, Washington; Reserve Senior Champion bull . . . Bandolier of Windfields 178, shown by McGillivray; Reserve Junior Champion bull . . . Prince of Southaven 7, shown by McGillivray.

Champion females at Lethbridge: Junior and Grand Champion female . . . Madam Queen of Fairfax 229, shown by Bernard Hambleton; Reserve Junior and Grand Champion Buxum Anne of Southaven 5, Senior Champion Blackbird of Southaven 37 and Reserve Senior Champion Blackbird of Southaven 27, all shown by McGillivray.

## PROVINCIAL 4-H CROWN TO COLGATE HEIFER

Winner of the recent Saskatoon Provincial 4-H Sweepstakes was an 18 month old Angus heifer, Eston's Pride by Eston Thickset 2d, shown by 12-year old Keith Liddle of Colgate. Keith's heifer, bred and raised on the farm of his father, Jack C. Liddle, won out over 81 entries in the Sweepstakes which is held annually in conjunction with the Saskatoon Fair.

Only the champion and reserve champion of each 4-H club's achievement day were eligible for entry. Regulations prevent more than one member of a family from showing in the sweepstakes; therefore, the Lomond Club, to which Keith belongs, could send only one, as the reserve champion Miss Erica, had been shown by Barry Liddle, Keith's brother. Besides winning the championship at Saskatoon and the Lomond 4-H Club's Achievement Day championship, Keith's "Pride" also won the female grand championship at the district inter-club show and sale.

**Left, Keith Liddle with Eston's Pride, champion heifer of the Saskatoon Provincial 4-H Sweepstakes. Right, Barry Liddle with Miss Erica, reserve champion of the Lomond 4-H Club Achievement Day.**

# Montana ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. W. J. Harrer, Correspondent
Helena, Montana

The Montana Angus Auxiliary is to have charge of a dinner for Angus breeders and friends the evening of November 18 preceding the North Rocky Mountain Fall sale sponsored by the Montana Angus Association at the Central Montana Auction Company at Lewistown, Montana, with judging at 9:00 A.M. and the sale at 12:30 P.M. on November 19. This is to be a combination bull and female sale with cattle entered and sold as singles or in pens of three. Mrs. Jamie Stevenson heads the committee for the dinner, place to be announced, and reservation should be sent to her as soon as possible at Hobson, Montana. Other members of the committee are Mrs. John McVay, Lewistown, Mrs. G. R. Milburn, Grassrange, and Mrs. W. K. Turner, Hobson.

— Montana —

The schedule of October Angus Feeder Sales is as follows: South Montana Association, Bozeman, October 20; North Montana Association, Great Falls, October 21; Montana Angus Association, Billings, October 22; Eastern Montana Association, Glendive, October 24. For further information write Carl Stimson, Secretary, Montana Angus Association, Belgrade, Montana.

— Montana —

Sam Dawson and Son of Belt sold 120 Angus steer calves at $28 per cwt. weighed straight up after eight mile haul to be delivered Oct. 2-Nov. 1. The calves are expected to weigh around 480 lbs. A member of the same firm, Mrs. Sam (Winifred) Dawson, Angus Auxiliary member, received an Award of Merit for an oil portrait she entered in the art exhibit of the North Montana State Fair at Great Falls. The subject of the portrait? Her husband, Sam.

— Montana —

Jamie Stevenson, Hobson, recently sold ten head of heifers to Hayhook Angus Ranch, Livingston.

— Montana —

Recent visitors at the W. J. Harrer and Sons Green Meadow Ranch near Helena, were: Mr. and Mrs. Walter H. Yarbrough, Grand View, Idaho; Mr. and Mrs. Myron Gauger, Clear Lake, So. Dakota; Mr. and Mrs. H. D. Moore, St. George, Utah; Mr. and Mrs. Roger C. Smith, Glendive, Montana; Mr. and Mrs. Myrlin Bocek, Moccasin, Montana; and Mr. and Mrs. Chester Larsen, Forsyth, Montana. Green Meadow Ranch has announced the following recent sales: 2 bulls, Gregory J. Wieck, Enterprise, Oregon; 1 bull, Jacobson Bros., Deer Lodge, Montana; 2 bulls, Leo Cremer Jr., Melville, Montana; 1 bull, Calvin Angare, Cut Bank, Montana; 1 bull, L. G. Borer, Forsyth, Montana; 1 bull, Carrie Hilger Ranch Co., Helena, Montana.

— Montana —

Bulls being fed out at the Bill Ohrmann ranch, Drummond, are coming along in fine shape. Incidentally, Bill's wife, Phyllis, is a pretty good little rustler herself, at least when it comes to getting her neighbors to join the Montana Angus Auxiliary. Our thanks to her and we need more like her, at least one to each locality in the state.

— Montana —

Almost seventy members at this writing are on the rolls of the Montana Angus Auxiliary organized a little over two months ago. We wish to express our sincere gratitude to the American Auxiliary president, Mrs. Holbert, and her staff for their warm encouragement and practical help. With backing such as this, we surely cannot fail. We now have several projects under way and others in mind toward our ultimate goal of "Boosting the Blacks." Every Angus minded woman in Montana is eligible to join and will be welcome. Two dollars pays your dues in the state, as well as the American, or national auxiliary, through 1961, payable to Mrs. Ken Conzelman, Secretary, Box 48, Bozeman, or


Fair View Ranch
MELVILLE, MONTANA
featuring
TOP QUALITY BULLS
*One or a carload*
1960 Champions at Bozeman and Glendive
See our good calves by the 3 sons of
MARSHALL OF FAULKTON
and son of
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 40th
Ralph E. Fair, Inc. Delmer H. LaVoi, Mgr.



N BAR RANCH

75 Purebred Bull Calves

50 Purebred Heifer Calves

250 Commercial Heifer Calves

50 Cows

BANDOLIER BARDOLIER
EILEENMERE BREEDING

Note: 350 Steer Calves for Oct. 15th Delivery

OCT. 8, 1960

425 REGISTERED AND COMMERCIAL

SALE at the RANCH

G. R. "Jack" MILBURN
GRASSRANGE,
MONTANA

Mrs. W. J. Harrer, President, Green Meadow Ranch, Helena.

— Montana —

## GALLATIN COUNTY JUNIOR FAIR

High quality animals and fine showmanship displayed by Gallatin Angus Heifer Club members were features of the Gallatin County Junior Fair at Bozeman, August 17-18, and with 85 beef entries they had good competition. In the Fat Steer class, Resa Ward's Angus placed first over all breeds, and in the Feeder Steer class Norma Jo Irvine also took her Angus to the head of the line.

Named Grand Champion showman of the fair was Nancy Harrer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Harrer of Valley Grove Angus Ranch, Bozeman. Nancy first showed her Angus steer "Sammy" to win the champion beef showmanship award, then went on to top honors by competing against the first place winners of the dairy, horse, sheep and swine divisions. It is the first time in many years that the beef showman has won the grand champion award. Runner-up beef showman was Angus exhibitor Ann Huffine, and third Bob Hathaway.

Other placings of club members were: Angus Breeding Stock, Female Over two years, 1st, Bill Davis; 2nd, Grant Callantine. Female over 1 and under 2, 1st to Tom Davis, 2nd to Ronnie Harrer, 3rd, Karen Eblen, 4th, Jim Irvine, 5th, Norma Jo Irvine. Female Under One, 1st, Linda Boylan; 2nd, Raymond Roethle; 3rd, Bernadette Roethle.

Commented Judge Paul Orcutt of Montana State College, "These are the best heifers I have ever seen at any junior fair." He said further that it was doubtless the work of the heifer club which was largely responsible for this high quality. Other placings in the fat steer class were, Choice, Nancy Harrer, Niki Ward; Good, Paul Boylan; Standard, Dan Winman.

Further to the club's credit was a well planned Angus booth in the exhibit building.

— Montana —

## MONTANA ANGUS HEIFER CLUB MEETINGS

The July meeting of the Park Angus Heifer Club was held at a picnic meeting at Fairy Lake on the 10th. The club decided to order Angus jackets for the members and to buy a set of flags. Sue, Bruce and Brien Swanson were appointed on a committee by the president, Doreen Scammon, to plan and set up a window display during Fair Week at Livingston. It was announced that the Sweet Grass (County) Angus Heifer Club will hold its organization meeting on September 11 at the Big Timber court house and all junior leaders and club members are invited to attend. The next meeting of the Park Angus Heifer Club is to be held in the open class barn at the Park County Fair on August 13. In 1959 the South Montana Angus Association gave additional prize money in the Junior Angus division of the Park and Gallatin County fairs. This year the Sweet Grass County Fair has been added to the list.—Bruce G. Swanson, Reporter.

The Gallatin Angus Heifer Club held two meetings during the summer. The first was held the evening of May 28th at the Bill Huffine home. Plans were made for each member to own a white nylon club jacket with the words "Gallatin Angus Heifer Club" in black letters on the back, and to have them in time for the junior Angus Field Day at Melville in June.

The second meeting was held at the George Eblen ranch the evening of July 21. Members answered roll call by telling what they were going to take to the Gallatin Junior Fair at Bozeman in August. Most will take their heifers. The banner committee will meet before fair time to make banners for those who do not have them. The club will try to have their animals stalled in a group at the fair. On July 28 there will be a club picnic at the Scotty Irvine Ranch.—Linda Boylan, Reporter.

— Montana —

## PARK ANGUS HEIFER CLUB WINNINGS

Placings were as follows at the Park County Fair on August 13, Livingston, Montana: 2-year-old heifers—1st, Bruce Swanson; 2nd, Sue Swanson; 3rd, Brien Swanson. Senior yearling heifers—1st, Gregory Harris. Junior yearling heifers —1st, Doreen Scammon; 2nd, Sue Swanson; 3rd, Brien Swanson. Heifer calves—1st, Bruce Swanson; 2nd, Brien Swanson; 3rd, Warren Scammon. Bruce Swanson had both Champion and Reserve Champion females.

Junior yearling bulls — 1st, Jimmy Bowles; 2nd, Sue Swanson. Bull calves—1st, Wayne Scammon; 2nd, Sue Swanson; 3d, Brien Swanson. Champion bull shown by Wayne Scammon with Reserve Champion shown by Jimmy Bowles. Best pair of yearlings shown by Sue Swanson with best pair of calves shown by Brien Swanson. First and second in get-of-sire to Sue, Bruce and Brien Swanson on Mole's Hill Maximilian 1141 and Ankonian OB 1318. The prize money given by the South Montana Angus Association in three Angus heifer divisions was won by Bruce, Brien and Sue Swanson, Gregory Harris, and Doreen and Warren Scammon.—Bruce Swanson, Reporter.

Top winners in the Angus yearling heifer class at the Bozeman Junior Fair were: Tom Davis, Ronnie Harrer and Karen Eblen.

Pictured at the Bozeman Junior Fair are left to right: Nancy Harrer, Ann Huffine and Bob Hathaway. Nancy Harrer was Grand Champion Showman with her steer, "Sammy."

## HIGHLAND STOCK FARMS SHIP 112 HEAD TO U. S.

Charles and Donald Matthews, owners of Highland Stock Farms, Ltd., of Calgary, Alberta, announced the shipment of 112 head of registered yearling Angus cattle to the United States. A New Mexico rancher made the purchase which included 52 bulls and 60 heifers.

This shipment topped Highland Stock Farms' record of 100 bulls to a single buyer, from Oregon, in 1958. The New Mexico rancher had purchased a number of bulls from the Matthews in 1948 and returned this year for more replacements.

Herd sires at Highland Stock Farms include such top bulls as Highland Eileenmere, grand champion at the 1952 Calgary Exhibition; Highland General George, grand champion of Edmonton Exhibition 1952; Highland Bostabar 2, champion Canadian bred bull of Calgary National Angus show 1956; Highland Gregorian 4, supreme grand champion of the Edmonton Futurity 1957; Ankonian OB 49, a son of International champion O. Bardoliermere; and Bandolier of Anoka W, sire of grand champion female at the Edmonton National Angus show 1959.

Also recently, Highland Stock Farms sold six top foundation females to Harry B. Friesen of Indian Head, Saskatchewan, sired by the above bulls.

## ANGUS TOPS AT PLYMOUTH COUNTY FAIR

Black Magic, a 960 lb. Angus steer, was named Grand Champion over 300 head at the Plymouth County Fair in Le Mars, Iowa on August 9th. The steer was shown by 12 year old Linda Bottjen of Remsen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Botjen. The steer was bred by Mr. and Mrs. Dwight Tabke, Moville, Iowa and was sired by Black Conquestor 70th.

# Cassidy Angus Farms

## COMPLETE DISPERSION

## TUESDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1960

**THE ZOORAMA ARENA,** just across Highway 11 from Court Manor Farm, New Market, Virginia; just 90 miles by highway from Washington, D. C., 40 miles south of Winchester, Virginia, 40 miles north of Staunton, and just 2 miles from the Shenandoah Valley Airport at Weyer's Cave, Virginia that serves Staunton, Harrisonburg and Waynesboro.

## SELLING 200 LOTS

**3 Herd Bulls** **42 Bred Heifers** **25 Open Heifers**

**125 Brood Cows with many calves at foot** **5 Top young show bulls**

Including the complete fitted show herd, outstanding replacement heifers, and foundation females. This herd is Federally and State certified and accredited.

**The cattle sell guaranteed and will be delivered free of charge anywhere in continental United States, except Alaska and Hawaii.**

***Special FINANCE PLAN available to qualified investors. Write for information.***

***CATALOG WILL APPEAR IN THE OCTOBER ISSUE OF ANGUS TOPICS.***

**Sale Manager:**
**CANNING LAND & CATTLE COMPANY**
**P. O. Box 1236**
**STAUNTON, VIRGINIA**
**Phones TU 6-0811 & 6-3712**

**Auctioneers: Paul Good — Stan Haworth — Pat Goggins**

**Sale Headquarters: COURT MANOR FARM, New Market, Virginia**
**Accommodations available at excellent motels in the immediate area.**

A Special Flight will leave the Poughkeepsie Airport following the Ankony-Thorndale Sale October 24 and fly directly to the Shenandoah Valley Airport just 2 miles from Court Manor. For tickets and reservations write to the Sale Manager.

**OWNERS**

***JOHN CASSIDY, McAFEE, NEW JERSEY***
***DAVE CANNING, STAUNTON, VIRGINIA***

# ELEGANCE OF LISRONAGH

## The Grand Champion Bull of All Ireland... Sells

Immediately following the Perth Show and Sale in Scotland this past February I visited Ireland and there saw Elegance of Lisronagh. There was not the slightest doubt in my mind but that he would have been in the top six bulls at Perth. Those top six bulls averaged near $25,000 each. "Elegance" was actually bred in th Gloagburn herd in Scotland and his mother is a beautiful cow. On September 7th I saw this bull again and was most impressed with his development, and I feel certain that he will mature out into one of the greatest bulls ever imported into this country.

Lee Leachman

ELEGANCE OF LISRONAGH — HE SELLS

## ELEGANCE OF LISRONAGH

**The Grand Champion of all Ireland**

**LOT A**

His sire, Stype Ebony, was 1956 Reserve Senior Champion, and is out of the 1951 Perth Champion Female; he sired the Treasure Acres Champion, Ekonomist of Gloagburn; his dam from a long line of famous Gloagburn cows that were bred by John Niven.

## TA BARDOLIER

**LOT B**

Ten times a Grand Champion in 1959. As a yearling he stood second at the International Livestock Show. One of the thickest, mellowest, beefiest bulls in America today.

TA BARDOLIER — HE SELLS

# *CASSIDY ANGUS FARM HERD DISPERSION*

## WOODLAWN BARDOLIERMERE 20th

**Sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th**

**LOT C**

A 2-year old show bull of International competition calibre. We have entered him in the Eastern National and the International so he will be ready to show for his new owner.

WOODLAWN BARDOLIERMERE 20th — HE SELLS

SUGAR LOAF BARDOLIERMERE K — HE SELLS

## SUGAR LOAF BARDOLIERMERE K

**LOT D**

A top junior yearling show prospect by the mighty Maximilian Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th; a heavy-boned youngster with lots of volume and quality.

**Also selling as the Lot 1 bull, a son of Maximilian Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th.**

### SUGAR LOAF CENTURION

(Pictured with his dam, Lot 7)

**LOT E**

A December yearling of show character and quality by the International Grand Champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th. His dam was one of the top cows in the Kinloch Dispersion and by the International Junior Champion, Kinlochmere 23d; his grandam by Eileenmere 500th. Really a great breeding and show prospect.

### O. BARDOLIERMERE OF SUNSET BAY 34th

**LOT G**

By the $22,000 Ankonian O B 18th, out of a full sister in blood of the International Grand Champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th. This bull has been right out in pasture with a group of heifers and cows. He won his class at the Royal Winter Fair at Toronto last year.

### SCOTTISH ERIC

(Pictured with his dam, Lot 5)

**LOT F**

One of the greatest sons of the Cattleman's Champion, Scottish Prince, out of a show cow rich in the blood of Glencarnock Eric of Cremna. He has that beef and hind quarters his pedigree would indicate.

### MAJESTICMERE 639th

**LOT H**

A senior calf by Majestic, the Pennsylvania Livestock Exhibition Grand Champion — one of the great beef bulls of the country.

**The cattle sell guaranteed and will be delivered free of charge anywhere in continental United States, except Alaska and Hawaii.**

# *TUESDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1960*

## COVE CREEK IRENE

**LOT 5**

Cove Creek Irene on the right with her son, Scottish Eric who sells as Lot F.

## KINLOCH BERNAMERE

**LOT 7**

Kinloch Bernamere on the left, with her son, Sugar Loaf Centurion, who sells as Lot E.

# 125 OF THE NATION'S TOP FOUNDATION

**40 bred heifers and 25 open heifers are being**

All the NOTED FAMILIES of the BREED

# TUESDAY, OCTOBER 25,

**THE ZOORAMA ARENA, JUST ACROSS HIGHWAY 11 FROM COURT MANOR FARM,**

## BLACKCAP MISSIE 25th

**LOT 1**

A famous Tolan Blackcap Missie that topped an Ankony auction at $15,500, a granddaughter of Blackcap Tolan 100th, the only daughter of the three times Grand Champion female, Blackcap Tolan 35th.

## PAIGNTON LADY BLACKBIRD 24

**LOT 2**

One of the many great show cows used in the building of this herd.

**Some of the most illustrious sires of our time are represented, such as the great McLean sire, O. Bardoliermere 2d; Eileenmere 1050th; Homeplace Eileenmere 1050th; Homeplace Eileenmere 492d; Eva's Bandolier Lad; Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; the Futurity Champion, Black Conquestor; Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac; Black Mask of Barnoldby; Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; Scottish Prince—10 of his top daughters sell, including one cut of a full sister to the International Grand Champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 150th; Eileenmere 1100th; Prince Bandolier 7th; several top imported bulls, including Ervedic of Harviestoun; Stype Gudrun; Eileenmere 1150th; O. Bardoliermere; Leadanmere 500th; the great Edwards and Tolan sire, Anokamere 50th; Banmere; the "Rump" bull, O. Bardoliermere 53d; Ankonian 3547th; the $22,000 Ankonian O B 18th; International Reserve Champion, TT Eileenmere 500th; the $50,000 Homeplace Eileenmere 511th; Tolan's Bandolier who twice sold for $55,000; the $40,000 Eileenmere 1201st, the Mahrapo sire; Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th, Lew Pierce's great breeding bull. Included in the group of females are 25 top young cows that were carefully selected from the Lew Pierce herd.**

## EDICTA ERICA OF KINGHAVEN 3d

**LOT 3**

An Edicta Erica that was Grand Champion female at the Royal Winter Fair, one of the outstanding Group of Eight of this famous Canadian family. She represents the very fine quality that was in the very select Wynyates herd that was purchased by John Cassidy in its entirety.

***SPECIAL, ATTRACTIVE FEATURE—Herd Unit of 15 bred heifers and the bull they are in calf to, an outstanding son of Scottish Prince, sells as one lot.***

# BROOD COWS

**offered in this sale.**

Are Represented

# 1960

**NEW MARKET, VIRGINIA**

## KINLOCH WITCH 17th

**LOT 9**

Daughter of the Canadian Royal Champion, Kinlochmere 88th, Grand and Supreme Champion at Virginia Breeders' "Spotlight" Show and Sale.

**At 6:00 P. M. following the cattle sale, the Dr. Johnson and Dave Canning band of registered Appaloosa horses will be dispersed. 1 stallion and 9 mares.**

## EDICTA ERICA OF WYNYATES 2d

**LOT 4**

Another one of the great Canadian bred Edictas —believe me, they are outstanding cattle.

*It is a real disappointment to see this herd broken up. I had hoped that John might continue with the herd, even though I had decided, as I announced several months ago, that I would sell all my interest in any registered cattle so as to devote my full attention to working for the Angus public.*

*Believe me, this is really a top herd of cattle that will compare very favorably with any herd you have ever seen. As you study the catalog you will see that it is loaded with features. There are daughters of most of the important bulls that this breed has known in the past several years, and they come from some of the really good herds of this land. This will be an event that I know you will not want to miss.*

Dave Canning

# Cassidy Angus Farm

**DAVE CANNING, SALE MANAGER**

## CANNING LAND & CATTLE COMPANY

**P. O. BOX 1236** **STAUNTON, VIRGINIA**

# The "1150th" Sale

At the Paul Thieman, Jr. Farm

## TULSA, OKLAHOMA

12:00 NOON, **MONDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 1960**

## SELLING 180 Head in 130 Lots

### The RUST - CLAUSEN herd of Illinois

that we purchased last Winter. This includes

### 42 COWS and 35 CALVES

Brothers to these calves have been Champions at the 1959 and 1960 Illinois State Fairs and the 1960 Fort Worth Stock Show. All the cows will be bred to Eileenmere 1150th, the calves sired by a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. This is a big, beefy, group of cows, uniform in their breeding and running heavily to Hanes' Eileenmere 2d bloodlines.

### 13 BRED HEIFERS

Sired by a son of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d. All bred to Eileenmere 1150th.

### 30 FANCY HEIFERS

PURCHASED FROM TOWNSEND BROWN OF IOWA

They come through the Bell Boy and Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th breeding. Each sell bred to Eileenmere 1150th. This is truly a great set of heifers.

**SELLING 2 YEARLING SONS OF O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d,** the sire of the past four International Grand Champion bulls.

**SELLING 1 TWO YEAR OLD IMPORTED BULL.**

DON HANSEN, our brother-in-law, will sell 20 HEAD in this Sale. His consignment will be composed of a few bulls, some cows and calves, and yearling heifers. Featuring the Get and Service of Eileenmere V 935th, grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.

**EILEENMERE 1150th**

Owned jointly with J. C. McLean, Flying W Ranch and F. Paul Thieman, Jr. Sire of the 1958 International Grand Champion female. Sire of the $13,500 female that sold in the Treasure Acres 1960 Sale, the top female for the past 2 seasons. 85 head of females in this Sale carry the service of the noted Eileenmere 1150th.

***We have acquired the Merkle Patuxent Show Herd of Naylor, Maryland***

This consists of 20 head of Show bulls and Show females. They already have a great showring record back of them and they are all eligible to show this year and next year. Sired by the International Reserve Grand Champion, Black Premier of DenMor or Homeplace Eileenmere 511th, a $50,000.00 son of Homeplace Eileenmere 687th. You can get your Show animals, your next herd bull, or great brood cows of the future.

FOR CATALOGS:

Address J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

***The guess work is taken out with Eileenmere 1150 blood working for you***

**F. Paul Thieman, Jr.**
**324 Enterprise Bldg.**
**Tulsa, Oklahoma**

# Thieman Angus Farm

**F. PAUL THIEMAN, Jr. and BETTY JO THIEMAN, Owners**

## TULSA, OKLAHOMA

**Auctioneers: Roy Johnston and Ham James**

# More Bull Power at Triple JJJ

**EILEENMERE 1100th**

## SIRE OF "1771st"

- Eileenmere 1100th 1136502
  - Eileenmere 1000th 890969
    - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Blackcap Empress 211th 722398
  - Paulinemere 3d 890941
    - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Paulinemere 668762

**EILEENMERE 1771st 2669449**

Calved May 2, 1958

- Paulinemere 21st 1828739
  - Eileenmere 1550th 1289220
    - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Thousand Hills Blackcap 14th 1001791
  - Paulinemere 10th 1542305
    - Eileenmere 1050th 1047517
    - Paulinemere 3d 890941

## A DOUBLE-BRED GRANDSON OF "1100th"

- Eileenmere 1616th 2355809
  - Eileenmere 1100th 1136502
    - Eileenmere 1000th 890969
    - Paulinemere 3d 890941
  - Lady Banmere 1551957
    - Banmere 1289221
    - Jennifer of Darann 821352

**EILEENMERE 1897 3012499**

Calved December 16, 1958

- Rosebudmere 2234413
  - Eileenmere 1100th 1136502
    - Eileenmere 1000th 890969
    - Paulinemere 3d 890941
  - White Gates Rosebud Pride 1371470
    - Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d 944441
    - Bardolier's Rosebud Pride M. F. 1082808

## A SON OF O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

- O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369
  - Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
    - Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
    - Evergreenmere 24th 1077318
  - Ohio's Enchantress Lady 822916
    - Duke of Mil-Burn 632938
    - Ohio's Enchantress Lady 587179

**DOR-MAC'S EARDOLIERMERE 134 2747665**

Calved March 10, 1958

- Dor-Mac's Erica Eva 4th 1115885
  - Applewood Bandolier 141st 793397
    - Applewood Bandolier 61st 592868
    - Ebora 13th of Longview 521229
  - Dor-Mac's Erica Eva 2d 917699
    - McLeanmere 666812
    - Ernest Erica Eva 2d 473822

★ **We have cows and heifers for sale; also some bulls.**

**Gorman's JJJ Ranch**

POTEET, TEXAS

REGISTERED ABERDEEN ANGUS

**J. W. GORMAN, Owner** **JESS BRYCE, Manager**

Homeplace Eileenmere

# 492

More than a "NUMBER"... More than a "NAME"

**A MARK OF QUALITY**

We wish to announce the purchase of 1/3 interest in this great herd sire by Millarden Farms, Annville, Pa. and Woodbury, Ga. Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Va. and Longleaf welcome this new partner.

**LONGLEAF** *Plantation*

**AIKEN**
**SOUTH CAROLINA**
**ROBERT M. GOODYEAR, OWNER**

# BRANDY ROCK

## CROFTBURN ZEUSWYN

# ANGUS SALE

**TIME:** **OCTOBER 18, 1960** **12:00 NOON**

**PLACE:** BRANDY ROCK FARM, BRANDY STATION, VIRGINIA.

**WHAT SELLS:** 8 HERD BULL PROSPECTS, 25 BRED AND OPEN HEIFERS, 5 BRED COWS, MANY SIRED BY AND BRED TO GRAND CHAMPIONS.

**ATTEND:** THE WARRENTON "SPOTLIGHT" SALE ON OCTOBER 17, WARRENTON, VIRGINIA AND THE BRANDY ROCK SALE THE FOLLOWING DAY.

**EXTRA:** BREAKFAST AT BRANDY ROCK, 9:00 TO 11:00 A. M. EST

**CATALOGS:** BOTH SALES MANAGED BY W. T. KING, EXEC. SEC'Y, OF THE VIRGINIA ANGUS ASSOCIATION, BOX 196, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

## BRANDY STATION, VIRGINIA

Telephone: Culpeper VA 5-9562

LEWIS STRAUSS
Owner

SI AYLOR
Manager

HAVARD MARCUS
Herdsman

# The "Halloween"

## Featuring the Get and Service of

## MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 35-999th

International First Prize winner. One of the greatest sons of the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. Mole's Hill Eileenmere 35-999th was a show bull himself, winning his class at the International Livestock Show. His first calves sell in this sale and comprise a good portion of our show string. Three top sons; five excellent daughters; several of the grand group of cows that are the "close to profit" division have calves at foot by him. Many of the heifers that are selling are bred to him.

**LOT 3 — MILLERMERE 3501st 3105063**
**A senior calf from the show string. Low set, well balanced, smart headed, typical of the quality that his International First Prize winning sire so consistently puts out.**

**LOT 12 — C M PETUNIA 10th 2946341**
**One of our famous Petunias. Sells bred to C M Bardoliermere 10th.**

**SALE HEADQUARTERS: Robert E. Lee Motel, Athens, Tennessee**

**LUNCH AVAILABLE AT THE FARM**

**DAVE CANNING**

**Canning Land and Cattle Company**
**Box 1236, Staunton, Virginia**
**Phones TU 6-0811 & 6-8678**

# "Holiday" Sale

## MONDAY, OCTOBER 31, 960

1:00 P. M. (Eastern Standard Time)

**TO BE HELD AT THE FARM, RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE**

### OTHER FEATURED SIRES:

**WHITNEYMERE 83d** — One of the greatest sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 210th. There will be ten of his daughters; and several of the cows selling safe in calf to him.

**Two powerful sons of the International Grand Champion — O. Bardoliermere** are being featured. They are full brothers —**ANKONIAN O B 90th** and **ANKONIAN O B 28th.**

**Also selling KERMAC MARSHALL 73d.** This good son of Hyland Marshall is a special feature of our sale. His dam was purchased by KerMac Ranch as a heifer calf for $17,100. Her first calf won his class at Denver and sold for $12,500 as a Junior Bull Calf. Sons of Hyland Marshall have been in strong demand in the ranch country and his reputation as a breed improver is established.

The sale is made up of 33 top bred and open heifers including all of our 1960 show string. They are sired by the above bulls; and there are two top daughters of the International Grand Champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th, better known as "Maximilian". And also a daughter of Sugar Loaf's International Grand Champion Bull, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th. A top young cow by O. Bardoliermere 2d.

In addition to the three outstanding young show bulls by Homeplace Eileenmere 35-999th listed, there will also be a top show son of Ankonian O B 20th. There is an expecially attractive "close to profit" division of this sale, which will be 20 carefully selected cows that are of top producing ability. Many of them will have calves at foot and will be rebred, giving the famous "Three-In-One" opportunity.

### FAMILIES

**Petunias—there will be five of these. Charlie Miller Farms have one of the greatest groups of these to be found anywhere. Also there will be: Gammers; Eulimas; Ruths; Lady Idas; Black Jestress; Georginas; Evergreens; Eriskays; Ohio State Queenmere Lady Idas, and others.**

**LOT 10 — C M ESS KAY BLACKCAP 2946353**
**Another top daughter of Maximilian and the dam is really a great producer. Sells bred to Mole's Hill Eileenmere 35-999th.**

**In the female offering for this sale are 20 good aged cows many of them with calves at side and rebred.**

# Charlie Miller Angus Farm

## RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE

on U. S. Highway 11 between Knoxville and Chattanooga.

**DEWEY LANE**
**Farm Manager**

**CHARLES C. MILLER**
**Owner**

**WAYNE CAWOOD**
**Cattle Manager**

# Angus Auxiliary News

Send items to: Angus Auxiliary News
Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa

## Fifty Women Attend Meeting at Interstate Field Day

The ladies attending the Interstate Field Day at McKnight Angus Farms, Victoria, Minnesota, held a brief meeting following the noon buffet luncheon. Fifty ladies, including special guests, enjoyed the luncheon featuring beef. Recognition of the guests was given by Minnesota Auxiliary President, Mrs. Verlyn Mann of Luverne.

Honored Guest at Field Day

The attractive Angus note paper which the Angus Nebr-Elles sponsor was displayed by Mrs. Holbert stating that it can be secured from Mrs. Dallmont Erickson, Elgin, Nebraska, for $1.00 plus 10¢ for mailing per box of 16 folds and 16 envelopes. This is a valuable way to advertise Angus cattle and contribute to a worthwhile project. It was pictured on page 96 of the August JOURNAL.

Mrs. J. C. Holbert, National Auxiliary president and honored guest spoke on the program of the National Auxiliary through cooperating with state and regional organizations, stressing sociability and presenting interesting ideas with reference to the education program. Mrs. Holbert was also a speaker on Mr. McKnight's Field Day Program. Mrs. Jean Brandrup of the JOURNAL reacquainted us with the Scholarship Program. We shall take it under consideration at a future meeting.—Mrs. Paul Krapf, Secretary, Minnesota Angus Auxiliary, Jasper.

## NATIONAL NOTES

Mrs. Mary Holbert, President

The Annual Meeting of the American Angus Auxiliary will be at a luncheon at 12 o'clock noon, in the Four Seasons Room of the Stock Yard Inn, Tuesday, November 29th, 1960. The tickets will be $3.50 per person. Come and bring your friends.

There will be an Executive Board Meeting at 2:00 P. M. on Sunday, November 27th at the Palmer House, Chicago. There are no closed doors and all members of the American Angus Auxiliary are welcome to attend.

At the Executive Board Meeting at the All American Futurity on August 2d in Lexington, Kentucky, it was voted to amend our bylaws, Article IV, Section VII Nominating Committee (b) amended to read as follows: Chairman and two members shall be appointed by the Executive Board on or before July 1st. The amendment will be voted on at the Annual Meeting in Chicago.

Work is progressing on the American Angus Auxiliary Year book. Mrs. Wm. Terry of Doraville, Georgia is assembling the material for the book which will carry a resume of the entire year's work with other valuable information on the Auxiliary's progress and purposes. It will be available later this year.

## Maryland Women's Club Has Many Activities

This is Blue Ribbon Monocacy 19th pictured with George Porteous, Maryland's Fieldman. Donated by Dan Wight of Monocacy Farms, Frederick, Maryland, Blue Ribbon Monocacy 19th will be sold at the Eastern Futurity in February. Proceeds to go to the National Scholarship Fund. Igmoo, the steer that has been donated by the Huebner family, Hidden Hills Farm, Ijamsville, for the Maryland Angus Women's Club Scholarship Fund, is the full brother to the Champion steer at Maryland's State Fair last year. At the Maryland State Fair this year, Igmoo placed next to the Champion and Reserve Champion steers. By Eastern National we are hoping for a Champion ribbon for him.

There was a wonderful Women's Showing Class at the Maryland Breeders' Show at Gaithersburg, August 20th. Thirteen women showed their Angus and gave Bill King quite a difficult job of judging. Bonnie Dixon of Merkle Patuxent Farm, won the julep cup, which our club awarded, presented by Mrs. Chester Congdon, The Valley Farm, Hampstead, our secretary. This year the club sponsored a 4-H class at the Breeders' Show, with ten heifers showing, each receiving an award of five dollars.

Fifteen heifers showed in the 4-H classes at State Fair. Betty Jo Grubbs of Paradise Farm, Kingsville had Champion heifer, and received the silver charm

(Continued on page 170)

A distinguished visitor at the Maryland Angus Association booth at the State Fair at Timonium was Maryland's Governor Tawes, pictured with members of the Maryland Women's Club.

TWENTY-THIRD ANNUAL

# VIRGINIA SPOTLIGHT SHOW & SALE

# WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

## MONDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1960

# 5 BULLS-29 FEMALES

**SHOW**

10:00 A. M. — October 17
Judge: Mr. Dale Fletcher
Dal'bairn Farm
Pine Plains, New York

**SALE**

1:00 P. M. — October 17
Auctioneers
Ham James, Stan Haworth

Some of the great producing cattle of the breed have been purchased at Spotlight Sales. Whether you need a herd bull or the very select kind of females, this year's offering will provide them.

ATTEND THIS CIRCUIT:
OCT. 17—Spotlight Show & Sale, Warrenton, Virginia. OCT. 18—Brandy Rock Production Sale, Brandy Station, Virginia.

INFORMATION
For Catalogs, Reservations or Any Other Information Contact Sale Manager.

SALE MANAGER

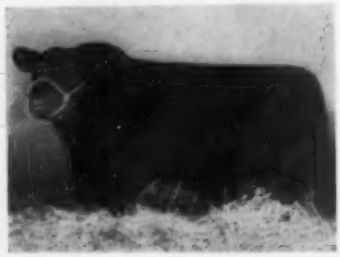
## VIRGINIA ANGUS ASSOCIATION

W. T. "Bill" King, Executive Secretary
P. O. Box 196, Charlottesville, Virginia

PHONE 3-3044 or 2-5942

"Meadowlark Farms"

BUILDS ON HIS FAMOUS BLOOD



IMP. KIRKTON WINGATE

*Champion and Breeder of Champions*

A strong concentration of the blood of this Scottish Champion through his daughters and granddaughters in our herd, plus the best of Campbell Brothers, P. J. Donohoe, Timberline, Ankony, Studer, Sunbeam, Treasure Acres, Battles. I want to thank them all for what they have done for me. Come see this cow herd, a herd without a nurse cow.

*"The Minnesota Farmer"*

HAROLD P. GROVEN • HUNTLEY, MINNESOTA

*Certified Herd and Bang's Accredited.*



HERD SIRES:

EILEENMERE 1299 — by "1100"
EILEENMERE 1365 — by "1100"
EILEENMERE 1450 — by "1050"
and Lady Banmere

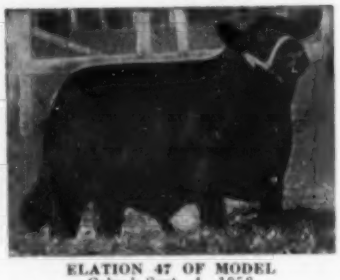
*We were pleased that our first calf by Eileenmere 1450 won the late summer yearling class at the 1960 Wisconsin State Fair.*

EILEENMERE 1450

STOP BY THE FARMS ANYTIME!

• COLBROOK & CURTIN—STONINGTON, ILLINOIS
• CURTIN ANGUS FARM—BLUE MOUND, ILLINOIS
• L. B. CURTIN—STONINGTON, ILLINOIS





ELATION 47 OF MODEL
Calved Sept. 4, 1958

By this time next month we will have several calves by "Elation". We are sure anxious to see them.

*Featuring*

ELATION 47 of MODEL
By Elation of Eastfield

EVERMERE
A grandson of the "999-35th"

*We have had a most successful show season with Evermere at the head of our string. He was grand champion at three of our local fairs. Thanks to the many breeders who stopped by the stalls to tell us how much they liked him.*

Kuhlman Bros.
Geo. Panuska
OWNERS

Circleview Farms

900 Taylor School Road HAMILTON, OHIO
Phone (Seven Mile, Ohio) RA 3-5221


medal and the $5.00 award from our club. Gene Mullinix, Woodbine, had Grand Champion Steer of the show, which was Angus. Bonnie Dixon had Reserve Champion, and received our silver charm medal for the girl placing highest with a steer. She is from Merkle Patuxent Farm, Naylor.—Mrs. Joseph Etter, Maryland Women's Club President.

—o—

## LEATHER EXHIBIT

Outstanding leather work will be recognized next January in the nation's first exhibit devoted exclusively to items made of leather.

This is announced by Mrs. Al Atchison, Englewood, Colo., chairman of the exhibit which is sponsored by the American National CowBelles, service and social organization of ranch women.

Using the theme, "Awards of Rewarding Leather," the exhibit will seek for new ideas in the use of leather for prizes, special gifts and awards at various events, such as sports tournaments, stock shows and contests. Deadline for entry is Jan. 21.

Mrs. Atchison announced that entry forms soon will be available at leather crafts shops, hobby stores and from state and local CowBelles. They also may be obtained by writing "Leather Exhibit," 801 East 17th Ave., Denver 18, Colo.

—o—

## PUBLICITY FACT SHEET

The American Angus Auxiliary publicity Committee has compiled a publicity fact sheet, which contains all important Do's and Don't's, and valuable information in all lines of publicity.

They have been mailed to all publicity chairmen of the different auxiliaries. We hope they will find it helpful. If anyone who needs such a sheet has been missed, one will gladly be sent.—Mrs. F. W. Hoover, 5705 Grand Ave, Des Moines, Iowa.

## LEE DAN HERD TO U T

U T Farms of Oklahoma City, Roy Woods, Chairman, announces the purchase of the entire Lee Dan Farms herd, formerly owned by John Postley, Titusville, New Jersey. This is strictly a top herd of cattle consisting of 50 cows and calves, 23 heifers, and 2 bulls. One of the bulls is by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, the other by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d. These cattle run heavily to the Eileenmere, Bardolier and Bandolier bloodlines. The cows are sired by such bulls as Eileenmere 1032d, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, Eileenmere 500th, Homeplace Eileenmere 511th, Eileenmere 1201, Eileenmere 999th, O. Bardoliermere, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, O. Bardoliermere 13th, O. Bardoliermere 53d, Bardolier of Anoka, Prospectmere, Mahrapomere, and by imported bulls.

SATURDAY

# OCT. 29

12:30 P. M.
at the Perkins Sale Barn
8 miles South of Stillwater

## DISPERSION OF

# Angus Heaven

AND

# H. W. Scott

## HERDS

AND THE PRODUCTION SALE FOR PAUL BREWER'S

# Cactus Ranch

## 74 LOTS OF REGISTERED ANGUS SELL

Many of the females will have calves at side

**The Bull consignment includes the chief Herd Bulls for Angus Heaven Ranch Herd and also the son of the $25,000 Prince of Red Gate 45, and a son of Elite of Tofts.**

### ANGUS HEAVEN RANCH

C. H. SEABA & SON
Route 1
CUSHING, OKLAHOMA

Owned by C. H. Seaba and Son, Gilbert. This is one of the very successful herds in this area. These are profitable cattle that have produced many top cattle. Several foundation females for this herd came from Angus Valley, KerMac Ranch and C T Ranch and other important herds.

### H. W. SCOTT HERD

Route 1
CUSHING, OKLAHOMA

This is a small herd but one of the most select herds in Oklahoma. These cows have size, quality, a great producing record that really is outstanding.

### CACTUS RANCH

PAUL BREWER
CHANDLER, OKLAHOMA

This is one of the oldest herds in this area. Paul's other business keeps him busy, and he has agreed to offer a select group of cows from his good herd. Many have calves at side. He also will have a few bulls.

*PLAN TO ATTEND THIS SALE - - - which represents the combined efforts of these men - - - there are sure to be many bargains.*

**For catalogs write:** PHIL LJUNGDAHL
330 F. Street N.W., Miami, Oklahoma

**Auctioneer:** Ray Sims
Darrel Overholt for the JOURNAL

BARDOLIERMERE N. T.
Sired by the University of Illinois bull, Dora Mac's Bardoliermere 21st.
ILLINI BELL BOY
Visitors Welcome
KEITH V. TURNER
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

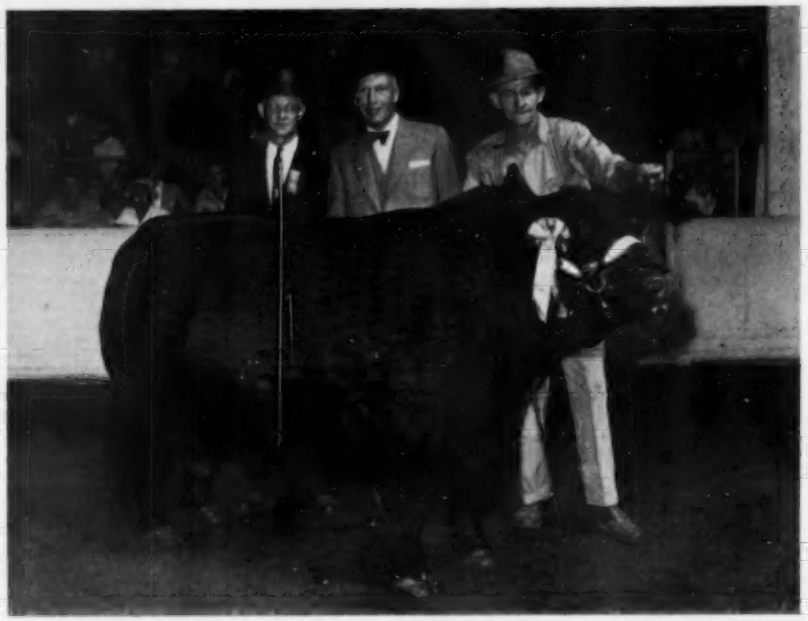
BANDOLIER 400 of WILTON, our Senior herd sire, a son of Bandolier 522 of Wilton, his dam a daughter of Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page. Now offering several choice bulls of serviceable age, also two top bulls slightly older. Reasonably priced. Stop and see them. You are welcome any time, but no Sunday business.
HALL'S HILL ANGUS FARM
ALBION, IOWA
Farm located 14 miles NW of Marshalltown
Phone Marshalltown 3061

We Offer for Sale: 14 Bulls
Select Bardolier - Bandolier pasture grown bulls from the top of our 1959 crop. Will sell one or entire group.
BYRNES BROS.
WAUKON, IOWA

G. W. & ADA C. CALDWELL
AND SUNFLOWER FARM
Joint Registered Angus Production Sale
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1960
Chandler Sale Pavilion
SMITH CENTER, KANSAS
Sale Time—12:30 P. M.
SELLING 74 LOTS 14 BULLS 60 FEMALES
BARDOLIER SUNBEAM EILEENMERE
Featuring the service of Bardoliermere of Sunflower, the Kansas Futurity Champion, and White Gates O B 45, a son of O. Bardoliermere 53.
Guest Consignment from Archie Ladd, Phillipsburg, Kansas.
PLAN NOW TO ATTEND
Auctioneer: Hamilton James
Sale Headquarters:
Modern-Aire Motel, Smith Center, Kansas
Request Catalogs Now — Write:
G. W. & Ada C. Caldwell, Owners
Harlan, Kansas
Sam R. & Gyra C. Wagner
Smith Center, Kansas
Sunflower Farm, Keith & Hazel Swartz
Everest, Kansas
Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Mgr.
330 F St. N.W., Miami, Oklahoma

LAWRENCE COUNTY
ANGUS BREEDER'S
ANNUAL SALE
SATURDAY, OCT. 22, 1960
12:30 P. M.
Middle Tennessee Livestock Sale Pavilion
LAWRENCEBURG, TENN.
14 Bulls 29 Cows 14 Heifers
This is a fine consignment of Aberdeen-Angus cattle by top breeders of Lawrence County. They have entered the best from their herds.
CONSIGNORS:
L. L. Osburn.....Lawrenceburg, Tenn.
J. B. Crews.....Lawrenceburg, Tenn.
T. B. Flippo.....Lawrenceburg, Tenn.
E. N. Parks, Sr.....Lawrenceburg, Tenn.
George M. Mattox.....Lawrenceburg, Tenn.
John M. Kelly & Son.....West Point, Tenn.
For Catalogue, Write:
R. P. "BOB" KELLER, Sale Mgr. & Auct.
Pulaski, Tennessee

# Ballentine, Edwards Top Big Toronto Show



Senior and Grand Champion bull and Supreme Champion Angus at Toronto was Euripides of Ankony, owned by J. H. Ernest Ballentine of Kettleby, Ontario. In the picture, from left to right, are Judge Joe Keefauver of Tennessee; Mr. Ballentine; and J. Graham, the herdsman, at the halter.

A well balanced show, deep in quality, was the Aberdeen-Angus contribution to the Canadian National Exhibition September 5, at Toronto. Doddie judge was Joe Keefauver of Jonesboro, Tennessee, president of the American Angus Association.

Senior and Grand Champion bull and later Supreme Champion Angus of the show, was shown by J. H. Ernest Ballentine of Kettleby, Ontario. His winning Euripides of Ankony was first place mature bull and is by the International champion Eileenmere 1032d. T. Alex Edwards of Arva, Ontario, had junior and reserve grand champion bull, Anokamere 68th, winner of the junior yearling class. He was sired by Anokamere 50th. Ross M. Kohler & Son, Cayuga, Ontario, had reserve senior champion on the first prize senior yearling, Anokamere 67th, also by Anokamere 50th. D. B. Weldon's Prospect Farms at London, Ontario, supplied the reserve junior champion bull, winner of the senior calf class. He is Bandolier T. of Prospect, by Tolan's Bandolier.

Senior and Grand Champion female at the Canadian National Exhibition was Ellen Erica of Anoka 12th, here shown with Judge Keefauver and her owner, T. Alex Edwards, at the halter. The Edwards herd won Premier Exhibitor honors.

Bull show honors were evenly divided, only the Edwards herd taking 2 firsts with one first each going to Ballentine, Kohler, Weldon, and to E. P. Taylor of Willowdale, Ontario.

Seven breeders split 7 first place ribbons between them in the strong female show. Senior and grand champion was Ellen Erica of Anoka 12th, owned by L. V. Wright of Oakville, Ontario, and T. Alex Edwards. First place winner in the mature female class she is by Bandolier of Anoka 105th. D. B. Weldon had the junior and reserve grand champion female, another one by Tolan's Bandolier. She is Royal Rosebud of Prospect 37th, winner of the junior yearling class.

For his reserve senior champion Judge Keefauver selected the second place mature female, Pauline of Angus Manor, shown by Irvin Schenk of Petersburg,

# "Moore and Moore Quality

this year in the

# CARNIVAL OF VALUES SALE"

## THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 10th

**Sale 1 p. m. at Moore's Angus Farm**

## BYHALIA, MISSISSIPPI

## SELLING 50 HEAD

**With 7 heifers from GUEST CONSIGNOR: Lyon Angus, Olive Branch, Mississippi.**

**Cattle will not sell highly fitted. They are in a good practical condition.**

**20 BULLS—**

Good, big, rugged 2 year olds that have been outdoors, grown out on pasture. Bulls with stamina that are ready to go out and breed beef . . . 15 grandsons of Mr. Eileenmere, 1954 International champion, 2 grandsons of Eileenmere 1100 and 3 grandsons of O. Bardoliermere, 1952 International grand champion.

**30 FEMALES—5 open, 12 bred, 13 cows, some with calves.**

**Sale represents get and service of:**

**TT Mr. EILEENMERE,** son of Mr. Eileenmere, 1954 International grand champion
**EAGER of CLACKMAE,** direct import from the Will Hogg herd.
**TT 500 EILEENMERE 16,** son of TT Eileenmere 500, 1956 International Res. Champion.
**KB BARDOLIERMERE 3,** son of Ankonian OB 13, 1955 International champion.

**ADDED ATTRACTION**—a 16-mos.-old son of Scottish Prince, out of a daughter of Eileenmere 687.

***Lunch by PTA***

Phil Sanders, Auctioneer

## MOORE'S ANGUS FARM

**DUDLEY R. MOORE, JR.**

**BYHALIA, MISSISSIPPI**

## BYHALIA ANGUS FARM

**FRANK MOORE**

**BYHALIA, MISSISSIPPI**

**CATALOGS ON REQUEST ONLY. CONTACT DUDLEY R. MOORE, JR., BYHALIA, MISS.**

## ANGUS MANOR FARMS

**AT THE CENTRAL CANADA EXHIBITION**

We showed the Grand and Reserve Grand Champion females. We also had the Reserve Grand Champion Bull and won Premier breeders and Premier Exhibitor Awards.

**ANGUS MANOR FARMS**

**RR 2, PETERSBURG, ONTARIO**

**Irvin Schenk, Owner**



## HILDERBRAND

**ANGUS FARM**

Home of

**EILEENMERE HAF 1104**

**by Eileenmere 1100**

*out of a Granddaughter of McLeanmere.*

**OUR THANKS**

*to all who attended our sale Sept. 14 and helped to make it a big success. And a special thanks to the buyers whose acceptance of our offering was very gratifying.*

***C. H. HILDERBRAND, Owner***

Ed Fowler, Herdsman

Lynuel Lackey, Farm Manager

**Bedford, Indiana**


## PHILIPS' COLUMN

Had more response than usual from the September Column but nothing from the journalists yet. Am avoiding lone walks and isolated places.

One of the letters was from our old friend Prof. James E. Comfort defending the good name of the University of Missouri, College of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry Department. I am taking the liberty of quoting it in full.

Dear Perry:

I am attaching a sample of our Animal Husbandry course in Production and Management to give you some idea of the courses that are offered in the new curriculum. Elementary Accounting is now included and recommended both in our Production Management group and in our Meat Technology and Distribution group. We are also suggesting several other courses in the business school to be included in both groups. I just wanted you to know that I was still reading your column in the Angus Journal as many others are doing. I noticed that Mr. Johnson of Mississippi has a nice little hand-shake for you, but his quote from Caesar could be interpreted wrong.

I am glad that you are getting your strength back, are in good shape, and are getting around and certainly have best wishes for you for a complete recovery.

I took Dr. Keith Gregory who is the Regional Coordinator for our North-Central Beef Cattle Breeding and research work by your place last week, and he liked the calves from the "65th" very much. He was quite impressed with the best bull calf in the North stall and Neal told me that this calf was by the "65th" and out of a Jipsy cow.

Very sincerely,
S/Jim
J. E. Comfort
Associate Professor

P. P.

PERRY PHILIPS FARM
Columbia, Missouri

Ontario. Her sire was Kinlochmere 99th. A. H. Fraser of Agincourt, Ontario, presented the reserve junior champion, Barbara M. of Rouge Valley 2d. She was first in the senior calf class and was sired by Anokamere 60th. Other first place winners were brought out by T. Alex Edwards in the summer yearling class, a daughter of Anokamere 50th; Ross M. Kohler & Son in the senior yearling class, a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 111th, and E. P. Taylor on a junior calf by Bellevue Bardoliermere 26th.

In the groups T. Alex Edwards took get of sire with the progeny of Anokamere 50th, breeder's herd, and 3 calves bred and owned by exhibitor.

Detailed report follows:

**EXHIBITORS:** Ross Bailey, Uxbridge, Ont.; J. H. Ernest Ballentine, Kettleby, Ont.; Creditdale Farm, Streetsville, Ont.; Donald W. Edwards, Watford, Ont.; T. Alex Edwards, Arva, Ont.; T. Alex Edwards & Gulf Stream and St. Clair Farm, Arva, Ont. & Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. U. S. A.; T. Alex Edwards & Ontario Agricultural College, Arva & Guelph, Ont.; A. H. Fraser, Agincourt, Ont.; T. Jackson & Son, Cooksville, Ont.; Ross M. Kohler & Son, Cayuga, Ont.; Roy McCready, Wellandport, Ont.; Ken Miller, Norval, Ont.; Irvin Schenk, Everitt Hurlbut & Sons, Petersburg, Ont.; Irvin Schenk, Petersburg, Ont.; A. Seiling, Elmira, Ont.; A. W. Stollery, Toronto, Ont.; E. P. Taylor, Willowdale, Ont.; J. S. D. Tory, King, Ont.; D. B. Weldon, London, Ont.; L. V. Wright & T. Alex Edwards, Streetsville & Arva, Ont.; Garth Gordon, Coldsprings, Ont.

**JUDGE: Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee**

**BULLS:**

**Junior Bull Calves, (8 shown):** 1—Anokamere 77, T. Alex Edwards; 2—Gulfstream Five Twelve, T. Alex Edwards & Gulf Stream and St. Clair Farm; 3—Bandolier of Oakleigh 11, Ross M. Kohler & Son; 4—Windfields Double Supreme, E. P. Taylor; 5—Windfields Bardoliermere 2601, E. P. Taylor.

**Senior Bull Calves, (6 shown):** 1—Bandolier T of Prospect 8, D. B. Weldon; 2—Bandolier of Windfields 219, E. P. Taylor; 3—Bandolier T of Prospect 7, D. B. Weldon; 4—Creditdale Eileenmere 375 1, Creditdale Farm; 5—Creditdale Eileenmere 16 1, Creditdale Farm.

**Junior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown):** 1—Anokamere 68, T. Alex Edwards; 2—Bandolier of Windfields 201, E. P. Taylor; 3—Anokamere of Oakleigh, Ross M. Kohler & Son; 4—Bandolier of Windfields 200, E. P. Taylor; 5—Bandolier of Anoka W 25, Donald W. Edwards.

**Senior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown):** 1—Anokamere 67, Ross M. Kohler & Son; 2—Bandolier of Windfields 184, E. P. Taylor; 3—Bandolier of Anoka W 19, Donald W. Edwards; 4—Creditdale Eileenmere 32, Creditdale Farm; 5—Bandolier of Windfields 192, E. P. Taylor.

**Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (10 shown):** 1—Bandolier of Windfields 210, E. P. Taylor; 2—Anokamere 75, T. Alex Edwards; 3—Windfields Bardoliermere 5001, E. P. Taylor; 4—Bandolier of Anoka W 28, Donald W. Edwards; 5—Bandolier T of Prospect 4, D. B. Weldon.

**Mature Bulls, (7 shown):** 1—Euripides of Ankony, J. H. Ernest Ballentine; 2—Anokamere 60, A. H. Fraser; 3—Eileenmere of Creditdale, Creditdale Farm; 4—Bardoliermere G B 50, E. P. Taylor; 5—Gladmere 8, A. Seiling.

**Junior Champion Bull:** Anokamere 68, T. Alex Edwards.

**Reserve Junior Champion Bull:** Bandolier T of Prospect 8, D. B. Weldon.

**Senior Champion Bull:** Euripides of Ankony, J. H. Ernest Ballentine.

**Reserve Senior Champion Bull:** Anokamere 67, Ross M. Kohler & Son.

**Grand Champion Bull:** Euripides of Ankony, J. H. Ernest Ballentine.

**Reserve Grand Champion Bull:** Anokamere 68, T. Alex Edwards.

**Two Bulls, (9 shown):** 1—T. Alex Edwards; 2—E. P. Taylor; 3—Creditdale Farm; 4—D. B. Weldon; 5—E. P. Taylor.

**FEMALES:**

**Junior Heifer Calves, (8 shown):** 1—Missie of Windfields 6, E. P. Taylor; 2—Flora of Bolehill 6, L. V. Wright & T. Alex Edwards; 3—Royal Rosebud of Oakleigh 14, Ross M. Kohler & Son; 4—Royal Lady of Angus Manor 7, Irvin Schenk; 5—Erina of Windfields 7, E. P. Taylor.

**Senior Heifer Calves, (14 shown):** 1—Barbara M of Rouge Valley 2, A. H. Fraser; 2—Blackbird Progress of Angus Glen, A. W. Stollery; 3—Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 31, T. Alex Edwards; 4—Barbara M of Anoka 40, T. Alex Edwards; 5—Blackcap of Angus Manor 7, Irvin Schenk.

**Summer Yearling Heifers, (15 shown):** 1—Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 30, T. Alex Edwards; 2—Rosebud of Bolehill 6, L. V. Wright & T. Alex Edwards; 3—Creditdale Barbara 3, Creditdale Farm; 4—Juana Erica of Kinghaven 3, J. S. D. Tory; 5—Kilderica of Gladmere 116 1, A. Seiling.

**Junior Yearling Heifers, (16 shown):** 1—Royal Rosebud of Prospect 37, D. B. Weldon; 2—Creditdale Blackcap, Creditdale Farm; 3—Blackcap Bessie of Windfields 12, E. P. Taylor; 4—Miss Windfields 5, E. P. Taylor; 5—Blackbird Blossom of Angus Glen 2, A. W. Stollery.

**Senior Yearling Heifers, (13 shown):** 1—Royal Rosebud of Oakleigh 6, Ross M. Kohler & Son; 2—Blackcap Bessie of Windfields 10, E. P. Taylor; 3—Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 27, T. Alex Edwards; 4—Barbara M of Rouge Valley, A. H. Fraser; 5—Baretty of Kinghaven 2, J. S. D. Tory.

**Mature Females, (4 shown):** 1—Black Empress of Angus Manor, Irvin Schenk; 2—Royal Rosebud of Oakleigh 2, Ross M. Kohler & Son; 3—Jilt of Anoka 4, T. Alex Edwards; 4—Juanerra Erica of Windfields 3, E. P. Taylor.

**Older Mature Females, (6 shown):** 1—Ellen Erica of Anoka 12, L. V. Wright & T. Alex Edwards; 2—Pauline of Angus Manor, Irvin Schenk; 3—Eline of Windfields 3, E. P. Taylor; 4—Sharonmere Blackcap Missie, E. P. Taylor; 5—Blackbird of Lakewood 29, J. S. D. Tory.

**Junior Champion Female:** Royal Rosebud of Prospect 37, D. B. Weldon.

**Reserve Junior Champion Female:** Barbara M of Rouge Valley 2, A. H. Fraser.

**Senior Champion Female:** Ellen Erica of Anoka 12, L. V. Wright & T. Alex Edwards.

**Reserve Senior Champion Female:** Pauline of Angus Manor, Irvin Schenk.

**Grand Champion Female:** Ellen Erica of Anoka 12, L. V. Wright & T. Alex Edwards.

**Reserve Grand Champion Female:** Royal Rosebud of Prospect 37, D. B. Weldon.

**Get of Sire, (8 shown):** 1—T. Alex Edwards; 2—D. B. Weldon; 3—Ross M. Kohler & Son; 4—E. P. Taylor; 5—A. H. Fraser.


The National Horseman

**The National Horseman**

***"America's Saddle Horse Magazine"***

**12 Monthly Issues for $7**

**P. O. Box 68, Baxter Station**

**LOUISVILLE 4, KENTUCKY**



A Weekly Magazine

**The HARNESS HORSE**

Interesting . . . Informative . . . Current

News about America's fastest growing sport.

Telegraph Press Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

# VAN WERT ANGUS SHOW AND SALE

## FRIDAY, OCTOBER 28

**Show: 9:00 A. M. • Sale: 12:00 Noon**

**VAN WERT CO. FAIRGROUNDS**
South edge of
**VAN WERT, OHIO**
on Route 127

•

**8 BULLS**
**45 FEMALES**
**50 STEERS**

•

***In this day where quality and breeding is so important look to the Van Wert sale for breeding that is nationally recognized and quality that wins.***

•

**Attention 4-H & FFA Members**

If looking for a steer, notice we have 50 consigned.

•

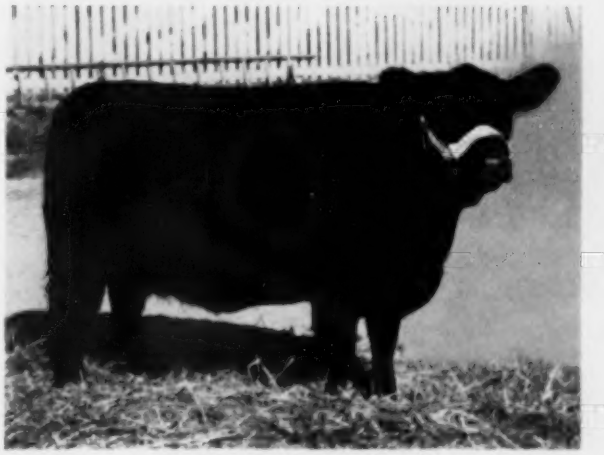
**FOR CATALOGS . . . WRITE**
RAYMOND G. STEMEN
Route 1
VAN WERT, OHIO
Phone Middlepoint, Ohio

•

**JUDGE: Richard Seur**
**Angus Breeder**
**Urbana, Ohio**

**AUCTIONEERS:**
**Paul Good**
**Don Bradley**

**For the Journal:**
**Ray Roth**



**GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE**
**1960 Van Wert County Fair. She Sells.**
The 1959 Grand Champion sold in the Van Wert Sale and went on to be Grand Champion Female of the Ohio State Show this summer. An example of the quality selling.

### Consignors

| | |
|---|---|
| Howard E. Alspach | Delphos, Ohio |
| ArtAnnA Farm | Van Wert, Ohio |
| Fred C. Bradshaw | Elida, Ohio |
| Richard J. Biery & Sons | Lima, Ohio |
| C. C. Endly, Limamere Angus Farm | Lima, Ohio |
| Lesdale Farm | Van Wert, Ohio |
| McCabe and Thatcher | Delphos, Ohio |
| Meadow Lane Farm | Van Wert, Ohio |
| Emil W. Presar | Wapakoneta, Ohio |
| Richard Preston | Convoy, Ohio |
| Henry I. Rumple | Berne, Indiana |
| RaVerna Farm, R. G. & La Verna Stemen | Van Wert, Ohio |
| Edward G. Shellenberger | Bryan, Ohio |
| Gale Strayer & Son | Elida, Ohio |
| Ira Wagner & Son | Greenville, Ohio |
| Warner Grove Farms | Greenville, Ohio |
| Earl Alexander | Bryan, Ohio |
| Lyman Davis & Sons | Lewistown, Ohio |
| John & Hugh Jelley | Sidney, Ohio |
| William Kroe & Son | Ney, Ohio |
| Carl Mack | Wapakoneta, Ohio |
| Charles Poling | Van Wert, Ohio |
| Dick Poling | Van Wert, Ohio |
| Rocky Ridge Farm | Waterville, Ohio |

**For 16 years now, the Van Wert Angus Sale has presented a quality offering. It is an association whose members have believed in using bulls with top bloodlines . . . Look at them in the catalogue. It is an association whose membership believe in quality . . . Our sale champion female last year went on to be Grand Champion Female in the Ohio State Show this summer. Write now for a catalogue if in need of a well bred bull, cows, bred or open heifers.**

Top Quality Angus Cattle
**Royal Oaks Stock Farm**
PANOLA, ALABAMA
Herd Sires:
EILEENMERE 18000th owned jointly with J. Garrett Tolan Farms
EILEENMERE 18200th son of the "1100th"
Mr. & Mrs. J. J. & John P. Hagerman, owners

**FOR SALE**
50 Steer Calves out of Registered Angus Cows
DEAN GRISAMER
MILAN MISSOURI

# ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

**McGREGOR-VANTRESS CORP.**
JAMES A. McGREGOR
President
PHONE
TR. 4-4559
P. O. Box 1145
ATLANTA (1), GEORGIA

**LESDALE MISS BURGESS—Grand Champion Female Ohio Breeders Show Reserve Senior Champion Ohio State Fair.**

This heifer was bred at Lesdale . . . made Grand Champion Female at the Van Wert sale last October . . . was purchased and shown by Schearbrook Farms, Dayton, Ohio.

**Jim with the Grand Champion Steer 1960 Van Wert Co. Fair.**

Will be selling a daughter of "3576" out of a daughter of "492d", and a daughter of Ankonian L 377 bred to "3576" in the Van Wert sale October 28.

Our two 1960 champions are sired by Ankonian 3576, by "999-35th" out of a "1032d" daughter. Second dam—Ankony's foundation Imported Joyessa cow.

LESDALE FARM
Dale F. Runnion & Sons • Van Wert, Ohio
Box 288 Phone BE 2-7576

## DUTCHESS COUNTY PURPLES TO ANKONY, MOLE'S HILL

Ankony Farm of New York and Mole's Hill Farm of Connecticut shared grand championship honors August 29 at the annual Dutchess County Fair at Rhinebeck, New York. Dutchess County for years has one of the quality shows of the east. Judge this year was Robert Collins of Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wisconsin.

Junior and grand champion bull was the early summer yearling, Ankonian Peerless, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. Ankony also had the reserve junior champion and reserve grand champion in Ankonian Picador, by Picador of Barnoldby. He was the winner of the late summer yearling class.

Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut, showed the junior and grand champion female, Mole's Hill Blackcap 2118. She is by the champion Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere and is an early summer yearling. Mole's Hill also had the reserve junior and reserve grand champion female championship with Mole's Hill Blackcap 2179, another daughter of the "60th" and winner of the senior calf class.

In the bull show Ankony had senior champion in the first place summer senior yearling, Ankonian 35206 by "999-35th"; the reserve senior purple to Ankony on the second place bull in this class, Planters 4222, by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 142d. In the bull show Mole's Hill took firsts in the junior yearling and senior yearling classes, both on sons of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th. Meadow Lane headed the early senior bull calves with a son of Ballot of Meadow Lane. Both bull groups were won by Ankony.

Rally Farms of New York had the senior champion female, Beautiful Maid L. P. She is a senior yearling daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 492d. Reserve senior championship in the female show went to Hedgerows Farm of Connecticut on the two-year old class winner, Hedgerows Royal Lady, by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 20th.

Other blue ribbons in the heifer show were won by Meadow Lane in the late summer yearlings and the junior yearling class with daughters of Ankonian 3216th and Meadowmere 1632d, respectively; and Mole's Hill in the senior heifer calf class with a daughter of the champion "60th".

Ankony took the get of sire on sons and daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. The junior get went to Mole's Hill on calves by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th.

Grand champion steer at Dutchess county was an Angus bred by Mole's Hill and shown by Jim Leachman of Rhinebeck. He was a middleweight. Reserve grand champion was also an Angus, winner of the lightweight class, bred

# *Farm Book Shelf*

## THE STOCKMAN'S HANDBOOK

BY

M. E. ENSMINGER

You'll get more out of this practical, yet scientific book than all the other livestock books you now have on your shelf. It's done in a style that goes right to the point. Most of the information is in handy tables and outlines to which you can turn for an immediate answer. The handy index covers thousands of items from feeds and feeding to management, breeding to law. Price, $8.75.

## THE MARKETING OF LIVESTOCK AND MEAT

BY

STEWART H. FOWLER

Years of research and work have made THE MARKETING OF LIVESTOCK AND MEAT the most valuable book in its field today—a book you can't afford to be without! 602 pages, 304 illustrations.

Price, $7.00

## ANIMAL SANITATION AND DISEASE CONTROL

BY

R. R. DYKSTRA

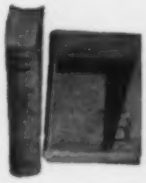
This latest edition has been prepared to include all the recent research and developments in livestock disease prevention, antibiotics, etc. Over 600 pages of advice and information that will help keep your veterinary costs to a minimum.

Price, $6.00

## ANIMAL SCIENCE

BY

M. E. Ensminger



A book for farmers, ranchers, and others interested in livestock production. It's packed with helpful information on breeding, feeding, shelter, disease prevention, parasite control, marketing, judging and many others. 1100 pages, 400 illustrations.

Price, $8.95

## ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SERIES

BY

M. E. ENSMINGER

SWINE SCIENCE
SHEEP HUSBANDRY
HORSES and HORSEMANSHIP

Each book an encyclopedia of helpful facts and money-saving tips on the breeding, care and management of the animals described. All are up-to-date and fully illustrated.

Price, $5.50 each

## Selecting Fitting Showing Livestock and Poultry

Covers: Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep, Poultry

Pocket size books, well-illustrated. Each tells how to select winners. Gives tricks of fitting. Teaches showmanship. Complete Set of Six Books, $7.00. Individual Books, $1.40 each.

## APPROVED PRACTICES

The Series Includes:

Poultry Production, Beautifying the Home Grounds, Forage and Feed Production, Soil Conservation, Small Grains and Potatoes, Pasture Management, Beef Cattle Production, Sheep Production, Swine Production, Feeds and Feeding, Dairying, and Farm Management.

Each of these up-to-date books contains a maximum of information with a minimum of reading.

Price, $4.00 each

# *The Aberdeen-Angus Book Shelf*

| | |
|---|---|
| _____Stockman's Handbook | $8.75 |
| _____The Marketing of Livestock and Meat | 7.00 |
| _____Animal Sanitation and Disease Control | 6.00 |
| _____Animal Science | 8.95 |
| _____Swine Science | 5.30 |
| _____Sheep Husbandry | 5.30 |
| _____Beef Cattle Science | 6.75 |
| _____Swine Feeding and Nutrition | 5.00 |
| _____Selecting, Fitting and Showing Series, 6 Vol. | 7.00 |
| Single Volumes: _____Horses; _____Dairy Cattle; _____Beef Cattle; _____Swine; _____Sheep; _____Poultry | 1.40 |
| _____Approved Practices in Poultry Production | 4.00 |
| _____Approved Practices in Beautifying the Home Grounds | 4.00 |
| _____Approved Practices in Forage & Feed Production | 4.00 |
| _____Approved Practices in Soil Conservation | 4.00 |
| _____Approved Practices in Small Grains & Potatoes | 4.00 |
| _____Approved Practices in Pasture Management | 4.00 |
| _____Approved Practices in Beef Cattle Production | 4.00 |
| _____Approved Practices in Sheep Production | 4.00 |
| _____Approved Practices in Swine Production | 4.00 |
| _____Approved Practices in Feeds and Feeding | 4.00 |
| _____Approved Practices in Dairying | 4.00 |
| _____Approved Practices in Farm Management | 4.00 |

Check books desired. Clip out advertisement, and mail with check, money order or cash direct to:

THE FARM BOOK SHELF
c/o The Aberdeen Angus Journal
P. O. Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____

THE ESCHER NECK CHAIN

Proved Practical by Thousands of Users for Over Thirty Years!

- PROVIDE QUICK IDENTIFICATION
- LAST AND SERVE A LIFE TIME
- FIT EASILY AND POSITIVELY
- SURPRISINGLY INEXPENSIVE
- SET OFF ANY ANIMAL

Mfd. by BACON HARDWARE HARLAN, IOWA

Write for Information

Brangus JOURNAL

Official Publication of the American Brangus Breeders Association

Published Monthly

1 Year $2.50, 2 Years $4.50, 3 Years $6.00

Room 646, Livestock Exchange Bldg.

KANSAS CITY 2, MISSOURI

JACK SHORT ANGUS FARM

SIRES OF ESTABLISHED REPUTATION . . . .

- EILEENMERE 2712
- EILEENMERE of ALLANDALE 65—by the "78th"

Come see the calves by "65th" now on the farm.

SHELBYVILLE, TENN. 3 MI. SW ON HI. 64

JACK SHORT, OWNER — PHONE MUrray 4-6435 — THOS. HOOKER, HERDSMAN

LOOK UP:

FAIRWAY MISS BLACKBIRD 17

By WHITE GATES BARDOLIERMERE 12th

SELLING AT:

THE VIRGINIA SPOTLIGHT SALE — OCT. 17th

Warrenton, Virginia

Joe and Alec Stumpf FAIRWAY Rapidan, Virginia


by Ben Tulloch Farm and shown by Judy Wheeler of Millbrook.

Following is the detailed report:

**EXHIBITORS:** Brecknock Hall Farm, Greenport, N. Y.; Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.; Linda V. Greene, Freeville, N. Y.; Hasty Hill Farms, Suffern, N. Y.; Kenwood Farm, Trumansburg, N. Y.; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, N. J.; Rally Farms, Millbrook, N. Y.; Shore Acres Farm, Youngstown, N. Y.; Robert Smith, Gasport, N. Y.; Smithdale Farm, Gasport, N. Y.

**JUDGE: Bob Collins**

**BULLS:**

**Late Senior Bull Calves, (1 shown):** 1—Rally Eileenman 518, Rally Farms.

**Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (1 shown):** 1—Rallymere 1865, Rally Farms.

**Summer Yearling Bulls, (2 shown):** 1—Kenwood MLOB 6364, Kenwood Farm; 2—Mahrapomere 1200, Mahrapo Farms.

**Junior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown):** 1—Brecknock Eileenmere 2100, Brecknock Hall Farm; 2—Hasty Hill Blackbird Bandit, Hasty Hill Farms.

**Senior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown):** 1—Hasty Hill Blackcap Missile, Hasty Hill Farms; 2—Shore Acres Lucky, Shore Acres Farm.

**Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown):** 1—Mahrapomere 1255, Mahrapo Farms; 2—Rally Eileenmere 3735, Rally Farms.

**Two Year Old Bulls, (1 shown):** 1—Rally Eileenman 515, Rally Farms.

**Junior Champion Bull:** Brecknock Eileenmere 2100, Brecknock Hall Farm.

**Reserve Junior Champion Bull:** Hasty Hill Blackbird Bandit, Hasty Hill Farms.

**Senior Champion Bull:** Hasty Hill Blackcap Missile, Hasty Hill Farms.

**Reserve Senior Champion Bull:** Mahrapomere 1255, Mahrapo Farms.

**Grand Champion Bull:** Hasty Hill Blackcap

(Continued on page 186)


WE ARE

"JUST PLAIN PROUD"

TO HAVE BRED AND RAISED

THIS CHAMPION

D. M. BARDOLIERMERE

Our Junior Yearling Bull that was Junior and Reserve Grand Champion at the Iowa State Fair.

FOR SALE

2/3 interest in D. M. Bardoliermere with possession to the buyer. This bull is sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 75th, out of a Barbara Woodson cow by Postelmere. Second dam by Raona's Bardolier 3d. The mother of the "75th" is the highest classifying cow in the J. C. McLean Herd.

WE ALSO HAVE YOUNGER HALF BROTHERS TO D. M. BARDOLIERMERE FOR SALE

DA-ES-RO FARMS

D. E. Schlutz and Son

COLUMBUS JUNCTION AND LETTS, IOWA

# Black Knight B of S L

Daughters sweep 1960 Indiana State
Fair Female Show

**GET OF BLACK KNIGHT B OF S L**
**Second prize get of sire 1960 Indiana State Fair**

**Briarmere Barbara 118, Grand Champion Female of the 1960 Indiana State Fair, pictured with Dr. W. B. Sigmund, owner, Judith Cissna, Chester Hackleman and Freeman Peek, Herdsman at Briarmere Farms. This champion was one of the three daughters of Black Knight B of S L that sold to the Kilbarger Herd.**

1st Prize 2 year old (17 shown)
1st Prize Junior yearling (40 shown)
1st Prize Senior yearling (12 shown)
Grand Champion Female
Senior Champion Female
Reserve Senior Champion Female
Reserve Junior Champion Female

**The three daughters of Black Knight B of S L which topped the three oldest classes at the Indiana State Fair have all been purchased by**

**Ray Kilbarger**
**Kilbarger Farms**
**Baltimore, Ohio**

**Our best wishes go with these fine young brood cows to their new home.**

BRIARMERE BRED

## Briarmere Farms

**COLUMBUS • INDIANA**

BRIARMERE BRED

**Wm. B. Sigmund, M.D., Owner**
**Box 306, Columbus, Ind.**

**Freeman Peek, Herdsman**
**Rt. 5, Columbus, Ind.**

Essar Ranch

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

ROUTE 4 BOX 176A

SAN ANTONIO 7, TEXAS

Sept. 12, 1960

Dear Angus Breeders:

Elsewhere in this issue is a news release announcing the sale of Essar Ranch cattle to the Southwest Agricultural Institute.

Southwest Agricultural Institute is a non-profit organization for research and education in the agricultural and livestock industry. The cow herd under the new organization will have to be cut to 800 head of breeding females; therefore, in conjunction with our Annual Bull Sale, we will also hold a sale of 300 females. In selecting the females for this sale we are offering the very best we have produced at Essar.

The personnel that you have been dealing with at Essar will continue to serve you at Essar Ranch, owned by Southwest Agricultural Institute.

For many years in the past, we have tried to conduct a worthwhile breeding program here at Essar Ranch that would supply purebred Angus breeding stock to meet the needs of the Angus ranchers and breeders. Interest in our program in the past has been most gratifying, and we are particularly pleased that the herd is to be kept intact. We will continue the work in Production Testing, Classification and Performance Registry, a program that ranchers and breeders in the past have supported wholeheartedly.

In the next issue of the Angus Journal, we will have more complete details of the bulls and females that will be selling in the fall sale. Our bulls will come off test October 20 and then the top 150 will be selected for cataloging. Be sure to get your name to us so that you can be on our catalog mailing list for this important event on December 2 and 3.

Your very truly,

Les Ljungdahl

Les Ljungdahl, Manager

***For details of this most important Angus Event . . .*** →

# 450 LOTS SELL

## December 2 and 3, 1960

### *Featuring the Get and Service of*

### MARSHALL OF FAULKTON
### HYLAND MARSHALL 7th

**MARSHALL OF FAULKTON**

Sale bulls will be selected October 20th when they come off the test. Of these 250 bulls we will sell 100 bulls — all sons of Marshall of Faulkton and Hyland Marshall 7th—on December 2d and 50 bulls by Essar Sires sell December 3. All 150 bulls are performance tested.

Females are daughters of both bulls — many PRI heifers in the group. 100 open heifers — daughters of Marshall of Faulkton and the "7th", sell December 2d. 100 cows with calves, 50 bred and 50 open heifers, featuring the Get and Service of these sires, sell December 3d.

Owners: Southwest Agricultural Institute • Jim Warnke, Ass't Mgr. • Wayman Ashley, Cattle • Les Ljungdahl, Mgr.

**ROUTE 4, BOX 176A, SAN ANTONIO 7, TEXAS**

# HOCKHOCKSON FARM

## NOVEMBER 17, 1960

HOCKHOCKSON BROOK FARM

BOX 118

EATONTOWN, NEW JERSEY

REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
OFFICIALLY ACCREDITED AND VACCINATED

September 8, 1960

Dear Angus Breeders:

As a fifth generation resident at Hockhockson Farm, where my father initiated this fine breeding herd of Aberdeen Angus over a quarter of a century ago, it is with a heavy heart indeed that I announce a dispersal.

After the sad occasion of my father's death on May 7th we had hopes and plans for carrying on the fine tradition- to which Si and Warren Grinde contributed so significantly- which won for our Hockhockson herd many friends and a fine national reputation. As the situation developed, however, it became clear that there was no alternative other than a herd dispersal to permit an orderly settlement of the estate.

It is my earnest desire, when all problems are resolved, to be able to reestablish as good an Angus operation as we are now obliged to terminate. Meanwhile, I have no doubt that our Hockhockson cattle will do a creditable job wherever they may go.

Sincerely,

Robert A. Cooke, Jr.

HERDSMAN
WARRREN GRINDE

OWNER
DR. ROBERT A. COOKE

FARM MANAGER
S. A. GRINDE
EATONTOWN 3-0298-W.2

# COMPLETE DISPERSION

## 10:00 A.M. AT THE FARM

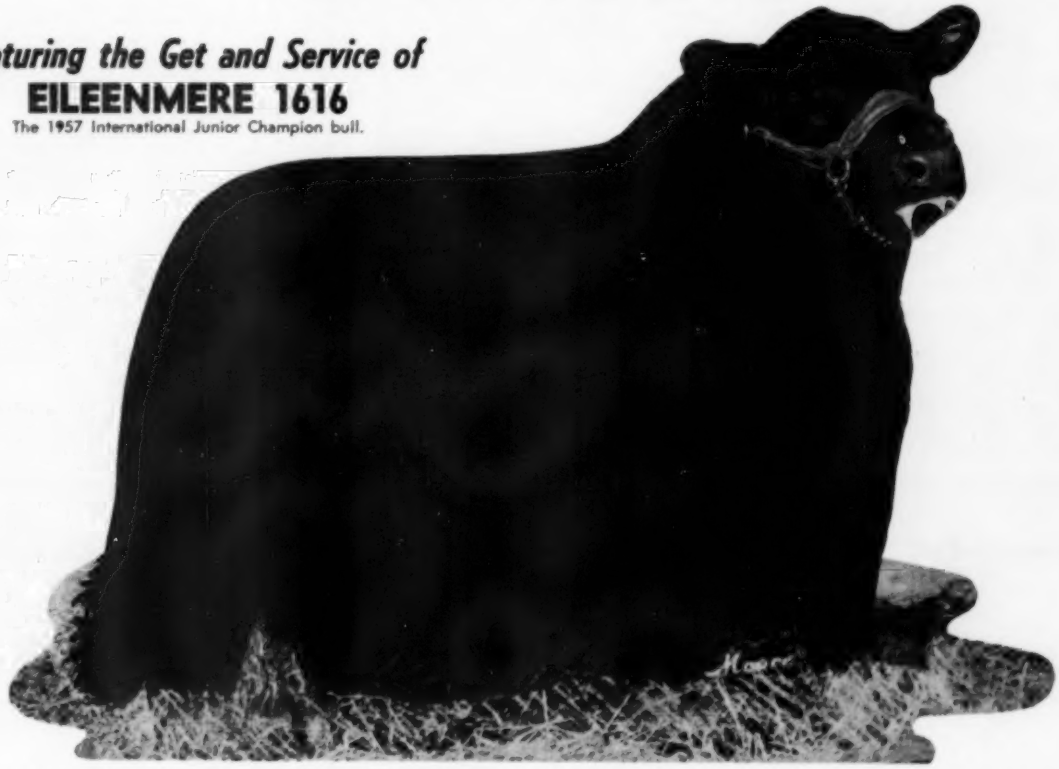
This herd has been in existence for 25 years, and was one of the real foundation herds of the East. They have won high honors in major show rings of America.

**Our fitted show string sells. It can be seen at the Eastern States Exposition and at the Atlantic Rural Exposition.**

***Featuring the Get and Service of***

**EILEENMERE 1616**

The 1957 International Junior Champion bull.



A full sister, Lady Banmere 5th, was just made Grand Champion Female at the Illinois State Fair.

Many of the Hockhockson show string are sired by "1616".

25 sons of this bull sell, including fitted show bulls and herd bull prospects.

25 outstanding heifers by "1616" will sell, including the heifers in the show string.

There will be more than 60 calves at foot sired by this bull, and most of the cows will be rebred to him.

**Sale Manager: DAVE CANNING, Canning Land and Cattle Co., Box 1236, Staunton, Virginia, Phone TU 6-0811**

**Auctioneers: Ham James — Paul Good — Stan Haworth**

**Sale Headquarters: The Molly Pitcher Hotel, Red Bank, New Jersey**

**Owner:**

**Estate of Dr. Robert A. Cooke**

**Farm Manager:**

**S. A. "Si" Grinde**

**Herdsman:**

**Warren Grinde**

**HOCKHOCKSON•**

**Eatontown, New Jersey**

**Public Auctions are "The Purebred Angus Market." The prices listed were paid by your fellow breeders in an open, competitive bidding, auction.**

# THE PUREBRED

| Date of Sale | Name of Sale | No. of Lots | Average | No. of Bulls | Average | No. of Cows | Average | TOP Price | Lot | Name and Registration Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| June 20 | C-T Ranch, Miami, Okla. | 91 | $407 | | | 91 | $407 | | | All Female Sale |
| July 18 | Red Gate Dispersal, Millwood, Va. | 178 | $894 | 14 | $1669 | 164 | $828 | $ 5000 | 5 | Prince of Red Gate 314 2825093 |
| Aug. 24 | Ohio Ass'n Sale, London, Ohio | 38 | $482 | 14 | $ 573 | 24 | $429 | $ 2000 | 13 | Baron Bardoliermere 2739794 |
| Aug. 31 | Jones Production, McCredie, Mo. | 63 | $336 | 4 | $ 241 | 59 | $336 | $ 300 | 1 | King Bardolier J 8 3045503 |
| Sept. 5 | Bradley Bros., Colchester, Ill. | 74 | $521 | 8 | $ 603 | 66 | $511 | $ 1550 | 1 | Kinsman Bradolier 3109035 |
| Sept. 10 | Meadowmere Farms, Marion, Ind. | 52 | $386 | 6 | $ 385 | 46 | $386 | $ 520 | 4 | Dor-Mac of Meadowmere 3123619 |
| Sept. 10 | Chanbay Herd Disp., Que., Can. | 58 | $787 | 4 | $1706 | 54 | $719 | $ 2625 | 1 | Meadow Lane O B 33 2392066 164447- |
| Sept. 10 | E. B. Thompson, Defiance, Mo. | 79 | $246 | 8 | $ 379 | 71 | $231 | $ 1000 | 1 | E B T Eileenmere 59 2847893 |
| Sept. 12 | Good Earth Stock Farm, Mo. | 64 | $427 | 15 | $ 426 | 49 | $427 | $ 800 | 1 | Good Earth 155 2867055 |
| Sept. 14 | Hilderbrand Angus Farm, Ind. | 51-1/2 | $519 | 15-2/3 | $ 511 | 35-5/6 | $523 | $ 885 | B | Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 226 3073337 (⅔ Interest) |
| Sept. 17 | Whitley Co. Ass'n, Ind. | 44 | $330 | 9 | $ 337 | 35 | $328 | $ 510 | 2 | |
| Sept. 17 | Old Elkton Disp., Forest, Va. | 174-2/3 | $471 | 7-2/3 | $ 907 | 167 | $450 | $ 4100 | 1 | Moles Hill Eileenmere 1118 2347135 (⅔ Interest) |
| Sept. 19 | Cross Arrow Sale, Sanford, Colo. | 342 | $360 | 72 | $ 500 | 270 | $320 | $ 6000 | 263 | Kermac Marshall 19 2672647 |
| Sept. 19 | Harrison Sale, Attica, Ind. | 55 | $345 | 7 | $ 446 | 48 | $330 | $ 1000 | 2 | Harrisons Bardoliermere 2753235 |
| Sept. 19 | Rose & McCrea Dispersal, Mo. | 230-1/2 | $472 | 6-1/2 | $3804 | 224 | $376 | $12000 | 1 | Eileenmere 1487 2163259 (½ Interest) |

## JONES ANGUS FARM FIRST PRODUCTION SALE

**McCredie, Missouri, August 31, 1960**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 63 Lots | $20,800.00, average | $ 330.15 |
| 4 Bulls | 965.00, average | 241.25 |
| 59 Cows | 19,835.00, average | 336.18 |
| Top 10 Lots | 5,020.00, average | 502.00 |
| Top Bull—Lot 1—**King Bardolier J 8**, 4-25-59; s. King Bardolier P 2; Gay Yager, Auxvasse, Mo. | | 300.00 |
| Top Female—Lot 13—**Eline Quality J 2**; 4-17-53; s. Revemere Quality; McCormick Farms, Barrington, Ill. | | 450.00 |
| hc—G. W. Renfro, Columbia, Mo. | | 165.00 |

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $300 or more)**

**Buyers Missouri unless otherwise stated**

**FEMALES:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 10-2-53 | George Cook & Son, McCredie | $370 |
| 6 | 10-2-53 | Ralph & Eddie Sydenstricker, Mexico | 370 |
| 7 | 8-19-55 | Avery Nelson, Vienna | 340 |
| 8 | 9-2-57 | E. L. Dunn, Moberly | 340 |
| —hc | | George Eilks, Sturgis | 250 |
| 9 | 1-5-57 | Ralph & Eddie Sydenstricker | 320 |
| —hc | | G. W. Renfro, Columbia | 150 |
| 10 | 2-16-57 | Hickory Knoll Farm, Warrenton | 410 |
| 11 | 2-2-53 | George Cook & Son | 305 |
| —hc | | Alvin Jaspery, Warrenton | 165 |
| 12 | 9-2-57 | Alvin Jaspery | 330 |


# Wilbur Cole Sale

**OF ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE**

Sale to be held at the farm
1 P. M. CST

# FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 4

Farm located 4 mi. E. of Bethany on Hwy. 136, 2 mi. S. on Hwy. 146, ½ mi. W. on all weather road.

**SIRES REPRESENTED:**

**Good View Eileenmere 38th**
**White Gates Bardoliermere 35th**
**Eileenmere CCC**
**Eileenmere DSS 6th**
**Homeplace Eileenmere 85th**
**Elb Bandolier of ACF**
**Rijvus H P Eileenmere**

**with guest consignors:**

H. D. Long & Son, Bethany, Missouri
James A. Slatten, Ridgeway, Missouri

## SELLING 64 LOTS

## 20 Bulls 44 Females

Offering includes all 1959 heifers. We are not holding back any. There will also be a good group of bulls, all of good quality that anyone would like. Good thick kind, well fleshed with plenty of weight for age.

***Sale Headquarters at the farm***

Lunch will be served

**Auctioneer: Roy Johnston**

***WRITE FOR CATALOG:***

**Sam Oberkrom for the Journal**

# *WILBUR COLE, BETHANY, MISSOURI*

# ANGUS MARKET

**Sales listed here were advertised in your official breed publication. Summaries of each sale are listed here so you can see "The Market" at a glance.**

| BULL | TOP FEMALE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Buyer and Address** | **Price** | **Lot** | **Name and Registration Number** | **Buyer and Address** |
| | $ 875 | 1 | Homeplace Pride 15 1072288 | Royal Angus Farm, Apache, Okla. |
| Perry Compton, New Florence, Mo. | $3500 | 76 | Queen Bee of Red Gate 10 2241408 | Rally Farms, Millbrook, N. Y. |
| Elko Bell Farms, Frankfort, Ky. | $1500 | 19 | O Lady Georgina 10 2810742 | Garda Farm, Dublin, Ohio |
| Gay Yager, Auxvasse, Mo. | $ 615 | 13 | Eline Quality J 2 1767421 ($450) | McCormick Farms, Barrington, Ill. |
| | | hc | sold for $165 | G. W. Renfro, Columbia, Mo. |
| O. T. Huffman, Green Castle, Mo. | $1200 | 68 | Bessie 22 of Bradley 1748888 ($650) | Wesley Scroggins & Sons, Mt. Pulaski, Ill. |
| | | hc | sold for $550 | Wesley Scroggins & Sons |
| Everett Wamsley, Poneto, Ind. | $ 760 | 7 | T T Eulima 2 2162166 | C. L. Wells & Son, Brazil, Ind. |
| Lake Breeze Farm, Grafton, W. Va. | $1650 | 18 | Barbara MC of Old Hermitage -138072- | Norfolk Farms, Hudson Heights, Que., Can. |
| Paul Masters, Cape Girardeau, Mo. | $ 340 | 54 | E B T Eileenmere H 158 2849355 | E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Mo. |
| Doyle Riley, Baton Rouge, La. | $ 875 | 62 | Good Earth Blackbird N H 2963971 | Rex Rainey, Springfield, Mo. |
| Trev Beard, Charlestown, Ind. | $1985 | 41 | Barbara D D 59 2235859 ($635) | John Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Ill. |
| | | hc | sold for $1350 (⅔ interest) | Ira Waddle & Son, Madison, Ind. |
| Homer Bitner & Family, Andrews, Ind. | $1000 | 42 | L V Blackbird Bernadette 2898950 | Norman C. Henderson, Michigan City, Ind. |
| Fairntosh Plantation, Bahama, N. C. | $2000 | 297 | Gulfstream Pride Protest 2382575 | Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Va. |
| Honholz & Brown, Estes Park, Colo. | $ 550 | 233 | Enchantress Etta 103 1881734 | Jim Hartley, Jr., Longmont, Colo. |
| The Mighty 80, Lowell, Ind. | $ 585 | 14 | Eullunamere H B 5 2899435 | Paradise Stock Farm, Kingsville, Md. |
| John J. Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Ill. | $1325 | 66 | Bellefontaine Pride 8 1963682 | John J. Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Ill. |

14—1-15-57—Carl Weinand, Mexico ..... 400
15—2-14-58—Ralph & Eddie Sydenstricker ..... 500
16—5-12-54—V. L. Davis, Vichy ..... 300
17—5-24-56—Ray Bumgart, Eldon ..... 340
18—6-28-57—V. L. Davis ..... 305
19—4-12-53—Ralph & Eddie Sydenstricker ..... 370
20—9-10-55—Hickory Knoll Farm ..... 355
21—8-9-57—Avery Nelson ..... 320
—hc V. L. Davis ..... 175
22—10-8-57—Nelson Brown, Mexico ..... 300
—hc Perry Philips, Columbia ..... 185
23—2-20-52—George Cook & Son ..... 420
24—7-18-54—Bob Wright, Centralia ..... 345
—hc G. W. Renfro ..... 150
25—10-10-55—Nelson Brown ..... 290
—hc Dennis Calhoun, Fulton ..... 190
26—4-30-57—Morris Harden, Fulton ..... 340
27—5-3-57—Avery Nelson ..... 400
29—12-28-52—V. L. Davis ..... 280
—hc G. W. Renfro ..... 135
30—3-8-58—Hickory Knoll Farm ..... 360
31—4-15-51—E. C. Garrett, Fulton ..... 355
32—12-6-55—George Elks ..... 420
33—9-5-53—Ralph & Eddie Sydenstricker ..... 400
34—10-7-57—E. L. Dunn, Moberly ..... 350
35—3-19-55—V. L. Davis ..... 325
36—1-1-58—O. A. Munwiller, Hermann ..... 325
37—6-6-58—George Robison, McCredie ..... 310
39—9-17-58—C. D. Graves, Fulton ..... 360
41—10-9-58—Carl Metz, Fulton ..... 315
42—5-2-58—Nelson Brown ..... 315
46—3-13-58—B & B Farm, Auxvasse ..... 320
47—7-4-58—Carl Weinand ..... 300
48—3-16-58—Nelson Brown ..... 350
53—3-27-59—George Cook & Son ..... 300
58—2-26-59—Morris Hardin ..... 300


**50 HEAD**

**24 BULLS**

**26 FEMALES**

**14 STEER CALVES**

## HOCKER & VAN METER

# *6th Annual Sale*

## SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1960

**Hinds Sale Pavilion—12:30 P. M. (C.S.T.)**

## MEMPHIS, MISSOURI

Bulls of serviceable ages and some good bull calves. The females include a few females bred to our son of the Mugge & Priebe "70th" bull, and some young outstanding open heifers with many show prospects among them. This group of cattle are sired by our great breeding bull, Eileenmere 935 C H, and his sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 935, by the great "999-35th" and some are sired by our Criterion Bardolier 86th. These cattle are not highly fitted but are developed to fit the needs and price range of the average cattlemen, purebred and commercial breeder and Junior showman.

**Col. Roy G. Johnston, Auctioneer**

**For Catalogs, write:**

**PAUL VAN METER, Sale Manager, QUEEN CITY, MISSOURI**

**DISPERSION — NOVEMBER 19, 1960**

***FRED SHEFFIELD ANGUS***

**MONROEVILLE, ALABAMA**

**240 HEAD 160 LOTS**

100 EILEENMERE & BARDOLIER COWS/CALVES AT SIDE

20 BRED HEIFERS
25 OPEN HEIFERS
15 YEARLING BULLS
3 PROVEN SIRES

*Contact:*
*Jim Orr, Sale Manager*
*810 Crestline Road, NW*
*Huntsville, Alabama*

**Roy G. Johnston**
AUCTIONEER
BELTON MISSOURI
Office Ph.: EDison 1-3650
Home Ph.: EDison 1-3650

***Maurice Boney***
*Auctioneer*
Phone REgent 2-4230 • Storm Lake, Iowa
Bonded Order Buying of
Commercial Cattle and Feeder Calves
Office Phone 6121 • Alta, Iowa

**Paul L. Good**
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone BE 27591
VAN WERT, OHIO

**Read the..Pacific Stockman**
The west's largest exclusive
beef cattle magazine.
P. O. Box 750
REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

**STAN HAWORTH**
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Phone 812 514 Lee Street
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

**ken conzelman**
AUCTIONEER
Box 48 JU 6-5202
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

**HAMILTON JAMES**
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Phone 347
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

**JIM CUMMING**
AUCTIONEER
ANGUS CATTLE OWNER
"He Who Buys Quality Never Loses"
Phone 3-5562
COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA

**GEORGE M. KURTZ**
Auctioneer
Phone 3549
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

**VICTOR E. CRONK**
AUCTIONEER
Phone: COlfax 3-9697
1210 Sherman Street
ADRIAN, MICHIGAN

**RALPH KUHR**
AUCTIONEER
Dial 6112
BLAIR, NEBRASKA

**Merlin D. Woodruff**
Auctioneer
Write—Wire—Phone
Phone 3-4042—R-1
URBANA, OHIO

**NICK IMAN**
AUCTIONEER
Phone 997
SLATER, MISSOURI

**DON ESTES**
Route 3
DESDEMONA, TEXAS
Ph.: 2516


## DUTCHESS COUNTY FAIR

(Continued from page 178)

Missile, Hasty Hill Farms.

**Reserve Grand Champion Bull:** Mahrapomere 1255, Mahrapo Farms.

**Three Bulls, (3 shown):** 1—Hasty Hill Farms; 2—Mahrapo Farms.

**Two Bulls, (3 shown):** 1—Hasty Hill Farms; 2—Rally Farms.

**FEMALES:**

**Late Senior Heifer Calves, (2 shown):** 1—Pine Brook Miss Burgess, Linda V. Greene; 2—Smithdale Peppy, Robert Smith.

**Senior Heifer Calves, (6 shown):** 1—Mahrapo Bummer Maid 6, Mahrapo Farms; 2—Witch of Rally Farms 5, Rally Farms; 3—Brecknock Eriskay 4, Brecknock Hall Farm; 4—Cornell Barbara 34, Cornell University; 5—Kenwood Blackbird 134, Kenwood Farm.

**Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (2 shown):** 1—Mahrapo Edna Eileen 13, Mahrapo Farms; 2—Shore Acres Blackcap Lady 59, Shore Acres Farm.

**Summer Yearling Heifers, (6 shown):** 1—Blackcap H of Gladmere 12 1, Mahrapo Farms; 2—Shore Acres Barbara 59, Shore Acres Farm; 3—Cornell Biswan Maid, Cornell University; 4—Shore Acres Lucy 59, Shore Acres Farm; 5—Kenwood Blackbird 74, Kenwood Farm.

**Junior Yearling Heifers, (7 shown):** 1—Rally Queen Mother 44, Rally Farms; 2—Martins Glamor Lucy, Brecknock Hall Farm; 3—Mahrapo Bandolier Georgina 2, Mahrapo Farms; 4—Hasty Hill Blackbird 3, Hasty Hill Farms; 5—Pride F A 25, Brecknock Hall Farm.

**Senior Yearling Heifers, (6 shown):** 1—Mahrapo Miss Erica Energy 3, Mahrapo Farms; 2—Beautiful Maid L P 3, Rally Farms.

**Two Year Old Heifers, (4 shown):** 1—Rally Erica 73, Rally Farms; 2—Brecknock Blackcap 2, Brecknock Hall Farm.

**Junior Champion Female:** Mahrapo Bummer Maid 6, Mahrapo Farms.

**Reserve Junior Champion Female:** Rally Queen Mother 44, Rally Farms.

**Senior Champion Female:** Mahrapo Miss Erica Energy 3, Mahrapo Farms.

**Reserve Senior Champion Female:** Beautiful Maid L P 3, Rally Farms.

**Grand Champion Female:** Mahrapo Miss Erica Energy 3, Mahrapo Farms.

**Reserve Grand Champion Female:** Beautiful Maid L P 3, Rally Farms.

**Get of Sire, (6 shown):** 1—Eileenmere 1201, Mahrapo Farms; 2—Ankonian 35104, Hasty Hill Farms.

**Junior Get of Sire, (1 shown):** 1—Meadow Lane O B 63, Kenwood Farm.

**Best Two Head, (7 shown):** 1—Rally Farms; 2—Brecknock Hall Farm.

## JUDGE PICKS ANGUS AT IOWA COUNTY FAIR

At the 1960 Iowa County fair, judge Robert De Baca of Iowa State University picked a medium weight Angus shown by Paul McCune of Williamsburg for Grand Champion from a group of 121 calves shown. The McCune calf came from the home herd and was sired by Pinehurst Bandolier 7, a son of Pinehurst Bandolier.

The reserve champion was also an Angus from the same class shown by Kathryn Beron of Victor, Iowa.


Senior Herd Sire
**DELCHAMPS EILEENMERE 3216**
**SCENIC VIEW RANCH**
FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA
O. H. DELCHAMPS, Owner — LARKIN HARRIS, Manager

## CLAIMED SALE DATES

| OCTOBER | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | 31 | | | | | |

| NOVEMBER | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | |

| DECEMBER | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

| JANUARY | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Su | Mo | Tu | We | Th | Fr | Sa |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | |

**We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, mailing address for catalog requests and, if there is sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.**

### OCTOBER

**October 1** — H. S. Diem and Black Kettle Farms Sale, Pryor, Oklahoma. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami.

**October 1**—(Nite) Ballindalloch Farm Dispersion, London, Ont., Can., Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

**October 1** — Canadian Royal, London, Ontario, Can., Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Va.

**October 1**—Green Oak Farms Sale, Maples, Missouri. David Martin, Sale Manager, Salem.

**October 1**—West Michigan Sale, Lowell, Michigan. Clarence Klahn, Sale Manager.

**October 3**—South Carolina Association Sale, Spartanburg, South Carolina. J. L. Herron, Sale Manager, Starr.

**October 3**—Great Oaks Sale, Rochester, Michigan.

**October 5**—Beverly Angus Farm Sale, Knoxville, Tennessee.

**October 5**—Harold Guloien Sale, White Fox, Saskatchewan, Canada.

**October 6-7** — Ontario Futurity Show and Sale, London, Ontario. Murray Fretz, Secretary, Guelph, Ontario.

**October 7**—Southwestern Wisconsin Show & Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin. R. A. Horn, Sale Manager, Platteville.

**October 8**—Minnesota Association Sale, Montevideo, Minnesota. Clement C. Chase, Secretary, Pipestone.

**October 8**—N Bar Ranch Sale, G. R. Milburn, Manager, Grassrange, Mont.

**October 8**—Royce Zink Dispersion, Appleton City, Mo. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville.

**October 10**—Sugar Loaf Event, Staunton, Va. Dave Canning, Sale Manager.

**October 10**—Dalrene Farms (Flint & Flint) Cross Section Sale, New Norway, Alberta, Can.

**October 11**—Larkin Bailey Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

**October 13**—"Off Grass" Sale, Culpeper, Virginia. W. T. King, Secretary, Charlottesville.

**October 15**—East Central Missouri Association Sale, Washington, Missouri. Ralph W. Schmidt, Secretary, Berger.

**October 15**—Tennessee Jamboree Sale, Lebanon, Tenn. Dave Canning, Sale Consultant, Staunton, Virginia.

**October 15**—SE Michigan Cow and Calf, Adrian, Michigan. Victor E. Cronk, Sale Manager.

**October 15**—Thistlemere Farms Sale, Holly, Mich.

**October 17**—Staley-Blue Sky Joint Sale, Liberty, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville.

**October 17**—Virginia Breeders "Spotlight" Show & Sale, Warrenton, Virginia. W. T. King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

**October 18**—Brandy Rock Sale, Brandy Station, Virginia. W. T. King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

**October 19**—Dale Redding's Sale, Scottsbluff, Nebraska. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

**October 21**—Mississippi Association Cotton Pick'n Special Sale, Forest, Mississippi.

**October 21**—Northern Classic Sale, Millbrook, N. Y.

**October 21**—Windswept Dispersal, Anderson, Indiana. Kenneth Sherbahn, Sale Manager, South Whitley.

**October 22**—Ankony Farm Sale, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

**October 22**—Lawrence County Association Sale, Bob Keller, Sale Mgr., Lawrenceburg, Tenn.

**October 22**—Central Ozark Association, Salem, Missouri. Kenneth E. Murray, Sale Manager, Salem.

**October 23**—Grand National Sale, San Francisco, California.

**October 24**—Orange Fall Sale, Orange, Virginia. W. T. King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

**October 24**—Rogers Bros. Sale, Kirksville, Mo.

**October 24**—Ankony-Thorndale Dispersal, Millbrook, New York.

**October 25**—Aberdeen Show & Sale, Aberdeen, Scotland. Macdonald, Fraser & Co., Ltd., Sale Managers, Perth.

**October 25**—All American Feeder Calf Classic, Scottsbluff, Nebraska. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

**October 25**—Cassidy Angus Farm Dispersion, New Market, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton.

**October 25**—Catalpa Grove Angus Farm Sale, Frank B. Eitel & Sons, Green Castle, Mo.

**October 25**—C. H. Thompson-Hoover Angus Farm Bull Sale, Valentine, Nebraska. C. H. Thompson, Sale Manager, Eagleville, Missouri.

**October 25**—G. W. & Ada C. Caldwell and Sunflower Farms Sale, Smith Center, Kan. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Mgr., Miami, Okla.

**October 25**—U T Farms Inc. Consolidation Sale, Tuttle, Oklahoma. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

**October 26**—Philwood Farm Sale, Grenada, Mississippi. Guy & J. D. Branscombe, Sale Managers.

**October 26-27**—Perth Show and Sale, Perth, Scotland. Macdonald, Fraser & Co., Ltd., Sale Managers, Perth.

**October 27**—Greenacre Farms-Indian Hill Farms Joint Sale, Morocco, Indiana.

**October 27**—Whisnant's Dispersal, Polkville, North Carolina. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager, Greensboro.

**October 28** — Culpeper Calf Sale, Culpeper, Va. W. T. King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

**October 28**—M & M Ranch Sale, Belle Glade, Florida.

**October 28**—Van Wert Association, Van Wert, Ohio. Raymond Stemen, Secretary.

**October 29**—Angus Heaven and H. W. Scott Dispersal, Stillwater, Oklahoma. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami.

**October 29**—Indiana Association Calf Sale, Marion, Indiana.

**October 29**—Hillcrest Sale, Delaplane, Virginia. B. A. Rucker, Sale Manager, Delaplane.

**October 29**—Meadow Plantation Sale, Lillington, N. C. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager, Greensboro.

**October 29**—Southwest Missouri Breeders Association Sale, Lockwood, Missouri. Cecil Ball, Secretary, Bolivar.

**October 29**—Sunset Bay Farms Sale, Forest, Ont., Canada. Dave Canning, Mgr., Staunton, Va.

**October 29**—Viewlawn Bull Sale, Gordon, Neb.

**October 29**—West Woodlawn Farms Calf Sale, Malta, Illinois.

**October 31**—Angus Hill Stock Farm Dispersion, Maryville, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville.

**October 31**—Charles Miller's "Halloween Holiday" Sale, Riceville, Tennessee. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

**October 31**—Nebraska Association Bull Sale, Ainsworth, Nebraska. Percy H. Upton, Sale Manager, Madison.

**October 31**—Wyoming Association Sale, Douglas, Wyoming. Jim Rouse, Sale Manager.

### NOVEMBER

**November 1**—All American Invitational Female Sale, Scottsbluff, Neb. Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colo.

**November 1**—Henke Stock Farms Sale, Hannover, North Dakota.

**November 2**—Great Western All Black Female Sale, Scottsbluff, Neb. Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colo.

**November 2**—Prairie Point Farm Sale, Macon, Mississippi.

**November 3**—Great Western All Black Bull Sale, Scottsbluff, Neb. Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colo.

**November 3**—Monroe County Association Sale, Monroe City, Missouri, Ralph Sydenstricker, Secretary, Paris.

**November 4**—Roanoke Sale, Roanoke, Va. W. T. King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

**November 4**—Star of the North Sale, Valley City, North Dakota. W. A. Plath, Sale Manager, Davenport.

**November 4**—Wilbur Cole Angus Sale, Bethany, Missouri.

**November 5**—Hocker-Van Meter Sale, Memphis, Missouri.

**November 5**—Johnson County Club-Calf Sale, Iowa City, Iowa.

**November 5**—Michigan Motorland, Williamston, Michigan, Robert W. Williams, Sales Manager, Rochester.

**November 5**—Grant Creek Ranch Sale, Missoula, Montana.

**November 5**—South Central Illinois Association Sale, Shelbyville, Illinois, Woodrow Donnel, Secretary.

**November 7** — Bohlender-Harden-Muse, Greeley, Colo. Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont.

**November 7**—Golden Spike Sale, Ogden, Utah.

**November 9**—Nebraska Association Female Sale, Columbus, Nebraska. Percy H. Upton, Sale Manager, Madison.

**November 9**—Staunton Calf Sale, Staunton, Va. W. T. King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

**November 10**—Illinois Valley Association Sale, Carrollton, Illinois.

**November 10**—Moore and Moore, Byhalia, Miss.


SELECT

SINGLE!

SELECT

DOUBLE!

SELECT

MORFORD

SPECIALTY COMPANY

IOWA CITY, IOWA

**November 11**—Bureau County Calf Sale, Princeton, Illinois.
**November 11**—Hill County Association Sale, Fredericksburg, Texas.
**November 11**—Macon-Dewitt Association Calves, (Night), Clinton, Illinois.
**November 12**—Central Illinois Association Calf Sale, Congerville, Illinois. Forrest Lemons, Secretary and Sale Manager.
**November 12**—Farmers Opportunity Sale, Rocky Mount, North Carolina.
**November 12**—Floyd Sommer & Sons Sale, Eau Claire, Michigan.
**November 12**—Grassland Association Sale, Clinton, Missouri; Harry Savery, Secretary.
**November 12**—Sixth Canadiana Sale (10:30 A. M.), Windfields Farm, Willowdale, Ontario, Can.
**November 12**—Western Illinois Association Sale, Mt. Sterling, Illinois.
**November 13**—Nevada Angus Bull Sale, Elko, Nev.
**November 14**—Eastern National Sale, Timonium, Maryland.
**November 14**—Howard County Association, Dan E. Miller, Secretary, Fayette, Missouri.
**November 14**—KerMac Bull Sale, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.
**November 15**—Oklahoma State Bull Sale, El Reno, Oklahoma.
**November 15**—Orin L. James & Son Sale, Cameron, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville.
**November 15**—Rundles Angus Farms Sale, El Paso, Illinois.
**November 16**—Central Illinois Association, Congerville, Illinois, Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager.
**November 16**—Elbo Ranch Top Cut Sale, Sacramento, California.
**November 16**—Hardy Acres Dispersal, Griffin, Ga.
**November 16**—Missouri Association Package Sale, Chillicothe Missouri.
**November 17**—Hockhockson Farm Dispersion, Eatontown, New Jersey. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.
**November 17**—Mid-Texas Association Sale, Dallas, Texas.
**November 18**—Flying W Ranch Sale, Hallsville, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville.
**November 19**—Fred Sheffield Farm Dispersal, Monroeville, Alabama. Jim Orr, Sale Manager.
**November 19**—Freeman Ranch Sale, Baker, Oregon.
**November 19**—Lamoine Valley Calves, Colchester, Illinois.
**November 19**—Montana Association North Rocky Mountain Sale, Lewistown, Montana. Carl Stimson, Secretary, Belgrade.
**November 19**—Rainbow Valley Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.
**November 19**—Spence Bull Sale, Thedford, Nebraska. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.
**November 21**—Paul Thieman, Jr. Sale, Tulsa Oklahoma. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.
**November 21**—Price Angus Ranch, Reading, Kansas, Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Oklahoma.
**November 21-22**—"Let's Paint the West Black" Sale. Denver, Colorado, Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.
**November 22**—Birdeye Sale, Birdeye, Arkansas.
**November 22**—Rasler's Lake View Farm Sale, Mulberry Grove, Illinois.
**November 26**—Model Farms Sale, Mundelein, Illinois. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.
**November 26**—Western North Carolina Calf Sale, Asheville, North Carolina.

**DECEMBER**

**December 2-3**—Essar Ranch Sale, San Antonio, Texas.
**December 3**—Corn Belt Association Calves, Gibson City, Illinois.
**December 3**—Knollwood Angus Farm Bull Sale, Bartow, Florida. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.
**December 3**—(Night) Nichols & Greider Calves, Congerville, Illinois.
**December 6**—ArtAnnA and Fred Good Dissolution, Van Wert, Ohio.
**December 7**—Bread & Butter Sale, Denison, Ia.
**December 10**—Chicagoland Association Calves, St. Charles, Illinois.
**December 10**—Oregon Holiday Sale, Portland, Ore.
**December 10**—West Texas Association Sale, Lubbock, Tex.
**December 10**—Eastern North Carolina Calf Sale, Kinston, North Carolina.
**December 12**—Nobis-Weil Bull Sale, North Platte, Nebraska.
**December 12-13**—Great Atlantic Bull Show & Sale, Richmond, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton.
**December 16**—Mississippi Association Bull Sale, Jackson, Mississippi.
**December 17**—South Montana Registered Calf Sale, Billings, Montana. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Oklahoma.

**1960 SHOWS AND FAIRS**

**October 8-16**—Pan-American Livestock Exposition, State Fair of Texas, Dallas, Texas.
**October 17-18**—American Royal Angus Show, Kansas City, Missouri.
**October 24-25**—Grand National Angus Show, San Francisco, California.
**November 7**—Angus Judging Pennsylvania Livestock Exposition, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
**November 15**—Eastern National Show, Timonium, Maryland.

**1960 FIELD DAYS**

**December 10**—Arizona Angus Association Field Day, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona.
**December 17**—Arizona Angus Association Field Day, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona.

**1961 SALES**

**January 2-3**—Southern Regional Show and Sale, Montgomery, Alabama.
**January 3-4-5**—Illinois Association Futurity Show and Sale, Springfield, Illinois. Willard Frye, Secretary, Peoria.
**January 6**—Orchard Hill Farms Sale, Enid, Oklahoma.
**January 6**—St. Joe Bull Sale, St. Joseph, Missouri.
**January 7**—Angus Valley Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma, Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.
**January 9** — Greater Southern Angus Bull Sale, Memphis, Tennessee, Frank Moore, Sale Mgr., Byhalia, Mississippi.
**January 9**—Oklahoma Futurity Show & Sale, Stillwater, Oklahoma.
**January 10-12**—Western States Angus Bonanza, Sacramento, California.
**January 11**—Millarden Farms Bull Sale, Woodbury, Georgia.
**January 14**—Foster Farms Sale, Arcadia, Florida. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.
**January 17-18**—National Western Bull Sale, Denver, Colorado. Milt Miller, Sale Manager, St. Joseph, Missouri.
**January 20-21**—Mississippi Futurity Show & Sale, Greenwood, Mississippi.
**January 25**—Johnson's Angus Farms Sale, Caldwell, Kansas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Oklahoma.
**January 28**—Knudsen Angus Dispersion, Rippey, Iowa. Maurice Boney, Sale Manager, Storm Lake.
**January 28**—Wabash Valley Association Sale, Carmi, Illinois. Sherril Lamont, Secretary, Grayville.
**February 2**—Sioux Empire Show & Sale, Myles Johnson, Sale Manager, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.
**February 3**—Macedon Farms Sale, Madison, Alabama.
**February 3-4**—Indiana Association Futurity Show & Sale, Indianapolis, Indiana.
**February 4**—Blades Bros. Angus Sale, Paris, Missouri.
**February 6**—Paradise Farm Sale, Kingsville, Maryland.
**February 6-7-8**—Iowa State Show Window Sale, Clyde Hanna, Sale Manager, Oskaloosa, Ia.
**February 11**—Southern Classic Sale, Thomasville, Georgia.
**February 13-14**—Timberline Stock Farm Sale, Congerville, Illinois.
**February 14**—South Dakota Winter Show & Sale, Watertown, South Dakota. Howard Fox, Sale Manager.
**February 16**—Mark Twain Association Sale, Monroe City, Missouri. Warren G. See, Secretary.
**February 17**—Knollwood Angus Farm Sale, Bartow, Florida. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.
**February 17**—Lake View Farm Sale, Benton, Illinois.
**February 20**—"1032 WB" Sale, Robert O. Swalm, Marshall, Indiana.
**February 20**—Johnson Angus Farm Sale, Sardis, Mississippi.
**February 20-21-22** — Nebraska Angus Futurity Show and Sale, Columbus, Nebraska. Percy H. Upton, Sale Manager, Madison.
**February 23-24**—Eastern Futurity Show and Sale, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
**February 25**—Central Missouri Association Sale, Columbia, Missouri. James J. Capen, Secretary, Columbia.
**February 27**—Nodaway Co. Association Sale, Maryville, Missouri. F. B. Houghton, Secretary.
**February 27-28**—All American Bull Show & Sale, Denver, Colorado. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont.
**March 1**—Bureau County Show and Sale, Princeton, Illinois.
**March 1**—Schriver's Sale, Knoxville, Tennessee.
**March 3**—Minnesota Breeders Sale, Pipestone, Minnesota.
**March 3-4**—Kentucky Sweepstakes Show & Sale, Louisville, Kentucky.
**March 4**—Maples Stock Farm Sale, Elkmont, Alabama.
**March 4**—Meier Angus Farm, Jackson, Missouri.
**March 6**—Interstate Show & Sale, Sioux City, Iowa. Lloyd Albers, Sale Manager, Spirit Lake.
**March 6**—Missouri Futurity-Open Show & Sale, Columbia, Missouri.
**March 7**—Dennison County Association Sale, Denison, Iowa. Edward Ewold, Secretary, Vail.
**March 9**—Illinois Valley Sale, Carrollton, Illinois, M. J. Melvin, Sale Manager, Greenfield.
**March 9**—Sullivan Co. Breeders Association, Milan, Missouri. James Brown Jr., Secretary, Newtown.
**March 18**—McCartt Farms Sale, Wartburg, Tennessee.
**March 18**—Murray State College Performance Tested Bull Sale, Tishomingo, Oklahoma.
**March 18**—Perry Philips Sale, Columbia, Missouri.
**March 20**—Gleannloch Farms Sale, Tomball, Texas. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.
**March 20**—Northeast Iowa Association, Waukon, Iowa. Paul Mathern, Secretary, Waterloo.
**March 24**—East Central Missouri Association, Washington, Missouri. Ralph W. Schmidt, Secretary, Berger.
**March 25**—"Texas Special" Sale, Fort Worth, Texas, Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.
**March 25**—Southeast Missouri Association Show & Sale, Farmington, Missouri. Elliott Straughan, Secretary.
**March 27**—Howard County Association Sale, Fayette, Missouri. Dan E. Miller, Secretary.
**March 29**—West Grand Association Sale, Gallatin, Missouri. L. C. Thornton, Secretary, Maysville.
**March 30**—Highland Rim Association, Springfield, Tennessee.
**April 5-6-7-8**—Glendive Exposition Show and Sale, Glendive, Montana. Roy J. (Lucky) Lukanitsch, Secretary.
**April 8**—Grassland Association, Clinton, Missouri. Harry Savery, Secretary.
**April 8**—Royal Angus Farms Sale, Apache, Oklahoma.
**April 12**—Dale Redding Sale, Scottsbluff, Nebraska. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colo.
**April 15**—Great Atlantic Sale, Culpeper, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton.
**April 15**—Ed Frazier & Son and Billy Gebhart, Drexel, Missouri.
**April 23-24-25**—American Angus Conference, University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia.
**April 29**—Caylor & Caylor Sale, Knoxville, Tennessee.
**May 15**—McCormick Farms, Barrington, Illinois.
**June 3**—Treasure Acres Sale, Blairsburg, Iowa. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.
**June 17**—Summer Cow Sale, New Market, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton.
**October 7**—Double Diamond Sale, Reno, Nevada.
**November 4**—Downsbragh Introductory Sale, Marshall, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton.

**1961 SHOWS AND FAIRS**

**January 3-7**—Arizona National Livestock Show, Phoenix, Arizona.
**February 5-12**—Southwestern Livestock Show and Rodeo, El Paso, Texas.
**February 10-19**—San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo, San Antonio, Texas.

**1961 CONVENTIONS**

**January 12-13**—Mississippi Cattlemen's Association Convention, Jackson, Mississippi.

## 400 PEOPLE ATTEND VIRGINIA ASSOCIATION FIELD DAY

The annual Field Day sponsored by the Virginia Angus Association was held September 3 at Zeuswyn Farm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. J. Carlton Clore, Culpeper, Virginia. A large and enthusiastic crowd of approximately 400 people attended the enjoyable event which was blessed with a moderate sunny day that was almost perfect for such an occasion.

The Culpeper County Farm Show was the first activity on the program, an event that had 42 head of Angus cattle exhibited by Zeuswyn Farm; Brandy Rock Farm, owned by Adm. L. L. Strauss, Brandy Station; Croftburn Farm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Campbell and Mr. and Mrs. P. T. Fitzhugh, Culpeper; Merrifield Farm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Horween, Cismont; and Walnut Hill Farm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Cochrane, Rockville, all of Virginia.

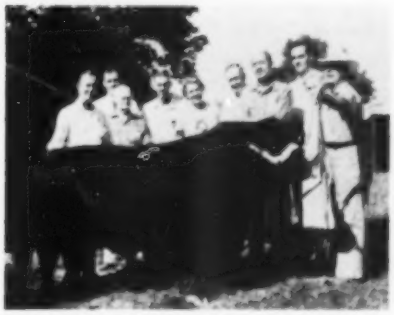
Dr. George Litton, head of the Animal Husbandry Department, V. P. I., Blacksburg, Virginia, judged the show and selected Croftburn Scottie, an early senior bull calf by Scottish Prince, exhibited by Croftburn Farm, as his Junior and Grand Champion. Brandy Rock Farm, exhibited their late senior calf, a son of Amandale Eileenmere 492-8 to Re-

serve Junior and Reserve Grand Champion. Zeuswyn had Senior and Grand Champion Female with Edgebrook, owned by Paul Grinde, Warrenton, Virginia, having the Junior and Reserve Champion Female.

After the show everyone drove a short distance over to Zeuswyn Farm where a lunch of barbecued beef, corn on the cob, tomatoes, watermelon, and peaches made up one of the most delicious meals served on one of these occasions. W. T. "Bill" King, Executive Secretary of the Association, introduced our host, Mr. Clore, who gave a very warm welcome and introduced some honored guests to start the afternoon program. A steer grading demonstration by C. P. McClaugherty, Livestock grader for the Division of Markets, Virginia Department of Agriculture, Richmond. "Mac", as he is affectionately known around the State, was one of the pioneers of the grading system for the livestock industry of Virginia and a well-known authority, was next on the agenda and enjoyed by all.

Harvey Cornwell, Manager of Zeuswyn Farm, gave a demonstration on the type heifer selected for replacements. Harvey has many years of experience in the cattle business and his practical, instructive demonstration was most interesting.

Kenneth Litton, Manager of Walnut Hill Farm, Rockville, Virginia, a nationally known personality in the cattle industry then gave an educational talk and demonstration on the art of herd bull selection. After a short tour of the Zeuswyn layout, the Field Day was concluded and it was a very interesting and enjoyable day, thanks to the well laid plans of the Virginia Angus Association and Zeuswyn Farm.



**Picture taken at the Virginia Angus Association Field Day, September 3rd. Left to right, Bill Brainard, Vice President of the American Angus Association, Downsbragh Farm, Marshall, Virginia; Bill King, Executive Secretary of the Virginia Angus Association; C. P. McClaugherty, Speaker, Department of Agriculture; C. Dayton Hodges, Vice President of the Virginia Angus Association, Staunton, Virginia; Mrs. Carlton Clore, Zeuswyn Farm, Culpeper, Virginia; Ken Litton, speaker, Manager Walnut Hill Farm; Mr. Carlton Clore, Zeuswyn Farm, Culpeper, Virginia; Walter Skallerup, President of Virginia Association, Upperville, Virginia; Mrs. Harvey Cornwell, Culpeper, Virginia; Harvey Cornwell, at halter, Manager of Zeuswyn Farm, Culpeper.**

Taken at 25 months of age.

**EILEENMERE 1816**

**A recent addition to our bull battery purchased at Tolan's sale. We think a top son of the great Eileenmere 1100— out of a Genettmere cow. He is just a 2 year old bull weighing over 1500 lbs. He is proving to be a great active breeding bull, which we require in our herd sires. He is a great individual. We are using him heavily now.**

**DAN FELTON & CO.**

**MARIANNA, ARKANSAS**

**BILL SMITH**
**Herdsman**

**3 miles N. of Marianna on Hiway 1 or 14 miles South of Forrest City. Phone CY 4-3316 or CY 4-3295.**



*Confucius Joe say— Many thanks, much good luck and good fortune to buyers, and to all who came to sale.*

CONFUCIUS JOE

**BUYERS:**

Doyle Riley, Baton Rouge, La.
Kenneth Shilharvey, Troy, Mo.
Fred C. Palmer, Montgomery City, Mo.
E. L. Dressendorfer, Vichey, Mo.
Ralph Berkley, Hallsville, Mo.
Ben H. Henke, Salisbury, Mo.
Hickory Knoll Farm, Warrenton, Mo.
Frank Clark, Eldon, Mo.
McCorkle Park, Smithville, Mo.
Ed Boone, Warrenton, Mo.
Burgess Triple B Farm, Warrenton, Mo.
Tom Dietrich, Quincy, Ill.
Dr. Frank Rose, Albany, Mo.
Verril L. Thomas, Powell, Neb.
Arnold Stringer, Somers, Iowa
Balzar Angus Farm, Minden, Ill.
Helen T. Beach, Jerseyville, Ill.
Perry Compton, Montgomery City, Mo.
Wright Angus, Andrews, Ind.
David Denton, Eldora, Iowa
Brown Brothers, Lone Tree, Iowa
Rex Rainey, Springfield, Mo.
Carl Craig, Villa Grove, Ill.
Cleo Birdge, Villa Grove, Ill.

**GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM**

Joe Keshner
Owner

NEW FLORENCE
MISSOURI

Clint Hollomon
Manager

# INDEX TO ADVERTISERS


ALABAMA

Briarhill Angus Farm, Union Springs ... 69
Corte, A. A. & Sons, Loxley ... 134
Maples Stock Farm, Elkmont ... 77
Royal Oaks Stock Farm, Panola ... 176
Scenic View Ranch, Fair Hope ... 186
Sheffield, Fred Dispersion, Monroeville ... 186

ARIZONA

Arizona National Livestock Show, Phoenix ... 196

ARKANSAS

Birdeye Angus Farms, Birdeye ... 136
Dan Felton and Company, Marianna ... 189

CALIFORNIA

Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma ... 108
Elbo Ranch, Elk Grove ... 110
Emerald Acres, Elk Grove ... 106
Rancheria Angus, Hat Creek ... 109
Western States Angus Association, Sacramento ... 107

CANADA

Angus Manor Farms, Petersburg ... 174
Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ontario ... 28-29
Wilmo Farm, Milton, Ontario ... 132

COLORADO

All-American Bull Show and Sale, Denver ... 103
Bohlender-Harden-Muse, Greeley ... 108
Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont ... 11
Let's Paint the West Black, Denver ... 115
Moody, Austin L., Longmont ... 153
Rooks, Donald B., Grand Junction ... 102
Spencer Cattle Company, Roggen ... 102

CONNECTICUT

Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon ... 18

FLORIDA

Dundee Ranch, Lutz ... 43
Foster Farms, Arcadia ... 72
Hughes, C. J. Angus Ranch, Ellenton ... 82
M & M Ranch, Loxahatchee ... 76
Raynagua Farm, Pensacola ... 82

GEORGIA

Barnett, M. H., Washington ... 69
Beaverdam Angus Farms, Colbert ... 78
Greenoaks Plantation, Madison ... 136
Hardy Acres Dispersal, Griffin ... 149
McGregor-Vantress Corp., Atlanta ... 176
Modena Plantation, Savannah ... 77
Standing Boy Ranch, Columbus ... 88
Wilson, Fred B., Atlanta ... 195

IDAHO

Magic Valley Association, Twin Falls ... 100

ILLINOIS

B-Bar-D Farm, Piper City ... 70
Colbrook & Curtin, Stonington ... 170
Dor-Mac Angus Farms, Quincy ... 75
Glengarry Farm, Mt. Carroll ... 75
Hallam, Geo. M. & Sons, Monmouth ... 74
Hamm's Angus Farms, Adair ... 138
Illinois Valley Angus Association, Carrollton ... 70
Lake View Angus Farm, Benton ... 136
Le Wa Farm, Lake Forest ... 138
McCormick Farms, Barrington ... 30
Model Farm, Mundelein ... 27
Roth Farms, Gibson City ... 97
Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso ... 79
Schlipf, Carl and Adam, Gridley ... 129
South Central Illinois Angus Assn., Shelbyville ... 95
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains ... 2
Turner, Keith V., Champaign ... 172
Vinson and Evans, Ursa ... 94

INDIANA

Briarmere Farms, Columbus ... 179
Greenacre Farms, Morocco ... 32-33
Hilderbrand, C. H., Bedford ... 174
Indiana Angus Association, Marion ... 146
Indian Hill Farms, Rochester ... 32-33
Meadowmere Farms, Marion ... 137
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall ... 146
Windswept Farm, Anderson ... 135
Woebbeking Stock Farms, Woodburn ... 129

IOWA

Byrnes Bros., Waukon ... 172
Da-Es-Ro Farms, Letts ... 178
Eil'tonier Angus Farm, Tipton ... 68
Evergreen Stock Farm, Marshalltown ... 88
Hall's Hill Farm, Albion ... 172
Hoover Angus Farm, Tingley ... 77
Hoover Angus Farm, Tingley ... 118
Marlenee Angus Farm, Adel ... 150
Miller Farms, Persia ... 86
New Melleray Abbey, Dubuque ... 96
Pratt, P. K., Walnut ... 72
Willene Angus Farm, Kensett ... 88

KANSAS

Caldwell, G. W. and Ada, Smith Center ... 172
Giess Aberdeen-Angus, Arnold ... 76
Paradise Valley Angus Ranch, Paradise ... 102
Price Angus Ranch, Reading ... 144

KENTUCKY

Bald Rock Farms, Albany ... 79
Browning Angus Farm, Columbia ... 75
Floodland Farms, Stanley ... 96
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester ... 133
Rose Creek Farm, Madisonville ... 69
Rural Venture Farms, Lexington ... 129
Whitney, C. V. Farm, Lexington ... 41

MARYLAND

Monocacy Farms, Frederick ... 97
Paradise Farm, Kingsville ... 148
Wye Plantation, Queenstown ... 92

MICHIGAN

Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson ... 74
Mahogany Farms, Williamston ... 9
Michigan Motorland Angus Assn., Williamston ... 143
Spring River Farm, Burr Oak ... 94

MINNESOTA

Elmdale Farms, Pipestone ... 101
Highland Stock Farms, Utica ... 84
Madelia Angus Farm, Madelia ... 84
McKnight, Henry T. Angus Farm, Victoria ... 15
Meadowlark Farms, Huntley ... 170
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony ... 84

MISSISSIPPI

Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee ... 77
Carnival of Values Sale, Byhalia ... 173
Johnson's Angus Farm, Sardis ... 97
King Merritt Ranch, Bovina ... 73
Prairie Point Farm, Macon ... 26
Philwood Farms, Eupora ... 139

MISSOURI

Angus Hill Stock Farm, Gentry ... 65
Blue Sky Farm, Kearney ... 137
Brown Bros., Newtown ... 132
Catalpa Grove Angus Farm, Green Castle ... 14
Cole, Wilbur, Bethany ... 184
DeMillermere Farm, Fayette ... 68
East Central Missouri Angus Assn., Washington ... 71
Eitel Acres, Green Castle ... 71
Flying W Ranch, Hallsville ... 10
Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence ... 189
Grismere Farm, Milan ... 176
Harpster, Frank & Sons, Kidder ... 77
Hocker-Van Meter Sale, Memphis ... 185
James, Orin L., Cameron ... 13
McCorkle Park, Smithville ... 8
Missouri Angus Assn., Boonville ... 92
Perry Philips Farm, Columbia ... 174
Rogers Bros., Kirksville ... 78
Staley Farms, Liberty ... 57-58-59
Sun Up Farms, Smithville ... 70
Thompson, C. H., Eaglesville ... 118
Zink Angus Farms, Appleton City ... 127

MONTANA

Fair View Ranch, Melville ... 155
N Bar Ranch, Grassrange ... 155

NEBRASKA

All-American Female Sale, Scottsbluff ... 112-113
Great Western "All Black" Female Sale, Scottsbluff ... 113
Great Western Feeder Classic, Scottsbluff ... 112
Nebraska Angus Assn., Ainsworth ... 117
Nebraska Association Female Sale, Columbus ... 116
Redding, Dale, Minatare ... 119
Revolier Angus Ranch, Valentine ... 117
Spence, Robin A., Beatrice ... 117

NEVADA

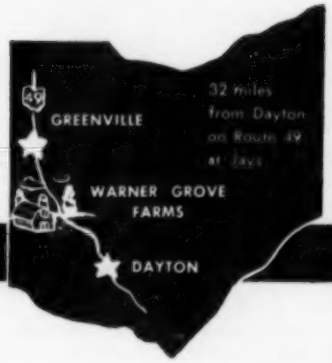
Double Diamond Ranch, Reno ... 114

NEW JERSEY

Cassidy Angus Farms, McAfee ... 157-158-159-160-161

# Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO




THROUGH BREEDING . . . A BETTER ANGUS

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

BRUCELLOSIS AND TUBERCULOSIS ACCREDITED HERD

## A BREEDING HERD

### SELECT BLOODLINES and TOP INDIVIDUALITY

**Producers of Top Quality Breeding Cattle**

**EILEENMERE 1500 W. G. 6 1151230**
(Unretouched photo taken in pasture)
**1950 International Reserve Junior Champion. 1951 Ohio State Fair Gr. Champion.**

**EILEENMERE R. C. 1841715**
(Unretouched snapshot taken in pasture)
(August 1959)
**Son of the "6th" and out of a daughter of Eileenmere M. B. 777; doing an outstanding breeding job for Robert Carr, Wilton Junction, Iowa.**

**BLACKCAP BESS W. G. 4 1953062**
(Unretouched photo taken in pasture)
(August 12, 1960)
**A Feb. 10, 1954 daughter of the "6th" with her heifer calf dropped August 4th sired by Bell Boy A. 80.**

**BLACKCAP VELVET W. G. 13 2282788**
(Unretouched photo taken in pasture)
(August 12, 1960)
**A Jan. 27, 1956 daughter of the "6th" with her heifer calf dropped July 28, 1960, sired by Bell Boy A. 80.**

**BARBARA McHENRY W. G. 19 2097486**
(Unretouched photo taken in pasture)
(August 12, 1960)
**A Nov. 7, 1954 daughter of the "6th" with her bull calf dropped Feb. 17, 1960 sired by Blackcap General W. G. 16, a grandson of General Black C. S.**

**BLACKCAP VELVET W. G. 5 1329711**
(Unretouched photo taken in pasture)
(August 12, 1960)
**A June 3, 1950 daughter of General Black C. S. with her heifer calf dropped May 15, 1960, sired by Eileenmere 1500 W. G. 6.**

**Many of these youngsters will be seen in the show rings next year.**

D. T. Warner

**DENSLOW EVERSOLE, Manager** **DUANE HOUSER, Herdsman**

*Visitors Always Welcome!*

**Dan T. Warner, Owner . . 140 Patterson Road . . Dayton 19, Ohio**

Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown 182-183
Mahrapo Farm, Mahwah 22-23
White Gates Farms, Succasunna 6

NEW YORK

Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck 50-51
Ankony-Thorndale, Millbrook 52-53
Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem 19
Northern Classic, Millbrook 20-21
R & S Stock Farm, Canaan 96
Rally Farms, Millbrook 42
Sir William Farm, Hillsdale 138
Walbridge Farm, Millbrook 42

NORTH CAROLINA

Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville 88
Meadows Plantation, Lillington 89
Whisnant Dispersal, Polkville 125

NORTH DAKOTA

Blue Top Angus Farm, Sheldon 104
Henke Stock Farm, Mandan 104
Sorley, H. A. & Son, Cummings 104
Star of the North, Valley City 105

OHIO

Angustown, Dayton 130
ArtAnnA Farms, Van Wert 130
Breckenridge Farms, Little Hocking 150
Circleview Farm, Hamilton 170
Gallogly Bros., Chandlersville 131
Lesdale Farm, Van Wert 176
Merivon Farm, Mansfield 131
Mikesell Farm, Frazeysburg 131
Rocky Ridge Farm, Waterville 131
Van Wert Angus Show and Sale, Van Wert 175
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville 191
Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville 42

OKLAHOMA

Angus Heaven-H. W. Scott-Cactus Ranch, Stillwater 171
Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa 7
Bailey, Larkin, Tulsa 93
C T Ranch, Miami 142
Glenbar Farms, Pauls Valley 145
KerMac Angus Ranch, Inc., Poteau 34
Rainbow Valley Ranch, Coweta 31
Thieman Angus Farm, Tulsa 162
U T Farms, Inc., Oklahoma City 16-17
Warren Angus Farms, Idabel 71

OREGON

Island Acres Farm, Klamath Falls 111
Oregon Holiday Sale, Portland 114
Tripp Angus & Quarter Horse Ranch, Springfield 114

PENNSYLVANIA

Eastern Angus Assn., Harrisburg 146
Old Home Manor, Homer City 111
Old Home Manor, Homer City 194

SOUTH CAROLINA

Longleaf Plantation, Aiken 164

SOUTH DAKOTA

Bon View Farms, Canova 101
Fox, Nick and Sons, Watertown 101
Shady Lane Farm, Clear Lake 101

TENNESSEE

Ar-Dee-Bee Lakeside Farms, Jonesboro 146
Har-Del Angus Farm, Vonore 72
Harpeth Valley Farms, Brentwood 61
Hartsaw Cove Farms, Livingston 82
Jack Short Angus Farm, Shelbyville 178
Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro 71
Lawrence County Angus Assn., Lawrenceburg 172
Mari-Ben Angus Farm, Corryton 76
McCartt Farms, Wartburg 69
Miller, Charlie Angus Farm, Riceville 166-167
Schriver's Angus Farm, Concord 124
Solitude Stock Farm, Goodlettsville 76
Stanford Farms, Lebanon 74

TEXAS

Black Mark Farm, Lewisville 137
Cedar Hill Ranch, Midlothian 94
Essar Ranch, San Antonio 180-181
Estes, Don, Desdemona 186
Gorman's JJJ Ranch, Poteet 163
Licata, A. T., San Antonio 126
Pyle, H. B. Angus Farm, Richmond 68

VIRGINIA

Ben Few Angus Farm, Staunton 12
Brandy Rock, Brandy Station 165
Canning, Dave, Staunton 4
Fairway, Rapidan 178
Great Atlantic Angus Show and Sale, Richmond 141
Harper, Marion & Sons, Staunton 24-25
Kinloch Farms, Supply 3
Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg 134
Virginia Angus Assn., Charlottesville 147
Virginia Spotlight Show & Sale, Warrenton 169

WASHINGTON

Highland Farms, Bickleton 108

WEST VIRGINIA

Paignton Farm, Charles Town 69

WISCONSIN

Contour Acres, Westby 124
Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago 5
Liberty Grange, Lancaster 70

WYOMING

Wyoming Angus Assn., Douglas 121

COMMERCIAL

Albers Milling Co., Kansas City, Mo. 126
Allen Engineering Co., Detroit, Mich. 62
American Angus Association, St. Joseph, Mo. 63
American Cattle Producers, Denver, Colo. 114
American Landrace Association, Noblesville, Ind. 114
American Scientific Laboratories, Madison, Wis. 67
Appaloosa News, Moscow, Idaho 120
Bacon Hardware, Harlan, Iowa 178
Berkshire News, Springfield, Ill. 131
Bock's Cattle Identi Co., Mattoon, Ill. 128
Brangus Journal, Kansas City, Mo. 178
Breeders Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa 96
Breeders Supply & Equipment Co., Lexington, Ky. 128-133
Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc. Brooklyn, N. Y. 83-90
Chester White Journal, Rochester, Ind. 120
Craig Gloves, Inc., Lynchburg, Tenn. 133
Duroc News, Peoria, Ill. 128
Float-O-Matic, Webster City, Iowa 98
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colo. 86
Fred Hahne Printing Co., Webster City, Iowa 154-177
Graham Scientific Breeding School, Garnett, Kansas 73
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Ill. 84
Handi-Klasp Co., Webster City, Iowa 80-81
Harness Horse, Harrisburg, Pa. 174
Hoofs & Horns, Tucson, Ariz. 88
Horsemen's Journal, Derry, N. H. 77
Industrial Credit Co., Chester, Pa. 87
J. C. Penney Co., New York, N. Y. 73
Livestock Weekly, Memphis, Tenn. 128
Midstate Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo. 126
Morford Specialty Co., Iowa City, Ia. 187
NASCO, Fort Atkinson, Wis. 85
National Horseman, Louisville, Ky. 174
National Western Stock Show, Denver, Colo. 140
New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, N. M. 98
Pacific Stockman, Redwood City, Cal. 186
Paul Mfg. Co., Duncan, Okla. 80
Poland China World, Galesburg, Ill. 75
Ranchmaster Sup. Co., Denver, Colo. 64
Red Wing Shoe Co., Red Wing, Minn. 72
Ritchie Mfg. Co., Conrad, Iowa 92
Saddle & Bridle, St. Louis, Mo. 117
Silver King Products Company, Oklahoma City, Okla. 132
Southern California Rancher, San Diego, Cal. 96
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo. 124
Texas Livestock Journal, San Antonio, Texas 98
The American Brahman, Houston, Texas 68
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas 132
The Chronicle, Middleburg, Va. 130
The Horsemen's Advisor, Paullina, Iowa 120
The Quarter Horse Journal, Amarillo, Texas 104
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colo. 130
Wyoming Stockman Farmer, Cheyenne, Wyo. 128
Yorkshire Journal, Lafayette, Ind. 98
Young, West and Sands, Horseheads, N. Y. 136
Your Pony, Rising Sun, Md. 132

20¢ PER WORD

# Classified Advertising

MINIMUM 10 WORDS

**Deadline: First of each month.**
**Remittance MUST accompany order.**
**Initials and Numbers count as words.**
**$1 additional for Keyed Advertising Display—**
**$9 per column inch.**
**Address: Aberden-Angus JOURNAL**
**Box 238—Webster City, Iowa**

## For Sale

Angus Heifers—3 registered. Bred or open. 16 mo. old—850# weight. Fine breeding. Also 3 heifer April calves 400#. October or November delivery. Reasonable. G. M. Loewenstein, R. R. 1, Mason, Ohio.

ANGUS BULL — SON OF PRINCE OF RED GATE 19th AND GRANDSON OF IMPORTED PRINCE OF ROWLEY—THREE YEARS OLD—$1500.00. R. E. Horne, Capitol 4-2601, Plainview, Texas.

**ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS:** Offering 5-generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE, ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE, Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

**FIVE-GENERATION TABULATION AND FAMILY NAME**

**$1**

**MRS. VIRGINIA DUPREY**
**ODELL, ILLINOIS**
(Champions, sires and dams of champions starred if requested)

**ORDER YOUR COPY** of the book "Family Facts" an alphabetical listing of Family Names and foundation cows, calving dates and breeders. This is the exact data from which family names are affixed at the JOURNAL office. 100 pages of useful information compiled by Georgianna Hahne Amaden. Address Family Facts, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa. Price—postpaid, $7.50.

### THE HORSE BOOK

A new book for horse lovers of all ages. An invaluable guide book data and discussions of all breeds. More than 300 superb photographs. 144 pages, clothbound. John Rendel, author, tells horse lover everything he needs to know about horses for show, racing, harness racing, steeplechase and hunt, polo, rodeo, circus and pleasure riding. Rules and explanations of horse shows and hints on care and training of thoroughbreds. Price $2.50 per copy. Address: The Bookshelf, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

**LIVESTOCK WEEKLY**—A newsy, tabloid newspaper serving Southern breeders, feeders and marketmen. Free sample copy available by writing to Box 4245, Memphis 1, Tennessee.

**PERFORMANCE TESTED ANGUS BULLS**—Large, heavy, fast growing, of Scotch breeding. Advanced register records. Folder with data on request. James B. Lingle, Manager (Telephone: TAylor 7-2041) WYE PLANTATION, Queenstown, Maryland.

**REGISTERED COLLIE PUPPIES**—Sables, Tricolor (Black). Wonderful companion, watch, cattle dogs. Cal Ahrens, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin.

**$1 GENE . . .**
**The Universal Calf**
By Drs. L. N. Hazel & L. E. Johnson
IOWA STATE COLLEGE
—the story of the simple laws of inheritance.
Illustrations—Diagrams—Tables—Plants—Record Keeping Forms.
Per Copy

**RANCH MAGAZINE:** Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $3.00 per year. Sample copy 25¢. Box 189, San Angelo, Texas.

**SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK**—Beef Cattle, Dairy Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry — Norby and Lattig. Per volume—$1.40. These are pocket size books of about 140 pages each well illustrated covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods, and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured. Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box SN, Webster City, Iowa.

**FOR SALE**
**HERD BOOKS**

We still have a few surplus books from our own library of 8 full sets of the AMERICAN ANGUS HERD BOOKS in top condition. We have from time to time purchased broken sets and these are individual books which we can spare.

All of the books we offer are in good condition, some like new, a few brand new books.

**While they last:**

**Volume 72-73-74....$10.00**
**(3 books in one)**
**Volume 78.....$ 4.00**
**Volume 79.....$ 4.00**
**Volume 80.....$ 4.00**
**Volume 82.....$ 4.00**
**Volume 84.....$ 4.00**

*Order today.*

**Aberdeen-Angus Journal**
**Box 238**
**Webster City, Iowa**

**FREE! SEND TODAY** for a copy of **THE WEEKLY LIVESTOCK REPORTER.** Keep informed on livestock news from the markets and rangelands of Texas and the Southwest. Write the Weekly Livestock Reporter, P. O. Box 4185, Fort Worth 6, Texas.

HERD RECORD BOOK (4⅝" x 9" long lasting leatheroid, contains 50 sheets—holds 100).....$2.50
LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 10", 1½" ring, leatheroid, holds 150 sheets, no sheets included)..$4.25
EXTRA LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 11¼", leatheroid, 2½" ring, no sheets included).....$5.80
CATTLE RECORD FILE (4" x 8", leatheroid, combination certificate and pedigree record: Envelope front, pedigree form; back, produce record form. Registration Certificate can be folded once and placed inside envelope. Includes 50 envelopes).....$2.50
WESTERN SPECIAL HERD RECORD BOOK (4" x 6", black imitation leather. Includes 50 sheets).....$2.00
YOUR OWN OR FARM NAME FREE IN GOLD STAMPING on the ABOVE BINDERS.
**Angus Suplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa**

**TABULATED PEDIGREES**—Complete with family name made up at the Aberdeen-Angus Journal office. Send name and number of animal with date of calving and name and number of sire and dam. We will supply the five generation pedigree typewritten on a sheet to fit your 4 3/4 x 9 binder. $1.50 each. Pedigrees neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel. THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

## Wanted

Position Wanted - Herdsman. Young man, 28 years old, single. Experience with Angus cattle, owns small purebred Angus, has livestock scale, can bring to farm. Believe 24 hours in working day. Contact J. R. Hall, Route 1, Box 173, Clarksville, Arkansas.

Man good with stock. Single, dependable, clean habits. References. Hall's Hill Angus Farm, Albion, Iowa.

**ONE HUNDRED BUYERS** to stimulate vigorous pasture growth, scatter cattle droppings and solid fertilizer with the First Flexible Tine Harrow. Standard 10 ft. model $99.50. Fuerst Brothers (New York) Incorporated. P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

## Miscellaneous

LEARN AUCTIONEERING. Free Catalog! Missouri Auction School, Box 8466-S7, Kansas City 14, Missouri.

**The best reading on dog breeding**
**POPULAR DOGS**
**issued monthly: 1 year, $3 — 2 years, $5**
**—Sample issue sent FREE upon request—**
**2000 Ranstead St. Philadelphia 3, Penna.**

**Iowa residents add 2% state sales tax on New Items.**

# THE STATE FAIR SEASON HAS BEEN GOOD TO US

EVA'S BARDOLIERMERE 2654234—(Owned and exhibited jointly with Longleaf Plantation). Senior and Grand Champion Bull at the 1960 Ohio and Michigan State Fairs.

MANOR ERICA 11 2864565—Junior and Grand Champion Female at 1960 Michigan State Fair. We also showed the Reserve Junior Champion Female, Manor Erica H, at the 1960 Ohio State Fair; also, 2d Prize Junior Get of Sire at the 1960 Michigan State Fair.

First Prize Junior Get of Sire 1960 Ohio State Angus Show. Sired by O. Bardoliermere 105th, one of our herd sires owned jointly with Paul Good.

**OLD HOME MANOR, HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA**

THIS MONTH'S FEATURE SIRE

EILEENMERE 1315

The quality of our calves tell the story . . . they are like a good man . . . "They must have a good mother!" Our females were selected with Production and Quality in mind. We have saved our best heifers to go into the herd and today nearly half of our cow herd are granddaughters of Eileenmere 500 and 1100.

All cattle don't breed the way they look on paper, but cattle with sound pedigrees will consistently produce the good ones if mated to the right bull—

Why not pay us a visit and see what good cows are producing . . . we could have a bull or female that would improve your herd.

**Fred B. Wilson**

DULUTH GEORGIA

PHONE DULUTH 3679 – OFFICE: MELROSE 4-3363

DICK PURDOM, MANAGER

# ARIZONA NATIONAL LIVESTOCK SHOW

## "FIRST IN '61"

## JANUARY 3, 4, 5, 6 & 7th

### Angus Sale on January 6th

One of the Nation's Top Fat Steer Shows and Sales. The 1960 Grand Champion Fat Steer Award was won by an Angus.

The Arizona National is one of the better selling the West on Angus breeding cattle in halters.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Show Cattle—November 15th
Sale Cattle—November 1st

Lee TePool, Manager
Box 2528
Phoenix, Arizona

This cover was released by Angus Valley Farms in order to publicize the Phoenix show